

Volume #4192

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From June 24 to June 25, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
June 24	Vigilancia	Nassau, Havana	7
	Snestad	Cuba	1
	Cristobal	Cristobal	4
	Bound Brook (no manifest)		
	S. V. Luckenbach		1
	Camaquey	Tampico	1
25	Canada	Naples, Palermo, Marseilles	74
	Prinz Joachim	Kingston, Colon, Santiago	9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4192

June 24-25-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 10 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. VIGILANCIA sailing from HAVANA (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES) Number 1

June 18, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK June 24, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tewksbury	Viola B	32		F	m	1880 N.J. Newark	Brooklyn City Hall July 1906	Prince George Hotel N.Y.C.
2	Lamullier	Andres	32		M	m		Husband an American Citizen	291 Grand Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Lamullier	May	32		F	m			291 Grand Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Vanier	Emily A	33		F	S	1879 NY New York		234 Central Park West N.Y.
5	Liddy	Elizabeth S	30		F	W	1882 Pa Pittsburg	1912	Pittsburg. Pa.
6	Fowler	Joseph A	35		M	m	1876 Kans Carnegie		209 Upson Ave El Paso. Tex
7	Chapman	George M	26		M	m	1886 Ct Waterbury		Waterbury. Conn.
8	Chapman	Dorothy	22		F	m	1889 Pa Lancaster		Waterbury. Conn.
9	Barker	Robert	22		M	S	1890 N.J. East Orange		East Orange. N.J.
10	Barker	Margaret	44		F	m	1868 N.J. East Orange		East Orange. N.J.
11	Barker	Adda Grace	7		F	S	1905 N.J. East Orange		East Orange. N.J.
12	Wheeler	Harriett	47		F	m	1865 NY Yonkers		10 Palisade Ave. Yonkers. N.Y.
13	Weston	Frank	60		M	m	1852 Me East Corinth		10 Maverick St. Medford. Mass
14	Wm Nutty	Joseph	64		M	W	1848 NY New York		156 Homestead Ave. Hartford. Conn
15	Rood	John T	59		M	m	1853 Iowa Cedar Co		New Hoadley Bank Bldg. Columbus. Ohio
16	Hunter	George	42		M	S	1870 Ct Norwich		65 Granite St New London. Conn
17	Hunter	Katherine	77		F	W	1835 NY New York		65 Granite St New London. Conn.
18	Wm Reed	John	46		M	S	1866 NY Ogdensburg		201 Hanover St. Milwaukee Wis.
19	Wm Reed	Andrew	44		M	S	1868 NY Ogdensburg		201 Hanover St Milwaukee Wis
20	Wm Reed	Alex	42		M	S	1870 NY Ogdensburg		201 Hanover St. Milwaukee, Wis
21	Keen	Frederick	46		M	m	1866 Mass Worcester		242 East Market St Akron, Ohio
22	Tattin	James A	59		M	m	1853 NY Farmingdale		Farmingdale. Long Island.
23	Tattin	Mary J	58		F	m	1854 Iowa Carroll Co		Farmingdale. Long Island
24	Strait	Helen	72		F	W	1840 NY New York		Frankfort, Herkimer Co. N.Y.
25	Leaver	Oliver	34		M	m	1878 Mich Cheyenne		385 Alger Ave. Detroit. Mich.
26	Leaver	Vida	30		F	m	1882 Mich Cheyenne		385 Alger Ave. Detroit. Mich.
27	Woodworth	Thomas	25		M	S	1887 Mich Cheyenne		385 Alger Ave. East Detroit. Mich.
28	Ditrich	Alexander	21		M	S	1890 NY Garfield		Garfield New Jersey
29	Barnum	Helen	78		F	W	1834 Conn Bethel ~~Mass Worcester~~		Bridgehampton. Long Island
30	Andrew	Thomas	70		M	m		Was naturalized at Portland Father was U S Citizen	Riverside. Rhode Island

NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who ... naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VIGILANCIA sailing from HAVANA, June 18, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK June 24, 1912

2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andrew	Clara	50		F	M		Husband a American	Riverside, Rhode Island
2	Gustafson	Ellen	30		F	M	1882 N.Y. New York	Husband a American	436 East 138th St. N.Y.C.
3	Gustafson	Carl	6		M	S	1906 Ohio Cleveland		436 East 138th St. N.Y.C.
4	Gustafson	Clarence	2		M	S	Jan 17 1909 Cuba Isle of Pine		436 East 138th St. N.Y.C.
5	Johnson	Ben	45		M	S		2nd Cap. 1st Div. May 28 1907	Duluth Minn. 931 Garfield Ave. Duluth Minn.
6	Irene	Thomas	41		M	M	1870 Mass Chelsea		Chelsea, Mass.
7	~~Haner~~ Haner	Blanche	19		F	S	1893 N.Y. Lockport		Clarence, New York
8	~~Haner~~ Haner	Evelyn	11		F	S	1901 N.Y. Buffalo		Clarence, New York
9	Seaver	Frances (With Mother)	1st	11	F	S	March 25th 1911, Isle of Pine		385 Alger Ave. Detroit Mich.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Dr Hotchkiss 9c

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

W W Kay

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D J Rivaille, Surgeon of the U S England, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D J Rivaille

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTAL

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIGILANCIA sailing from HAVANA June 18th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Busto	Antonio	28		m S	Cape Proprietor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Nigo de Cuba	Friend Andres Mayo Carlos Duloy # 6 Nigo de Cuba	N.Y.	New York
2	Busto	Maria Pde	26		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Nigo de Cuba	Friend Andres Mayo Carlos Duloy # 6 Nigo de Cuba	N.Y.	New York
3	Boucle	Alfredo	28		m S	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cubary	Cuba	Havana	Domicile chez beau frere Cerro 833 St. Havana	N.Y.	New York
4	Johnston	Wilbert L.	41		m M	Printer	Yes	yes	England	~~English~~ Cuba	Conn.	New Haven ~~Isle of Pines~~ Santa Barbara	Friend Melvin Johnson Santa Barbara	Isle of Pines	Conn. New Haven
5	Johnston	Virginia	41		f M	Housewife	Yes	yes	England	~~English~~ Cuba	Conn.	New Haven ~~Isle of Pines~~ Santa Barbara	Friend Melvin Johnson Santa Barbara	Isle of Pines	Conn. New Haven
6	Ab.	Katie	26		f m	Housewife	Yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Cuba	Isle of Pines Santa Barbara	Santa Barbara, Isle of Pines	N.Y.	New York
7	Ab.	Anthony	6		m S	none	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Cuba	Isle of Pines Santa Barbara	Santa Barbara, Isle of Pines	N.Y.	New York
8	Ab.	John.	4		m S	none	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Cuba	Isle of Pines Santa Barbara	Santa Barbara, Isle of Pines	N.Y.	New York
9	Olson	Peter	28		m S	Finn Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Minn.	Duluth	Friend Los Indios, Isle of Pines	Minn.	Duluth
10	Zamanhausen	Henrietta	39		f S	Doctor	Yes	yes	England	Canadian	Wash.	Bellingham	Mrs Timmel sister Cienfuegos, Cuba	Wash.	Bellingham
11	Acedo	Juan	25		m S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Camagüey	Gustavo Caballero friend Camagüey	N.Y.	New York
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 24th*, 1912

4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	1909	NY	friend Jos M. Carregal 366 W. 114th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Corunna
2	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no.	Thos M. Carregal 360 W. 12th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	none	Spain	Corunna
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1903	NY	August Valle America. NY lady friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	light brown		none	Cuba	Cruces
4	no	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	mother in law Mary Fitzsimmons 108 Orange St. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Canada	Cape Britton
5	no	husband	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	mother Mary Fitz 108 Orange St. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Conn.	New Haven
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	Mich.	26 Calumet mr. ab. husband 225 W 36th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Liebig ?
7	yes	mother	no	yes	1911	Mich	26 Calumet mr. ab. father 225 W 36th St N.Y.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	fair	blue	none	USA	Calumet Mich
8	yes	mother	no	yes	1911	Mich.	26 Calumet mr. ab. father 225 W. 36th St N.Y.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	9	fair	fair	blue	none	USA	Calumet Mich.
9	no.	self	yes	yes	1911	Minn.	Oct. Duluth Friend Peter Nielsen 1428 W. 1st St. Duluth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Gefleborgslan Hudiksvall
10	no	self	yes	yes	1908	Bellingham	Oct. Judge S.M. Bruce, brother in law Bellingham. Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Canada	Toronto
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Juan Linorio friend — 8 East 9th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Canarias
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. McKay Master, of the S.S. Vigilancia, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. McKay
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12—6719

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Nassau, N.P., June 21, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York June 24th, 1912

5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Egan	Celestia	52		F	S	April 5th 1858 Albany N.Y.		Academy of the St. Vincent on Hudson N.Y.
2	Tyson	Frances	50		F	S	July 4th 1860 Bergen Pt N.J.		Academy of the St. Vincent on Hudson N.Y.
3	McDonald	Dolores	48		F	S	January 17th 1867 Cold Spring N.Y.		Academy of the St. Vincent on Hudson N.Y.
4	Conroys	Angela	33		F	S	Sept 29th 1877 Piermont N.Y.		Academy of the St. Vincent on Hudson N.Y.
5	Martin	Thomas J.	46		M	M	January 16th 1866 Portland Me.		130 Pearl St New York
6	Eady	Frances L.	32		F	Ill	Aug 28th 1879 Sumpter Co Fla		62 W. 134 St New York
7	Duntze	George D	29		M	S.	January 23rd 1883 New York N.Y.		521 W. 163 St New York City
8	Potter	Sulvan	50		M	M	Aug 10th 1862 Newport R.I.		Catherine St Newport R.I.
9	Boynton	Alice M	53		F	S	Sept 10th 1857 New Haven Ct		37 W. 16th St. N.Y.C.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization p
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Nassau, N.P., June 21, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York June 24th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Egan	Alesta	32		F	S	Apl 5th 1888 Albany N.Y		Academy of Mt St Vincent on Hudson N.Y
2	Tyson	Frances	50		F	S	July 4th 1860 Bergen Pt N.J.		Academy of Mt St Vincent on Hudson N.Y
3	Mc Donald	Dolores	48		F	S	Jany 17th 1867 Cold Spring N.Y		Academy of Mt St Vincent on Hudson N.Y
4	Conejo	Angela	33		F	S	Sept 29th 1877 Piermont N.Y		Academy of Mt St Vincent on Hudson N.Y
5	Martin	Thomas J	46		M	M	Jany 16th 66 Portland Me		190 Pearl St New York
6	Eady	Frances L	32		F	M	Aug 28th 1879 Hamptden Co Fla		62 W. 134 St New York
7	Duntze	George D	29		M	S	Jany 28th 1883 New York City		521 W. 162 St New York City
8	Potter	Sulvan	50		M	M	Aug 10th 1862 Newport R.I		Catherine St Newport R.I
9	Boynton	Alice M	55		F	S	Sept 10th 1857 New Haven Ct		37 W. 16th St. N.Y.C.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Master

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Nassau, N.P., June 21, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York June 24th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Egan	Alestia	52		F	S	Apl 5th 1858	Albany N.Y	
2	Tyson	Frances	50		F	S	July 4th 1860	Bergen N.J	Academy of Mt St Vincent on Hudson N.Y
3	McDonald	Dolores	48		F	S	Jany 17th 1867	Cold Spring N.Y.	Academy of Mt St Vincent on Hudson N.Y
4	Conejo	Angela	33		F	S	Sept 29th 1877	Piermont N.Y.	Academy of Mt St Vincent on Hudson N.Y
5	Martin	Thomas J.	16		M	S	Jany 16th 96	Portland Me	Academy of Mt St Vincent on Hudson N.Y
6	Eudy	Frances L.	32		F	Wid	Aug 28th 1879	Sumpter Co Fla	130 Pearl St New York
7	Duntze	George D	29		M	S	Jany 28th 1883	New York N.Y	62 W. 124 St New York
8	Potter	Sulvan	50		M	M	Aug 10th 1862	Newport R.I	321 W. 162 St New York City
9	Boynton	Alice M	55		F	S	Sept 10th 1857	Newhaven Vt	Catherine St Newport R.I
10									37 W. 16th St. N.Y.C.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

W. W. Esq. Master

TOTALS

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Rivailles, Surgeon of the S.S. Vigilancia, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Louisville, Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. D. Rivailles

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

June 24/12

	50		1	1	6		58.27	55 – 11	
	1						1 .. 12	11	4

acknowledged

18 35 27
2nd Cab 16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Nassau, N.P., June 21, 19 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bennett	Robert K.	42		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend	Rev H Worrell	Nassau N.P.
2	Bethell	Bruce Stanley	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.	Brother	Chas E Bethell	Nassau N.P. England Bombay & Japan
3	Grant	Ellen	27		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend	Miss Fanny E. Lister	Nassau N.P. England Clarence Yard
4	Hall	Edwin C.	33		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Canada	Toronto	Brother	Jos H Hall	Nassau N.P. Canada Toronto
5	Albury	Robert W.D.	31		M	M	Engineer Surveyor Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Father	Wm H Albury	Nassau N.P. [illegible]
6	Jones	Catherine E	56		F	W	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.	Mother	Mrs W.H. Hurst	Nassau N.P. Canada Toronto
7	Lightbourn	James Horne	37		M	S	Clerk Student Office Boy Salesman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.	Father	Jas H Lightbourn	Nassau N.P. Canada Montreal
8	Brown	Margaret E	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Husband	Jos H Brown	Nassau N.P. La New Orleans
9	Brown	John A. Jr	5		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Father	Jos H Brown	Nassau N.P. La New Orleans
10	Brown	Charles A. Jr	4		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Father	Jos H Brown	Nassau N.P. La New Orleans
11	Albury	Joseph Baird	36		M	S	Physician	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Uncle	Thos Munnings	Nassau N.P. St Pierre
12	Albury	Sarah Ellen	66		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Brother	Chas Munnings	Nassau N.P. St Pierre
13	Albury	Alice Caroline	43		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle	Chas Munnings	Nassau N.P.
14	Albury	Robert H	43		M	M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Wife	Mrs W.H. Albury	Nassau N.P.
15	Murphy	Charles Mallory	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Father	Jos H Murphy	Nassau N.P. New York
16	Pritchard	Herbert	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Father	Jos F Pritchard	Nassau N.P. Canada Toronto
17	Pritchard	Emelie Charlotte	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Father-in-law	Jos F Pritchard	Nassau N.P. Canada Toronto
18	Pritchard	Herbert A.S.	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Grandfather	Jos F Pritchard	Nassau N.P. Canada Toronto
19	Pritchard	Marguerite Evonne	4		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Grandfather	Jos F Pritchard	Nassau N.P. Canada Toronto
20	George	Edward	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Harbour Island	Wife	Mrs M.E. George	East Street Harbour Island N.P.
21	Saunders	James Leaches	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.	Wife	Mrs A.L. Saunders	Nassau N.P. N.S. Antigua
22	Saunders	Alice	18		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother	Mrs A.L. Saunders	Nassau N.P. N.S. Antigua
23	Pembroke	Frederick S	26		M	S	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother	Mrs W.E. Pembroke	
24	Fountain	Ethel Maude	20		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother	Ida Fountain	Nassau N.P. New York
25	Stewart	Miriam	39		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	New York	New York	Friend	Rev & Mrs Gamble	Nassau N.P. U.S. America
26	Webb	Mary C	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bahamas	Watlings	Husband	Rev M.E. Webb	Mark Creek Andros N.P.
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

*A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. (Will be found on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7

Arriving at Port of New York June 24th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1909 New York	Friend Lenny Ridge 2 Lenox Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown	None	England Portsmouth
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Bert Page Brixton Hill Lodge Cintable, Ashfield Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Bahamas Nassau
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1909 New York	Father George Grant 11 The Avenue Gravesend Kentish	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	England London
4	No	Self	$50	Yes 1910 Miami	Friend Mr. Kennedy 299 Huron St Toronto, Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black Grey	None	Bahamas Nassau
5	No	Self	$50	Yes 1910 Miami	Sister Mrs Harold Sandell Henry St Halifax N.S. Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Black Grey	None	Bahamas Nassau
6	No	Self	$60	Yes 1885 Boston	Daughter Mrs J F Franks Fairmont Apts Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Bahamas Nassau
7	No	Self	$50	Yes 1904 New York	Brother Mr S Lightbourn 107 Guy St Montreal, Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black Grey	None	Bahamas Nassau
8	No	Husband	$50	Yes 1910 New York	Father Samuel Thompson 54 Morgan Boulevard New Orleans La	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown Brown	None	La New Orleans
9	No	Husband	$50	Yes 1910 New York	Grandfather Samuel Thompson 54 Morgan Boulevard New Orleans La	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Bahamas Nassau
10	No	Husband	$50	Yes Oct 1910 New York	Hotel White Sulphur Springs Home 54 Morgan Boulevard New Orleans La	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 6	Fair	Light Blue	None	Bahamas Nassau
11	No	Self	$50	Yes 1911 New York	Hotel White Sulphur Springs Home Hildesberg Mts Berne N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Bahamas Nassau
12	No	Self	$50	Yes Oct 1911 New York	Hotel White Sulphur Springs Home Hildesberg Mts Berne N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Black Brown	None	Bahamas Nassau
13	No	Self	$50	Yes Oct 1911 New York	Hotel White Sulphur Springs Home Hildesberg Mts Berne N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Bahamas Nassau
14	No	Self	$50	Yes July 1909 New York	Friend Miss Edna Nault 208 Montrose Ave Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Grey Brown	None	Bahamas Nassau
15	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1896 New York	Friend Miss Ida Nault 438 W. 23 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Chestnut Brown	None	Bahamas Nassau
16	No	Self	$50	Yes Nov 1909 New York	Sister Miss Anna S Pritchard Empress Arms Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Bahamas Nassau
17	No	Husband	$50	Yes May 1910 New York	Sister-in-law Miss Anna S Pritchard 19 Empress Arms Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England Southend
18	No	Father	$50	Yes May 1909 New York	Friend Miss Anna S Pritchard 19 Empress Arms Toronto Ca	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Bahamas Nassau
19	No	Father	$50	No Not	Friend Miss Anna S Pritchard 19 Empress Arms Toronto Ca Ed. Mauser	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Light Grey	None	Bahamas Nassau
20	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1911 New York	60 Maitland Lane New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black Grey	None	Bahamas Nassau
21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes July 1911 New York	Friend Miss Edna Neish 438 W. 23 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black Grey	None	Bahamas Nassau
22	Yes	Father	$50	Yes Sept 1911 New York	Friend Miss Ida Nault 438 W. 23 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Light Blue	None	England Hastings
23	No	Self	$50	Yes 1910 New York	Employed as Cr. Pr. Ry Hotel Bagnall Albergo Grand, L. Stati	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Bahamas Nassau
24	No	Self	$50	Yes Nov 1911 New York	Lock Hymenian Grand, L. Stati Captain Steamer R.C. 37 W. New York Friend Miss Nell Baynton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Bahamas Nassau
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes Dec 1911 New York	37 W. 16 St New York City Brother 54 Bowling Green 36 E. 29th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown Blue	None	England Hastings
26	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1911 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Bahamas Nassau
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. McKay Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Vigilancia, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. McKay
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 8

Vigilancia (Ward) arrived June 24, 1912, M., , from

	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Philmore Adriana	II cabin 7 11		L.P.C. Cert. X	Mitchell	6 25 27 Gr						6/25				11 30	6/26/12	Vigilancia			4	3	4	7 3

[redacted]

Form 436 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Nassau, N.P., June 21, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York June 24th, 1912

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abrams	James	19		M	U.S. May 16th 1893 Atlantic City N.J.		241 W. 61st St. New York
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

[illegible] Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D Rivailles, Surgeon of the S S Vigilancia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of Louisville Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here strike out "Surgeon" or "employed by owners (Insert)," as the case may be.)

D D Rivailles

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at New Orleans

R H Weller

Immigration Officer.

(2)

10

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Nassau, N.P., June 21st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davis	Joseph William	53		M	M	Watchman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Wife Mrs W.H. Davis Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York
2	Davis	Grace Annie	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.	Mother Mrs W.H. Davis Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	New York
3	Baker	Samuel Alfred	16		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Father Prince Baker Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York
4	Jones	Lot			M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P. Harbour Island	Grandmother Mrs M.A. Stuart Nassau N.P.	Ontario	Toronto
5	Colebrook	Alfred	32		M	M	Seaman	No	No	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Andros Island	Wife Mrs Alfred Colebrook Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York
6	Marshall	Engineer	16		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.	Father Wm Marshall Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	Syracuse
7	Marshall	Matilda	33		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.	Mother Mrs Susan Delancy Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	McEwen	Peter Alexander	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.	Friend Wm P. Lowery Nassau N.P.	W.I.	Grenada
9	McEwen	Alma Angelina	24		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.	Friend Wm P. Lowery Nassau N.P.	W.Indies	Grenada
10	Sweeting	Edith Augusta	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.	Sister Miss Catherine Sweeting Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	Bellmore L.I.
11	Philmore	Adriana	48		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Matthew Town Inagua	Husband Wm Philmore Matthew Town, Inagua, Bah.	Bahama Islands	Long Island
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

R.H. Mitchell

-10

41

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 11

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by company, relative, friend, himself, herself, or other person, and if other person, name of such person; and if ship paid by company, state which company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or kept at public expense or charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1907	New York	Friend Jos. Cambridge 241 W. 18th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
2	Yes	Father	$20	No			Brother Lord. Davis 217 W. 121 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle Clarence Rolle 45 W. 66 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
4	No	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs. J. Franks 11 Clermont St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black		Bahamas	Spanish Wells Harbour Island
5	Yes	Self	$20	No	No		Friend Wilfred Lebron 45 Hester St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Andros Island
6	No	Self	$25	No	No		Sister Miss Ellen Marshall 15 Washington Ave. Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
7	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Boy 1907	for Brooklyn	Friend Miss Sarah Smith 383 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
8	No	Self	$50	No	No		Mother Mrs. Margaret Paul 41 Patrick Grenada B.W.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Grey	None	Grenada B.W.I.	St. Patricks
9	No	Husband	$30	No	No		Mother Mrs. Virginia Braddy St. Patrick, Grenada B.W.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	None	Grenada B.W.I.	St. Patricks
10	No	Self	$20	No	No		Cousin Miss Christine Coakley Orinda Grove Bell Harbour Will return to Bahama Islands	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Andros Island Mangrove Cay
11	No	Self	$30	No	No		Sister Mrs. Ida Sands Flower Hospital, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good Co	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Rum Cay
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. McKay, Master, of the S. S. Vigilancia, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. McKay.
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

SLS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, complete, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Smestad

June 24/12

Admiral Peruvian

D

12

	U. S. and Insular	EXEMPTIONS: Diplomatic	Transit	Residents of U. S.	Total	Alienable Immigrants in Transit	Total Passengers	Cabin	Steerage
From [illegible]									
Shipped at [illegible]								4	4
Total									4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

11—3115

TOTALS

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Enrolled

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5/10 S. S. Enrolled sailing from 6/9 Preston, Cuba, June 17, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brady	John Ernest	39	0	M m	Train Master	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Caribou		Cuba	Caribou Irain
2	"	Lucy Leard	37	1	F m	Wife	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	" Train
3	"	Alie Hazel	10	8	F S	—	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	" Train
4	"	Wm Barnard	8	7	M S	—	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	" Train
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P A Donoghue Insp

60
4T

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

Arriving at Port of New York June 24, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prisoner or subject, or refugee from justice, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	Yes	1911 Boston		Mary Castlecook Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	11	Medium	Br	Blue		Canada	Durham
2	"	Husband	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4	"	—	—		—	Dixfield
3	"	Father	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"		—	Indian Hat
4	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					—	Nelson
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Swedish, from Puerto Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Kristiansen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at New York

J A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friends.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 14

S.S. "ORISTOBAL" Panama R.R. arrived June 24, 1918. 191 . M., from

No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
221	1 White, Catharine	1	21	1	1pc		11 2.																	1	1	1

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sorkin, Surgeon of the Pretoria, employed by owner to do
(State whether "employed" or "serving under contract" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sorkin

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at New York

J. H. Saturley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2446
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI[TED STATES] 16

Required by the regulations of the Secret[ary of] Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deli[vered]

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal, June 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Mrs. Everett W.	26		F M	H. Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Born					
2	Allen	Everett. Jr.	2		M S	—	No	No	U.S.	Citizen					
3	Bretzy	Wm	31		M S	Machst	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Born					
4	Beard.	Mrs. Fredrick	32		F M	H. Wife	"	"	U.S.	Born					
5	Beard.	Ruth	4		F S	—	No	No	U.S.	Citizen					
6	Beard.	Rowan	2		M S	—	"	"	U.S.	Citizen					
7	Brann.	Mrs. Margaret J.	50		F W	H Keeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Born					
8	Bovay	Harry E.	30		M M	Clerk	"	"	U.S.	Citizen					
9	Brayton	Rodman A	27		M S	Tel Opr	"	"	U.S.	Born					
10	Cuff.	Wm J.	33		M M	Fireman	"	"	U.S.	Born					
11	Cuff	Mrs. Wm J.	35		F M	H Wife	"	"	U.S.	Born					
12	Chambers	Mrs. Albert	28		F M	H wife	"	"	U.S.	Born					
13	Chambers	Lavie	2		F S	—	No	No	U.S.	Born					
14	Connolly.	Martin B.	46		M S	Supt Constr	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Born					
15	Cutter	Christopher W.	38		M S	Loco Engr	"	"	U.S.	Born					
16	Fitzpatrick	Frank	31		M S	Clerk	"	"	U.S.	Born					
17	Flynn	Francis D.	28		M M	Steam Engr	"	"	U.S.	Born					
18	Flynn	Mrs F. D	25		F M	H. Wife	"	"	U.S.	Born					
19	Flynn Jr.	Francis D	3		M S	—	No	No	U.S.	Citizen					
20	Gill	Mrs. Fred	30		F M	H. Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Born					
21	Gaeb	Harry J	29		M M	Machst	"	"	U.S.	Born					
22	Gaeb	Mrs Harry J	21		F M	H Wife	"	"	U.S.	Born					
23	Gaeb	Marcella (dau)	2		F S	—	No	No	U.S.	Citizen					
24	Gaeb	Mrs Pauline (mother)	[illegible]		F W	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Citizen					
25	Gerloch	Miss Bertha	25		F S	Nurse	"	"	U.S.	Born					
26	Hall.	Wm F.	23		M S	Fireman	"	"	U.S.	Born					
27	Hall	Mark A.	27		M M	Clerk	"	"	U.S.	Born					
28	Harper	John D	29		M M	Steward	"	"	Great Britain	Scotch	A.Z.	Panama	Father John Harper 111 37. George Place. Edenburgh Scotland		Chicago
29	Harper	Mrs J. D. Jr	28		F M	H. Wife	"	"	"	Spanish American	"	"	Mother Rosa A. Tinoco David Rep of Panama	111	Chicago
30	Harney	John J	27		M S	Soldier	"	"	U.S.	Born					

3/08

J. D. Returned

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27								Friend Jacob Miller Van Buran St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Blk	Blu		Scotland Edenburgh
28	No	Self	$1,000	No	No			Jacob Miller Van Buran St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blu		Columbia Bogota
29	No	Husband																				
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Skilling, Master, of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Skilling
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1902

at New York

Peter Wiley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I N. A. Bossley, Surgeon of the Cristobal, employed by Panama R.R. Co. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners, State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

N. A. Bossley

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at New York

J. C. Utermehle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal C. Z. June 17th, 1908.

33—7138

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hennigh	Chas G.	51		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born						
2	Hennigh	Mrs Chas G.	47		F M	H. Wife	"	"	U.S. Born						
3	Hennigh	David	7		M S	Scholar	"	"	U.S. Born						
4	Hennigh	Miss Mary	18		F S	Scholar	"	"	U.S. Born						
5	Harrison	Mrs Wm T.	50		F M	H. Wife	"	"	U.S. Born						
6	Harrison Jr.	William T.	9		M S	Scholar	"	"	U.S. Born						
7	Kirk	Joseph S.	26		M M	S.S. Engr	"	"	U.S. Born						
8	Kirk	Mrs Joseph S.	21		F M	H. Wife	"	"	U.S. Born						
9	Koon	Benj F.	23		M S	Soldier	"	"	U.S. Born						
10	Leftwich	Robt.	51		M M	Loco Engr	"	"	U.S. Born						
11	Leftwich	Mrs Robt.	50		F M	H. Wife	"	"	U.S. Born						
12	Malia	John T.	30		M S	Clerk	"	"	U.S. Born						
13	Maxwell	William H.	24		M M	Clerk	"	"	U.S. Born						
14	Maxwell	Mrs Wm H.	24		F M	H. Wife	"	"	U.S. Born						
15	Maxwell Jr	Wm H.	6		M S	—	No	No	U.S. Citizen						
16	Meister	Fredrick	60		M M	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born						
17	Meister	Mrs Fredrick	56		F M	H. Wife	"	"	U.S. Born						
18	Moffett	David H.	36		M M	Electrician	"	"	U.S. Born						
19	Moffett	Mrs David H.	32		F M	H. Wife	"	"	U.S. Born						
20	Marshell	Fred B.	30		M M	Machist	"	"	U.S. Born						
21	Marshell	Mrs F. B.	25		F M	H. Wife	"	"	U.S. Born						
22	Marshell	Ruth	5		F S	—	No	No	U.S. Born						
23	Mosher	Roy S.	26		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born						
24	McCullough	Mrs Dr. Norma	28		F M	Phys	"	"	U.S. Born						
25	Parsons	Francis	16		F S	Scholar	"	"	U.S. Born						
26	Parks	William	47		M M	Car Foreman	"	"	U.S. Born						
27	Parks	Mrs Wm	43		F M	H. Wife	"	"	U.S. Born						
28	Prescod	Athalade	24		F S	Servant	"	"	Barbados	African	Barbados	Cristobal	Father John Prescod St Andrews Barbados	U.S.	Atlantic City
29	Ridley	Lt. Clarence	29		M M	Army officer	"	"	U.S. Born						
30	Ruggles	Miss Elma H.	30		F S	Tourist	"	"	U.S. Born						

J. D. Leterster

3 Co
2 9
1

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 13

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24th, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	No	Self	No	No	No	—	Employer Mrs. E. W. Allen. 217. So. Conn. Ave. Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bk.	Brn.	Barbados	St Andrews
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Skillings, Master (Give Master, First or Second) of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Skillings Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at New York

J. Scatarles
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S/S Cristobal

19

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ho Storey, Surgeon of the Cristobal, employed by ocean Ferry (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners, State of Maryland, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is true in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Storey

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at New York

J. Fletcher
Immigration Officer.

June 24/12

	U.S. Table Number	Exemptions: Class	Exemptions: Tickets Examined	Exemptions: Rejected or Detained	Exemptions: Cause	Exemptions: Aliens Detained for Fees	Exemptions: Total Rejections	Exemptions: &c.	Exemptions: Remarks
First Class	65								
Second Class	4								
Steerage									
Totals									

65 5 70 — ½
4 17 21 1 —

actual / Revised

5 65 70
17 4 21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal Jan 17 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Steele	Marshall J	38		M	M	AK Foreman	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born						
2	Steele	Mrs Marshall J	37		F	M	AK Wife	"	"	U.S. Born						
3	Sale	John A	33		M	S	Gen Foreman	"	"	Great Britain				Mother Frances Sale 114 Brunswick Ave Toronto Canada	Canada	Toronto
4	Sale	Miss Mary wife	34		F	S	Assistant Tourist	"	"	Great Britain				Mother Frances Sale 114 Brunswick Ave Toronto Canada	Canada	Toronto
5	Shehy	Miss Josephine M	28		F	S	Nurse	"	"	U.S. Born						
6	Tripple	William	25		M	S	Soldier	"	"	U.S. Born						
7	Willoughby	Miss Sadye	24		F	S	Nurse	"	"	U.S. Born						
8	Young	Thos St.	36		M	M	Mail Foreman	"	"	U.S. Born						
9	Young	Mrs Thos St. wife	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S. Born						
10	Young	Hunter D Jr	2		M	S	—	No	No	U.S. Citizen						
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10 Feb 12

J. D. Peterson
Insp

7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24th, 1902,

11—7716

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is alien, or shoemaker, or head, taken for care and treatment of him? Immigrant supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	No	Self	$30	Yes	1900 to 1906	Rochester	Mother Francis Sale 114 Brunswick Ave Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bk	Br		Canada	Toronto
4	No	Self		No	-	-	Mother Frances Sale 114 Brunswick Ave Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br		Canada	Toronto.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Skillings, Master, of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Skillings
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at New York

J. F. Clarke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hm Arrell, Surgeon of the Finlabel, employed by ~~owners~~ (State whether by owners, agents, charterers, or otherwise employed by) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners, State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hm Arrell

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1902

at New York

J. D. Sturtevant

Immigration Officer.

1

21

B—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 203-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal C.Z. June 17th, 1913

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Arania	Francisco	35		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Italy	Italian	Panama	Colon	Wife Mrs. F. Arania Calabraf Italy	NY	NY C.
2	Brown	John G.	26		M	S	Waiter	"	"	B.W.I. Jamaica	African	" "	Colon	Father Jas Brown Manchioneal Jamaica	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Baxter	Geo P.	29		M	M	Master Marine	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
4	Cadogan	Lythcott	25		M	S	Hospital Orderly	"	"	B.W.I. Barbados	African	Panama	Colon	Mother Mary Cadogan St Andrews Barbados	NY	N.Y.C.
5	Brokus	Christos	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Colon	Father Pasalis Lewkas Epria Greece	Iowa	Des Moines
6	Dionysior	Constantine	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	Colon	Father Panagiotes Berichto Greece	NY	NYC
7	Dionisior	Nazgereos	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Colon	Father Panagiotes Berichto Greece	NY	NYC
8	Dean	Mrs. Athelina	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	B.W.I. Barbados	African	Panama	Colon	Bro Joseph Yarbd Port of Spain Trinidad	NY	N.Y.C.
9	Dean	Ornesta	2		F	S	—	No	No	"	African	Panama	Colon	— " —	"	"
10	Dean	Earl	1		M	S	—	"	"	"	African	Panama	Colon	— " —	"	"
11	Johnson	Gust	42		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN. Swedish Nat.						
12	Kichis	Cristos	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Panama	Colon	Father Stamatios Kichis Epria Greece	Iowa	Des Moines
13	Louden	Herman C.	40		M	M	Machist	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.						
14	Louden	Wm	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.						
15	Prince	Mrs Annie	30		F	M	Laundress	Yes	Yes	B.W.I. Jamaica	African	Panama	Colon	Bro Samuel Prince Lawdiville Jamaica	NJ	Atlantic City
16	Prince	Agnes	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	B.W.I. Jamaica	African	Panama	Colon	uncle Samuel Prince Lawdiville Jamaica	"	"
17	Regus	Constantinus	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Panama	Colon	Father Procopio Regus Epria Greece	Iowa	Des Moines
18	Scerbo	Francisco	21		M	S	Black Smith	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Panama	Panama	Father Joe Scerbo 89 Park Ave NYC	NY	NY C.
19	Vaughn	Ruben	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	B.W.I. Barbados	African	Canal Zone	Empire	Bro. James Vaughn St Louisa Barbados	NY	Bklyn
20	Vaughn	Charles S.	23		M	M	Black Smith	Yes	Yes	B.W.I. Barbados	African	Canal Zone	Empire	Father James Vaughn St Lucia Barbados	NY	NYC
21	White	Miss Catherine	22		F	S	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	B.W.I. Jamaica	African	Panama	Colon	Father J. O. Wright St Elizabeth Jamaica	NY	Bklyn
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. Eleturles

2 1/4/17

8

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24th, 1902

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend Joe Scerbo 89 Park ave NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Bn		Italy	Calabria
2	Yes	Self	$100	—	—	—	Cousin Chester Brown 52 Livingston St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Body	Bn	None	Jamaica	Manchioneal
3							265 Spring St Hoboken NJ.														
4	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Friend Leon. Bertram 5. west 134 St NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bk	Body	Bn	None	Barbados	St Andrews
5	No	Self	$50	Yes	—	—	No address No money Lor Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bk	Bn	Bn		Greece	Egrua
6	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	My address New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bn	Bn		Greece	Zanchitio
7	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	My address Manual	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Bn		Greece	Zanchitio
8	Yes	Husband Self	$50	No	—	—	Husband Wm Dean 130 N 134th st New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Body	Bn	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
9		father		No	—	—	Father Wife Dead.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Husband Mother				"		Br of Panama	Colon
10		father		No	—	—	Father Wm Dean	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		"	"	"		Br of Panama	Colon
11							Jersey Shore Pa.														
12	No	Self	$57	No	—	—	No address No Money Love None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bn	Bn		Greece	Egrua
13							322 No. 7th st Lebanon Pa														
14																					
15	No	Self	$500	No	—	—	Son Albert Hines 1607 Harlem Terrace Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bk	Body	Bn	None	Jamaica	Spanish Town
16	No	Brother		No	—	—	Albert Hines 1607 Harlem Terrace Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Bk	Body	Bn	None	Jamaica	Kingstown
17	No	Self	$200	No	—	—	No Address No Home No Money	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bk	Bn		Greece	Egrua
18	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Father Joe Scerbo 89 Park Ave NY.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Bn	None	Italy	Calabro
19	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Cousin Wm Allen 562 Dr Donough St Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bk	Body	Bn		Barbados	St Andrews
20	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend Wm Bryon 52 Hamilton Terrace NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bk	Body	Bn		Barbados	St Andrews
21	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Cousin Agustus Brown 489 Barlow Ave Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bk	Body	Bn		Jamaica	St Elizabeth
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Stilling, Master, of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Stilling

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at New York

J. F. Sturton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S.S. "Luckenbach", sailing from San Juan, 19th June, 1902. Arriving at Port of New York, 24th June, 1902.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Cassens	G. Gomez.	32	male	Dane	Dutch	13/Oct 11	Curacao	Porto Rico.
2	Dolan	Chas.	41	"	Ireland	Irish	17/Feb: 12	New York City	do.
3	Dalby	Matilda	37	female	England	English	17/Feb: 12	do.	Plainfield N.J.
4	Frange	Jean.	36	male	France	French.	19/Jan. 11	do.	Pto Rico. N.Y. "redirected
5	George	Jimmi	38	"	"	"	30/aug/99	Spain	do.
6	Glanville	Frank.	30	"	Barbadoes	Barbadian	2/Nov: 99	Barbados	do.
7	Ruiz.	Marcelino.	30	"	Spain	Spanish	20/Nov: 96	Spain	do.
8	Sebelia	Cesar	31	"	Italy	Italian (S)	13/June/12	Italy.	N.Y. City
9	Sebelia	Jose	2	"	St. Domingo	do.	-	-	do.
10	Sulpice	Fablet Aimee	38	"	France	French.	21/aug. 99	Cuba	do. Rico.
11	Wilson	Robert.	40	"	Scotland	Scotch	2/Nov: 96	N.Y. City	Scotland
12	Wilson	Maggie.	33	female	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wilson	Jimmi.	12	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	White	Arthur.	25	male	England.	English.	17/Feb. 12	"	England.
15									
16	14 Alien Passengers on all. - for complete list of Passengers see attached								
17	Customs form.								
18									
19						Marks.			
20							14		
21							9 Cuba		
22							3 T		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* See list of races on back of sheet.

515

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm H Lean Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. P. Luckenbach from San Juan P. R. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H Lean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1902

New York

Immigration Officer.

S. P. Luckenbach

Porto Rico

June 24/02

	U. S. 1st Class	Exemptions: Diplomats	Exemptions: Returning U. S.	Exemptions: Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
First Cabin	1	2 dipl		9	5	14	-	3
Second Cabin								
Steerage								
Total								

	Class	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Matienzo, Surgeon of the U S Camaguey, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Municipality of Camajuco, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. Matienzo

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. "CAMAGÜEY." sailing from Tampico, Mexico, June 14, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mount	Louise	26		F M	-	yes	yes	U S Citizen						
2	Mount	Harry	6		M S		No	No	~~U S Citizen~~						
3	Sanbow	Mattie	44		F W		yes	yes	U S Citizen						
4	Semerad	Rudolph	32		M S	salesman	yes	yes	U S Citizen						
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4C

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 25

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government, as the case may be.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or physically crippled, or otherwise disabled (specify which)?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1						Stewart Dean, Dean Hotel, 4657 Broadway Ave. Chicago, Ill.											
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Campion Master, of the S.S. "CAYAGÜEY," from Tampico Mex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Campion
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at Newport News

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 20

[S.S. LINE] arrived June 25, 1912, 191 . M. , from

		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL.	RESUMINGS.	ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	OFFICER.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS.
	[illegible] Angelo	80	22	1	lpc	11 05	O'neill			6/28 104 Lark 10³³						3 3 3
	[illegible] Giuseppe	72	26	1	lpc	11 40	Weldo			6/29 55 E 2³⁰						— 1 —
	[illegible] Salvatore	79 78	18 15	(2)	lpc	11 15	Flenner	6/26 129 Daw 7/1 116 HgS					104	7/3/12	Canada	16 16 16
	[illegible] Guiseppe									7/1 116 HgS 4 pm						
	[illegible] Agostino	81	30	1	lpc RL	11 40	Schwart			6/29 32 E 2³⁰						— 1 —
	[illegible] Salvatore	81	9	1	lpc	12 00	Smith			6/26 1 HgS 3³⁵						1 1 1
	[illegible] Francesco & bro Giuseppe	72		1	lpc under 16	11 55	Weldo	6/29 170 Lark		6/28 167 JAS 4²³						6 8 2
	De Vito, Christoforo	62	7	1	lpc	11 45	Weldo	6/26 139 Daw		6/27 185 HS 1²⁵ landed						2 3 2
	[illegible], Giuseppe	82	29	1	lpc	11 45	Smith	6/28 188 Lark 6³⁰ 160 K		7/2 — 4 20						2 4 2 4
	Scarpiniti, Francesco	6	2	1	lpc cert	1 00	Bauer	6/28 54 Clk 7/1 113 HgS					104	7/3/12	Canada	8 8 8
	Veri, Santo	81	14	1	lpc	12 30	Smith			6/28 114 Lark 11³⁰						3 3 3
	Salvoggio, Giuseppe	74	19	1	lpc cert	12 40	Cowen	6/25 49 E					140	7/2/12	Canada	7 8 7
	Marsei, Giovanni & guardian	11	8	1	lpc under 16	12 30	Schwart	6/26 119 Daw 7/2 83 Gold 7/9 19 Hav 2³³								14 15 14
	Seiarotta, Antonio	11	7	1	lpc	12 30	do	6/26 120 Daw		7/2 88 Gold 3³⁰						7 8 7
	[illegible], Giuseppe	6	16	1	lpc cert	12 30	Bauer	6/27 40 Daw 6/29 76 HgS					104	7/3/12	Canada	8 8 8
	Gambilleri, Carmelo	67	4	1	lpc do	12 40	O'Neil	6/28 172 Lark		6/30 127 Clk 11²⁵						5 5 5
	Troiano, Angelo, sis guardian bro & Domenica	1	15/18	4	lpc	12 50	Smith			6/26 99 Gold 11³⁵						4 4 4
	Vincenzo															
	Lobreglia, Vincenso	1	15													
	Bruscino, Giovanni	16	26	1	lpc	1 00	Henry			6/26 90 K 10²⁰						1 1 1
	Midolo, Michelangelo	83	15	1	lpc	1 10	Smith	6/26 185 HgS		7/1 140 HS 11⁴⁰						6 6 6
	Bellachino, Angelo	79	6	1	lpc	1 10	Hellin			6/28 179 Daw 11²⁵						3 3 3
	Delle Pietro, Enrico	2	21	1	OC	1 15	Schwartz	6/26 124 HgS								6 9 8
	Mercazzolo, Domenico	66	19-21	2	lpc sec 21	2 00	Bauer	6/28 174 Daw 7/1 142 Mon								2 7 2 7
	Cumino, Giacchino									6/28 174 Daw 11³⁰						—
	Di Giorgio, Ferdinando	82	25	1	lpc under 16	1 30	McGrego			6/27 126 K 10³⁰						2 2 2
	Baseile, Giuseppe	69	16	1	lpc do	1 30	Hellner	6/28 195 Lark		6/30 131 Clk 11³⁰						5 5 5
	Maini, Nicola	14	29	1	lpc cert	1 30	Cowen	6/26 120 HgS								7 8 7

30

1 1 6

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

(Rev. 1908) Sheet No. _____ arrived June 25. 1912 . 191 . M . from . 27

	Name	Manifest (Group)	Manifest No.	Manifest Page	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Reversed	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Affirmed	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Record No.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Orders.	Deported: Date.	Deported: Rec'd.	Head Tax
					To Hosp 6/29/12 9 35 pm, Rel 7/1/12 1 pm											
	[illegible], Salvatore	54	13	1	lpc	cert	1 35	Cowen	6/25 54 clk				10th 7/3/12 Canada			6 56
	[illegible], Luciano	28	6	1	lpc	do	1 30	McGrego	6/25 182 Lank 1/1 133 NS				14th 7/2/12 Canada			7 87
	[illegible], Natale	72	4	1	lpc	do	1 45	McGrego		6/26 136 Lank 1105						1 — 1
	[illegible], Maria	71	16	1	lpc	do	1 45	Smith		6/27 128 K 1013						2 1 2
	[illegible], Salvatore	71	24	1	lpc		1 45	do		6/26 36 K 1003						1 — 1
	[illegible], Salvatore & son	74	29/30	2	lpc		1 40	Cowen	7/1 118-119 S 6/26 141 Dan/2881 clk				16th 7/3/12 Canada			16 1416
	Letterio					cert							" " "			
	[illegible], Francesca	8	26	1	lpc	do	1 50	Healy	6/26 85 C 6/28 81 clk				14th 7/2/12 Canada			1 77
	Pina, Santa	79	20	1	lpc		1 50	Hellner		6/26 12 Lan 495						1 1 1
	Semarare, Stefano & ch	15	8/10	3	lpc		1 50	Fitzger	6/26 112 C	6/27 112 Lan						6 6 6
	Giacomo					cert										
	Cindatta															
	Bonanti, Alfonso	28	27	1	lpc	cert	1 55	Healy	6/26 98 C 6/27 185 NS				14th 7/2/12 Canada			1 77
	Gonzetti, Antonio	51	8	1	lpc	do	2 10	Smith		6/26 38 clk 1013						1 — 1
	Maggica, Leonarda	961	24	1	lpc	do	2 10	do	6/26 89 C 6/28 71 111				14th 7/2/12 Canada			1 77
	Caffaro, Michela	11	24	1	lpc	do II cabin	2 20	Detwile		6/27 33 Lan C 2						2 2 2
	Di Ponte, Donato	2	22	1	lpc	do do	2 20	do		6/27 132 K 1110						2 1 2
	Centarami, Antonio	2	21	1	lpc	do do	2 20	do		6/26 144 Lank 1135						1 — 1
	Pagano, Concetta	10	28	1	lpc	do do	2 20	Borsns		6/26 121 N Ser 3						1 — 1
	Circo, Giuseppe & ward	12	25	1	lpc	do	2 20	Seider	6/25 174 Lank	6/30 137 clk 1153						5 4 5
	Miceli, Salvatore	12	26	1	lpc under 16	do	2 20	do	6/25 186 Lank	6/30 137 clk 1153						5 4 5
	Spata, Rosaria Giovanna	12	28/29	2	lpc under 16	do	2 20	do		6/26 129 J 853						2 2 2
	Giovanna															
	Zubolino, Gaetano & niece	11	8	1	lpc	do	2 20	Detwile		6/27 36 Lan 233						2 2 2
	Clemente, Vincenza	11	10	1	lpc under 16	do	2 20	do		6/27 86 Lan 233						2 2 2
	Mazzio, Antonio & son	10	1/2	2	lpc	cert	2 20	Smith		6/26 106 C 340						2 2 2
	Luigi															
	Conti, Giuseppe	23	6	1	lpc		2 45	Fenner		6/27 31 Lan 210						2 2 2
	Lo Pinto, Francesco	63	13	1	lpc		2 50	do		6/26 91 clk 1040						1 — 1
	Chiappone, Gaetano	69	2	1	lpc		3 00	Hellner		6/26 93 C 250						1 1 1
				60												6 3 5 90

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

Sheet 4 arrived June 25, 1912, 191, M., from

	Name	Manifest Page	Manifest No.	Line	Cause of Detention.	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dis.—Esq.	Remanded	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Order.	Deposited. Date.	Amt.	Meals. Supper	Breakfast	Dinner
	Vincenza & family	12	12/14	3	lpc cert	3 00	Schwart		6/27 15 Seattle 28161 Jas	6/28 1 81 clk					21	21	21
	Stefano																
	Domenico																
	Concetta & bro	71	28/29	2	lpc	3 10	Smith			6/26 81 K 95-5					2		2
	Salvatore																
	Caterina & ch	72	2/3	2	lpc	3 15	McCreg			6/26 81 K 95-5					2		2
	Rosa																
	Maria Assunta	73	27	1	lpc	3 15	Flynn			6/27 37 for 350					2		2
	Salvatore & wards	9	20/23	4	lpc	3 25	Helme		6/26 14 HPS	6/28 108 Tank 11 40					1	2	812
	Salvatore																
	Francesco																
	Filomena																
	Maria	20	2	1	lpc	3 00	Bauer			6/26 86 HPS 235					1	1	
	Adele & ch	17	7/8	2	lpc conf not	3 25	O'Neil			6/26 Gr Tank 10					2		2
	Teresa																
	Vitantonio	12	15	1	lpc	3 30	Schwar		6/26 18 Tank	6/26 7 421 350					1	1	
	Antonino & family	14	2/4	3	lpc	3 45	Cowen		6/26 96 e	6/27 117 HS 125					6	6	6
	Fortunata																
	Giovanni																
	Nunzio & ch	2	1/5	5	lpc	3 45	Schwar			6/27 109 Gr 110					10	5	10
	Guilia																
	Silvia																
	Rinaldi																
	Antonio																
60	Concetta & wards	65	5	1	lpc	4 00	McCreg			6/28 175 Tank 10					3	2	3
61	Salvatore & sis	73	7/8	2	lpc under 16	3 55	Flynne			6/28 175 Tank 10					6	4	6
	Francesca																
62	Pietro & xxx ch	22	3/5	3	lpc cert	4 00	McGreg		6/28 180 Tank	6/28 195 Haw 210					9	9	9
	Maria																
	Elizabetta																

9

Totals

[illegible] OF BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

[illegible] admitted June 25, 1912, per [illegible] M. from [illegible] 25

		Manifest No.	Ship's No.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Last Permanent Residence	Whether Having a Ticket to Final Destination	Whether Having Been in the United States Before	Whether Coming to Join a Relative or Friend	Name and Address of Relative or Friend	Final Destination	Whether in Possession of $50	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Under Contract	Whether Assisted	Whether Physically and Mentally Perfect	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Remarks
[illegible]		66	1	1	lpc			4 00	Bayer																
[illegible] & family		25	20/22	3	lpc			3 55	Flann																
[illegible] Alexandre						cert																			
[illegible] Giovanna																									
[illegible] Marianna		9	25	1	lpc	cert		4 00	Helline																
[illegible] Mattie		10	2	1	lpc	do		4 00	Smith																
	Pellegrino, Anna	72	20/23	2q	lpc	do		4 10	McGreg																
	Russo, Caterina																								
	Placed in hospital 6/26/12									From Hosp 6/27/12 - 1 pm cert Feebleminded															
	Cargano, Elina	1	30	1	lpc	II cabin		2 15	Brosn																
	Placed in hospital 6/26/12					cert, Trachoma																			
	Inserillo, Rosa	11	13	1	lpc	do		2 15	Detwil																
	Cosenza, Maria Teresa & ch	23	20/21	2	lpc	cert		4 05	Flann																
	Buonaventina, Giuseppe																								
	Alonso, Maria																								
	Vincensa																								
										To Hosp on arrival Rel 6/27/12 - 1 pm															
	Rivillo, Domenico	17	46	2	lpc	cert		4 15	O'Neil																
	Schiavo Teresa					do																			
	Di Schilli, Berardino	1	24/28	5	lpc	do		4 15	Smith																
	Mariani, Alfredo																								
	Maria																								
	Antonio																								
	Di Schillo, Maria																								
	Monticuccoli, Eugenio	13	15/18	4	lpc	cert		4 20	Flann																
	Di Palma, Lucia					do																			
	Monticuccoli, Sebastiano																								
	Felicia																								
	Aina Concetta	79	11/14		Ipc	SI		6/26/12	4 25	Bellard															
	Russo Maria									4															
	Mariano									"															
	Paolo									"															
	Montagna Giovanna	45	7		under 16	SI		6/27/12	9 20	Dimeeli															

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

_____ arrived June 25 1912 M. _____ from _____ 30

Name.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Passen.	Cause of Detention.	Disposition.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Class	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officers	Meals. Seamen	Meals. Detained	Meals. Guards
[illegible] Attilio	18	24	L.P.C. from Hosp. 6/27/12	2 pm Fitz							6/28	174	4ak	9						1		1	
[illegible] Vincenza	16	5	Feeble minded cert.	2 pm Manning	6/27	432	nw								140	7/2/12	Canada			5		5	
[illegible] Gesue	83	9	L.P.C. from Hosp. 6/28/12	12 pm Wards	6/28	10	005	6/29	142	mon	6/2	6	mon		145	7/9/12	Venez			21		21	
[illegible] Michele	13	26	" " "	6/28/12 4 pm	exceds	6/29	16	saw			6/29	38	beach	150						1		1	
[illegible] Nicola	67	3	" " " "	4 30 "		6/29	14	saw							140	7/2/12	Canada			4		4	
[illegible] Vincenza	—	—	" " "	6/29/12 4 40	Wards						6/30	138	elk	12						1		1	

12/10/12

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Patria (Febro) arrived June 25, 1912 19—, M., from [illegible] 31

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Franchinia	Fsca & ch	87	16/7		2	To husb	11.00	Farmingdale, NJ Louis Salvatore Lutera	D	5/8	9:30	6	6	6
2	Catepano	Anna	35	14		1	" father		Thos Fasca, 576 Union Av, Bklyn	D.	25	1:30	—	1	—
3	Terre	Biagia	77	26		1	" husb		Thos Law. 502 Hudson Bl. No Bergen NJ	D.	25	5:	—	1	—
4	Semlere	Concetta	55	9		1	" sister		Lia Mangiatarra, 113 W. Houston St, NYC	Br	26	9:25	1	1	1
5	Emanci	Vesc.	79	28		1	" father		Fed Pietro, 66 Central Av, Bklyn.	D.	26	9:25	1	1	1
6	Simurace	Vito	90	16		1	" mother		Fred Angelo, 508 E. 12th St. NYC	D	26	1:25	1	1	1
7	Chiavone	Luisa	26	13		1	" father		Fed Nicola, 407 E. 13th St. NYC	A.	25	5:	—	1	—
8	Matera	Isabella & ch	26	11/2		2	" husb		Thos Marasco, 132 Pacific St, Bklyn	D.	25	5:20	—	2	—
9	Ballavia	Rosa	65	6		1	" father		Pasq Salv, 308 E. 45th St, NYC	D.	25	5:10	—	1	—
10	Veste	Filomena & 2ch	10	15/7	1	2	2 husbs		Thos Antonio, 618 Hudson St, NYC	D.	25	1:25	—	2	—
11	Stazzone	Dea .	64	28		1	" Bro		Bro Giuseppe, 12 Stanton St. NYC	D.	26	11:10	1	1	1
12	Nicolia	Gppe.	18	26		1	" tel $		Thos Gaetano, 499 North St, Rochester NY.	A.	25	4:30	—	1	—
13	Romano	Calogero	65	5		1	" uncle		Ann Crocitta, 127 Newcastle St, Nos Durham N.J.	A.	25	5:	—	1	—
14	Capotorto	Vita & 2ch	12	1/3		3	" husb		Thos Bco Crestore, 729 Wm. St. Herkimer NY.	B.	26	11:	3	3	3
15	Barbone	Artemia	6	28		1	" sister		Sis Nunzia Vesci, 23 Dean St Bklyn NY	D.	25	1:30	—	1	—
16	Liberato	Lonita & ch	11	27/8		2	" husb		Thos Bco Lucia Crestore, 729 Wm. St Herkimer NY.	B.	26	11:	2	2	2
17	Cassalino	Gppe	2	20		1	" inlaid		Bro Salv. 8 Grove St, Rockaway NY.	D.	26	11:15	1	1	1
18	Giuliana	Alesandra	5	6		1	" sister		Sis Lucia, 679 Metropolitan av, Bklyn NY.	D.	25	5:	—	1	—
19	Pellotta	Olimpio	15	2		1	" ind. add		Thos Biagio, Antonio Viana, Groveland NY.	D.	25	2:25	—	1	—
20	Passari	Bruno	34	7		1	" son		Bro Giuseppe Lazzari, 334 - 2nd St Jersey City	D.	26	9:25	1	1	1
21	Palermo	Vesc.	20	11		1	" father		Thos. Teresa, 203 E. 37th St. NYC	D	26	10:25	1	1	1
22	Sasca	Gppe.	20	4		1	" bro		Bro Luigi, Bruno Berlin St. Cleveland, Ohio.	D.	27	2:50	2	3	2
23	Guida	Luisa	34	14		1	" tel $		Bro. Pasq 2078 E 125 St NY	J	30	9:20	5	5	5
24	D'Agostino	Pasquale	4	7		1	" bro		Bro Angelo, 93 So 2nd St, Hackensack NJ	D.	26	9:25	1	1	1
25	Condina	Gppa.	84	24		1	" sister		Sis Mary Greco, 58 Eliz St. NYC	D.	25	2:25	—	1	—
26	Mandozzo	Antonio	62	21		1	" mother		Mother Maria, 441 W. 26th St. NYC	D.	27	4:25	2	3	2
27	Greco	Gppa.	62	18		1	" bro		Sis L. Rosa Grau, 220 N. 6th St, Bklyn NY.	A.	25	5:	—	1	—
28	Calofaro	Vito	66	8		1	" children		Wf Rosa, 10 Prince St. NYC	D.	27	10:25	2	2	2
29	Di Prima	Pietra	71	26		1	" father		Bro Carlo, 329 E. 75th St. NYC	D.	25	5:10	—	—	—
30	Vicari	Antonio	71	27		1	" bro		Sis Concetta, 342 E. 80th St, NYC	A.	25	5:	[illegible]		

Canada 37

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ... from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						37								
33	Scagliorne	Rosario	60	16		1	fo sister	Sis Mrs Ann Minne, 712 Ely Av Nyc	B.	26	9.30	/	/	/
34	Sidoni	Angelo	26	7		1		Rel Cous. Benedetto Maggio	B	26	6	6	6	6
35	Rossi	Loreto	26	6	1		" cousin		—	—	—	—	—	—
54	Occhipinti	Vosa. (oab)	12	27		1	" cousin	Cous Maria Jacono 93 Elizabeth St, Nyc	B.	26	7	/	/	/
55	Cristaldi	Giova. (oab)	11	6		1	" bro	Bro Michele, 20 26 First Av. Nyc	D.	26	9.10	/	/	/
56	Molinaro	Anna	22	12		1	" husb	Husb Antonio Scorniaro. 166 Mulberry St Nyc Suspect	D.	20	5	—	—	—
57	Podicini	Lucia	20	19		1	" antu	Aunt Felicina Massone, 6 Wellington Av. Elizabeth NJ	D.	26	10.15	/	/	/
58	Sammito	Carmela & 2ch	77	11/3	1	2	" husb	Husb Giorgio Summino, 627 - 3 Av.	D	26	11.35	2	2	2
39	Columbo	Maria & ch	17	16/6		2	" husb	Husb Erman, 616 E 16th St. Nyc	D.	25	3.20	—	—	—
40	Giuolici	Luisa & ch	5	10/11		2	" husb	Husb Jenny 417 Neptune Av, Coney Island Nyc	A.	25	4.15	—	—	—
41	Starace	Giovi.	24	2		1	" bro	Bro Mariano, 374 Van Brunt St, Bklyn	B.	26	11.25	/	/	/
42	Failla	Giova.	62	20		1	" father	Dock Yard Failla, 37 Carroll St, Bklyn	B.	26	4.25	/	2	/
43	Albanese	Gppa.	71	25		1	" husb	Husb Angelo Didato, 434 E. 13 St. Nyc	B.	25	3.25	—	—	—
44	Carinci	Filomena	24	15		1	" husb	Husb Sals Senio, 54 Navy Yard St, Bklyn	B.	25	3.20	—	—	—
45	Palombo	Filomena	26	18		1	" bro	Bro Domenic, 514 E. 148 St. Nyc	B.	25	3.30	—	—	—
46	Esposito	Pasqua	14	30		1	" sdster	Sis Nicolquea Testa, 162 W. Houston St, Nyc	B.	26	11.05	/	/	/
47	Massone	Pasquale	20	17		1	" tel $	Unc Vago, 836 Bambridge St, Ohila Pa.	D.	25	4.20	—	—	—
48	Buccierella	Concetta	5	23		1	" husb	Husb Gppe Schiavo, 91 E 7 St. Nyc	B.	25	3.25	—	—	—
49	Buccierella	Anna & 2ch	5	20/2		3	" husb	Husb Nicola, 317 E. 114 St, Nyc	C.	25	4.20	—	—	—
50	Iacono	Rosina	77	30		1	" uncle	Unc Girlamo, 73 Elizabeth St, Nyc City	C.	25	5.10	—	—	—
51	Angelica	Maria	14	12		1	" sosn	Sis Rosa Grosso, 1349 St Marks Av. Bklyn	B.	25	4.20	—	—	—
52	Soria	Carolina	28	8		1	" int husb	St Raphael Society	D	26	1.10	/	2	/
53	Catansaro	Antonina	8	17		1	" father	Dock Yard, 9 E. 1 St. Nyc	D	26	11.10	/	/	/
54	Cattuso	Appolonia	58	6		1	" uncle	Unc Rocco Lampio, 201 E. 80 St, Nyc	B.	25	4.05	—	—	—
55	Ingoglia	Cincetta	61	1		1	" brd	Bro Vago, 238 Hamilton Av. Bklyn	D	26	1.05	2	2	2
56	Sorbello	Vosa.	77	6		1	" bro	Bro Gppe, 331 E. 108 St, Nyc	A.	25	4.10	—	—	—
57	Peluso	Maria	21	12		1	" bro	Bro Rocco D, 507 E. 117 St. Nyc	B.	25	4.20	—	—	—
58	Guerra	Maria	4	28		1	" int husb	St Raphael Society	D.	26	11	/	/	/
59	Esposito	Assunta	21	14		1	" husb	Husb Salvatore Esposito, 78 Hamilton Av. Bklyn Nyc	D	26	9.	/	11	15
60	Impgrata	Felicia	24	24		1	" uncle	Unc Antonio Alfano, 231 Centre St, Nyc	D	26	11.35	/	/	/

23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ..... arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ... from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					73								
61	Castiglione Angela	21	13		1	To husb	Hotel Reppucci, 77 Carroll St. Bklyn NY.	A.	25	5th	—	—	—
62	Amuroci Beatrice	25	10		1	" sister	c/o Gaspa Macchiarulo, 1092 - 1st Av. NYC	D.	26	11th	/	/	/
63	Carbone Maria	64	8		1	" bro	Bro Ant: 317 E. 32nd NYC	D	25	4th	—	—	—
64	Giordano Vosa.	17	14		1	" late	Dist	D.	26	8th	/	/	/
65	Savocca Rosaria & sis & br	82	5/7		3	" mother	North Automatic Cafe, 170 Spring St, NYC	D.	25	4th	—	—	—
66	Scolte Salv.	21	16		1	" father	Jack Nicola, 34 Ave B, Mt Richmond N.Y.	J.	26	5th	/	/	/
67	Dominicata Carmela	13	7		1	" sister	c/o Maria Di Lina, 42 Spencer St, Bklyn.	D.	26	9th	/	/	/
68	Colifano Oppa;	4	13		1	" sister	c/o K. Gen. Chico, 2127 - 1st Av, NYC	B.	25	4th	—	—	—
69	Ottavo Beatrice	11	24		1	" husb	Hotel Reg, 20 Sherman St, Long Island NY.	D.	25	4th	—	—	—
70	Valente Oppa & 2 ch	6	7/8		3	" husb	Hotel Annunzia Turigna, 42 Spencer St, Bklyn NY.	D.	25	4th	—	—	—
71	D'Aniello Caterina & 2ch	6	23/5		3	" husb	Hotel Orlando, 218 - 1st St, Bklyn NY.	A.	25	4th	—	—	—
72	Masi Anna & ch	79	9/10		2	" husb	Hotel Georgio Bellerita, Dallas Tex. 2000 Main St,	A.	26	4th	2	2	2
73	De Gregorio Assunta	54	10		1		c/o Salvatore Gregorio, 531 W. 24th St. NYC	A.	25	4th	—	—	—
74	Cacace Maria & 2ch	54	11/3		3	" husb					—	—	—
75	Germano Anna & 2ch	15	3/5		3	" husb	Hotel Park Garafola, 532 E. 12th St, NYC	B.	25	4th	—	—	—
76	Di Maso Raffaela	17	30		1	" husb	Hotel Andrea, 229 & 7th St Mt Vernon NY.	D.	25	4th	—	—	—
77	Piscopo Oppa & ch	17	28/9		3	" husb	Hotel Carlo, 229 & 7th av, Mt Vernon NY	B.	25	4th	—	—	—
78	Capiello Teresa & 2 nieces	9	14/6		3	" bro	c/o Jack Bey, 172 W. Houston St, NYC	A.	25	4th	—	—	—
79	Largiulo Maria	11	21		1	" bro	Boo Dalo, 785 E 15th St. NYC	D	26	10th	/	/	/
80	Vanacori Anna	15	1		1	" husb	Hotel Victoriano, 337 E. 117th St, NYC	A.	25	4th	—	—	—
81	Aiosa Concetta & 3ch	79			4	" husb	L.D.	B	26	11th	4	—	4
82	D'Angelis Rosina 2ch & sis	6	22/6		4	" husb	Hotel Pasco Laura, 213 - 1st St. Bklyn	D	26	11th	4	—	4
83	Di Falco Pasco.	62	17		1	" bro	c/o Nicola, 181 Christie St, NYC	D.	25	4th	—	—	—
84	Sbezzi Giova & 6ch	77	19/25		7	" husb	Hotel Emmanuele, 73 Eliz. St, NYC	A.	25	5th	—	—	—
85	Scotto d' Uccio Rosina & 3ch	24	9/12		4	" husb	Hotel Marco, 70 Hamilton av, Bklyn	A.	25	4th	—	—	—
86	Di Giovanni Maria & 5ch	8	2/7		6	" husb	Hotel D'Co Guidice, 444 Hicks St, NYC	D	26	12th	6	6	6
87	Giuffrida Concetta & 2ch	64	15/7		3	" husb	Hotel Pasco Calabrians, 345 E. 106th St. NYC	D.	25	4th	—	—	—
88	La Pietra Emilio & ch	15	5/6		2	" husb	Hotel Tomaso Cassese, 3a/102, Clifford Park N.J.	D	26	11th	3	—	3
89	Isabettini Giova	31	12		1	" int husb	St Raphael Society	D	26	9th	/	—	/
90	Acciarito Maria & b-i-l	84	5/6		2	" husb	Hotel & Bro Archangelo, 44 Eliz. St, NYC	D.	25	5th	4	4	4

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Grimaldi	Lathanasia & 3ch	75	3/6		4	26 husb	Hunt Van Sciveri, 343 E. 117th St. Mag C	G.	25	5	—	—	—
92	Vitali	Rosalia & 3ch	85	12/15-1	3	3	husb	Hunt Calogero Gaudino, 410 E. 63rd St. Mag C	D	24	11.05	3	—	3
93	Carastro	Carmela & 3d	84	25/8	4	"	tel #	Hunt Giop. Panzo, 722 Christie St. Phila	D.	24	11.12	4	—	4
94	Lanigma	Giova.	85	77		1	" tel call	L D	D	24	9.20	2	1	2
95														
96														
97														
98														
99														
100														
101														
102														
103														
104														
105														
106														
107														
108														
109														
110														
111														
112														
113														
114														
115														
116														
117														
118														
119														
120														

9 1 9.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

(Hamburg-American) arrived June 26,1912 , 19 , M., , from

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Lindo Astley (cab)	H	8	1		To mother	Mother Laura Lindo 156 Herkimer St., Bklyn.	J	26	9.25	-	-	-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Siumiano Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by (the steamer "Canada," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Siumiano Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sniffen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Marseilles June 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arghelie nee Patty	Rina	26		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Cannes	8 Rue de Waleryues	Canada	Grand Lake Domer
2	Smith	Harold	35		M M				N.J.B					Wisconsin Maine U.S.A.	Vincent
3	"	Susan	34		F M				N.J.B						
4	"	Marion Herrod	6		F Not M				N.J.B						
5	"	Emerson	4/12		M Not M				N.S.B						
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 x 1

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUN 1912, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	50	Yes	4 yrs 11 mo	Switzerland Last Home, Evil American Citizen	Husb. Alfred Grand Lake Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	France	Tanary
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. E. Smith, U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor, Master, of the CANADA, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulenc V.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of . 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sudder
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners thereof, (Insert whether "surgeon employed by owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Tumiani

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANADA sailing from Naples, 12 JUIN 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Curel Sylvestre	J.	35	5	M	Mfg	yes	yes	France	English	Italy	Rome	Mr Eugen Sylvestre Curel villa Strobl Terre, Rome	N Y	New York
2	Curel Sylvestre	Hermine	31	5	F	Clr	—	—	—d—	France	Italy	Rome	—d—	—	—
3	Le Moare	Bell Ida	29	1	F	S Nurse	yes	yes	English	English	Italy	Rome	Mr Le Moare 8 Boulevard Terrace Fleetwood Lancashire England	N Y	New York
4	Lucci	Giuseppe	8	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	Italy	Naples	Augusto father Lucca Gaetano Naples, Corso Vittorio Emmanuele 445	N Y	New York
5	Montecarboli	Alfredo	25	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	Italy	Firenze	last family Lucchesini Via Vittorio Emmanuele, 63 Firenze.	N Y	New York
6	wife Ludovica	Luisa	26	M	M	Mfg	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	Italy	Firenze	—d—	N Y	—d—
7	Montecarboli	Emma	2	F			66628 - 9-20-40		Italy	S Italian	Italy	Firenze	—d—	N Y	—d—
8	Rana					(Royal Commissaire Italien)									
9						Not counted									
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

91

11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Himself	yes	Yes	1 8 years	Milwaukee	Mother, Mrs. J. W. S. Renner 306 Prospect Av. Milwaukee
2	no	self	—	No	—	—	Temp. Grimotte — do —
3	no	Du Schutter who paid passage	30	No	—	—	Giuseppe — do —
4	no	his father	none	no	—	—	his father Vincent Celesia 123 W. 21 St. New York
5	no	himself	yes	no	—	—	his brother on law, Giacomo Pecchiari 300 W. 120 St. New York
6	no	Haste	Bro	no	03 5 yrs		— do —
7	no	Gatti	"	yes	1908	New York	— do —
8				no			

No. on List.	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read, has not been in the United States for the last five years, or has been supported by charity? If so, how and where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Chest	Chest		U.S.A.	Milwaukee (Wisc.)
2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Italy	Rome
3	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Black		England	Garstang
4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	Black	Black		Italy	Naples
5	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Black		Italy	Livorno
6	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	Black	Black		Egypt	Cairo
7	no	no	no	no	Good	—	—	—	—	Black	Black		Italy	Firenze
8														

Expert #8

H. E. Sidder U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, e Boulanger Victor (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the CANADA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulanger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of . 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

H E, Briedle
Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Serviano Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by ~~owners~~ thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Serviano Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Canada

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA" sailing from Naples. June 12th 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Corbet	George	68		M	S	Catholic Clergyman	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cornwall Ontario		Rev. A. E. McRae	Canada	Cornwall Prov
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 19

41

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or aboideen, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No		Self & Family	50	Preceding 6 months			Home Cornwall Ont. Can.													
2																				Ontario	Alexandria
3								H. E. Snider, U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR													
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evelene Tudor, Master, of the CANADA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evelene Tudor
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briddle
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Feniani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty, five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Feniani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of June 1912

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Drudee

Immigration Officer.

M—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANADA sailing from Naples, 12 JUIN 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moore	Daniel	33		M S	Surgeon	yes		U S A	American	U S A	Yankton		S D	Yankton
2	Lacke	John	40		M S	Physician	yes		do	do	do	Denver		Colo	Denver
3	Lacke	Chas	12		M W	do	yes		do	do	do	do		Colo	Denver
4	Parker	Nielsen	52		M M	Innkeeper	yes		do	do	do	New Brunswick		New York	
5	Parker	Nielsen	48		F M	—	yes		do	do	do	do		do	
6	Brandt	Joseph	31		M M	Civil	yes		Scotch	Wisconsin	Manitou			Madison	Wisconsin
7	Brandt	Francis	31		F M	—	yes		English	do	do			do	do
8	Berry	Carolina	25		F M	—	yes		American	Mount Berry				Georgia	County
9	Berry	Emilie dau.	25		F S	—	yes		do	do	do			do	do
10	Garretson	W X Y	32		M M	Physician	yes		do	do	New York City			New York	City
11	Garretson	X Y	32		F M	—	yes		do	do	do			do	
12	Rich	Mabel	23		F S	Student	yes		do	do	Italy	Florence		Pennsylvania	Allentown
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								American Citizen													
2								do													
3								do													
4								do													
5								do													
6								do													
7								do													
8								do													
9								do													
10								do													
11								do													
12								do													
13																					
14								H. E. Briden, U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR													
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Berulue Victor Master of the CANADA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 190 ,
NEW YORK.
at _____

H. E. Drucker
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tumiani Vinc

Sworn to before me this JAN 15 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

H E Sniffen

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carolina sailing from Naples Italy the 22nd day of, 1912-

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maciariello	Ferdinando	20		M S	Cultivator	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pimonte	Father Ciro Antonio Maciariello Vairano Patenora	New York	Carlstadt
2	Bonacci	Gaetano	8		S							Grand	her grandfather Giovanni Bonacci Camposta in Giano Vairano Patenora		
3	Ciriello	Rosa	33		M	Housekeeper						Vairano Patenora	brother Paolo Ciriello Vairano Patenora	Rhode Island	Providence
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21									Vairano			
5	Luciani	Giuseppe	62		M	Farm Laborer	no	no				Rocca G.	his daughter Liberata Luciani Rocca Garganica	R.I.	Providence
6	daughter	Libera	20		S								—do—		
7	Farina	Giuseppe	58		M	Tailor	yes	yes				Francesco	his father Farina Francesco Montesano	New York	
8	wife	Maria	60		M								—do—		—do—
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	44									Lucera			
10	Cucci	Rosario	27		M	Mason	yes	yes				Vairano	his wife Emilia Cucci Morretta	Bellevue	Vermont
11	Forciaro	Nicolangelo	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Castel Cisterna	his father Fornari Felice	N.J.	Brooklyn
12	wife	Adelaide	24		M	—	—	—					—do—		—do—
13	Mennella	Amalia	8		S	Dress Maker	yes	yes					her uncle Francesco Montella Castel Cisterna	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Mennella	Teresa	36		S	—	yes	yes					her uncle Francesco Montella Castel Cisterna	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Mennella	Rosa	50		M	—	yes	yes					her brother Montella Luigi Castel Cisterna	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	[illegible]	Giuseppe	12			—	—	—					—do—		—do—
17	Minucci	Nicola	27		S	Mason	yes	no					His father Minucci Gaetano Castel Cisterna	N.J.	Brooklyn
18	Corradi	Vincenzo	27		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Roccarainola	His wife Clorinda di Fongi Pietrelcina	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	daughter	Rosa													
21	Ciotola	Luigi	26												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M										
23	Mondecchi	Alberto	21		S	Cabinet Maker	no	no					his family Cinthiana Via Vittorio Emmanuele 63 Firenza	N.Y.	New York
24	wife Ludovica	Luisa	21		M	Civil									
25	Son	Ernesto	1	8			no	no							
26	Tecchiarelli	Giacinto	22		M	Merchant	yes	yes				Rocca	His wife Silveria Romano Fonka	New York	
27	Maria	Luisa Silveria	22		M	Tailor	yes	yes				Torricuso	his mother Addolorata Maria Concordia 16 Napoli	New York	
28	wife Maria	Rocco	22		M	—	yes	yes				Campobasso			
29	Santilli	Giacinto	21		M	Farm Laborer	no	no				Civitella	His wife Maria Colangelo Pompisi	N.J.	Phila Pa
30	Scappaticci	Elena	16		S	Domestic	no	no				Vairano	by uncle Giuseppe Alberti Via Avellana n 10 Napoli	N.Y.	New York

14 Brosnahan

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 19

45

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether able to read or write.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								Wife Brother-in-law Pasquale Romano of Chicago Ill. 10 Ranchin Hohm	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	Fair From Chestnut			Italy	Pairano Palumbo
2	1							Her Father Pasquale and her Mother Raffaela Cammarota Chicago Ill 10	"	"	"	"	"	Consumption	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiaro Benevento
3	1							Her Husband Guiseppe Palazzo Murray St. 134 Ranchin Cromwell	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Dark			"	Pairano Palumbo
4																					
5	left	Read Son		no				his Son Francesco Simmaro Cromwell R.I.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fair White Blem Scar under left eye			"	Rocca Garganico
6		her Father		X				— do —	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	From Dark			"	"
7		him self	120	yes	1902 1912	New Jork		Passenger upon questioned claims to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fair Chestnut			"	d'Montecorvino
8								— do —	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dark Chestnut			"	— " —
9																					
10	no	him self	30	Oct	1907 1911	Bethlehem		his friend Vincenzo Cocca Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair From Chestnut Scar forehead			"	Marsi
11		him self	25	no				His brother in law Domenica Vescenzo 664 Washington Avenue Brooklyn his brother	"	"	"	"	"		6		Brown Chestnut Dark Scar left face			"	Lecina Cerchio
12		— " —							"	"	"	"	"		5		Fair Chestnut Chestnut			"	— " —
13		her brother	20	no				Her Brother Vescenzo Montella 664 Washington Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fair Black Chestnut			"	Castel Cisterna
14		her brother	30	no				Her Brother Vescenzo Montella 664 Washington Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5		Brown Black Dark			"	— " —
15		her self	30	no				Her husband Minuccio Giovanni 664 Washington Avenue Brooklyn — do —	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Brown Chestnut Dark			"	— " —
16																					
17		him self	30	yes				His brother Minucci Giovanni 664 Washington Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5		Fair Chestnut Dark			"	— " —
18		him self	30	no				His brother in law Antonio Jannaco Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Brown Chestnut			"	Pietrelcina
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24					1908	N.Y.															
25																					
26		him self	40	no				His Brother in law Vescenzo Perrotta 150 Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Brown Velvet Dark Bald			"	Arpaia
27		him self	40	—				His brother Giulio Perrotta 611 Hoboken Av. New-York	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Brown Chestnut Chestnut Scar forehead			"	Forracchia
28																					
29	no	him self	26	yes	1902 1911	Phila Pa		His son Michele Pennella 910 Christian Street Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Brown Chestnut			"	d'Arpaia
30		his Cousin	—	no				her Father Fernando Cardarano and his Mother Anna Esposito 362-10 Avenue N.Y.	"	"	Bottman di Mezzogiorno	"	"		4		Fair From Light Squint eyed — Scar forehead			"	Arpaia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanger Victor, Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulanger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by (or detailed Surgeon [or Acting Assistant Surgeon] with or employed by General Steamship Co. as the case may be) the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Fumiani Vin

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

15—2139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1146

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples June 12th day of, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
28	Foglio	Pietro	22		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Southern Italian	Italy	Pescolanciano	His wife Anna Tisano Montenegriana Aquella	New York	
29	Pelle	Francesco	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Her father Vincenzo Antonimina	Calif	S. Francisco
	Daughter	Concetta	2		F		None	—	—	"	"	"	"	—do—	do	do
	do	Rosa	do													
5	Cardarelli	Vincenzo														
6	Cardarelli	Concetta														
7	Di Pasquale	Giuseppe														
8	Di Pasquale	Antonio														
9	Di Pasquale	Rosina														
10	Lucco	Elena			F	M	Laborer	yes	yes					His wife		
11	Russo	Teresa	do													
12	Di Paolo	Lucio	48		M	M	Farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pescolanciano	His wife Betta Gabriela Giugliano	N.J.	Newark
13	Genzale	Felice	50		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Carpinone	His wife Incoronata Gianpanaro Macchiagodena	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Di Pasquale	Emilio														
15	Marchionni	Francesco	20		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Acquaviva	His mother Anna Maria Lorie Cerreano	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Cappucci	Raffaele	22		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pescolanciano	His father Coppola Antonio Toscano	N.J.	Jefferson
17	Ammazzalorso	Giorgio	27		M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	His wife Marionna Ammazzalorso Russo	Pa	Mitchell
18	D'Ambrosio	Luigi	31	6	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pa	Washington
19	Pesci	Yolanda	20		M	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	N. Italian	Frosolone Perugia	Frosolone	his wife Caramiele Radagunda Frosolone	N.J.	Trenton
20	Del Pesci	Maria	3		F		—	yes	yes	"	—do—	—do—	—do—	his mother —do—	do	—do—
21	Centorami	Antonio	20		M	S	Woodturner	yes	yes	"	S. Italian	Italy	Silvi	His father Marino Centorami Silvi	N.J.	Ossining
22	Di Pereta	Donata	50		F	W	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	Cupello	His brother Angelo Cupello	Penn	Louisburg
23	Genzale	Matteo														
24	Gentile	Costantino	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Macchiagodena	His father Liborio Macchiagodena	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Gentile	Michele	32		M	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	His wife Di Ballo Costanza Macchiagodena	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Gentile	Giovanni	25		M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	His wife Gentile Domenica Macchiagodena	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Ruscitto	Elisabetta	28		F	M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Her father Felice Macchiagodena	Pa	Pittsburg
28	do	Pasquale	6		M		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—do—	do	do
29	Zoggiano	Ernesto	25		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marseille	His relative Marino Rebouil 21 quai de la Joliette	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Paolli	Angela	32		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Salvatore Td.	Her father Gabriele S. Salvatore Telesino	N.J.	Rochester

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 19

47

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Write yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (Write yes or no.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	him self	30	no	—	—														
2	S	by husband	20	no	—	—	His brother Filippo Foglia						5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	Monteconvalsoli
3	S	father	24	—	—	—	456 arthur ave New York Her husband Gaetano Quaglia								Fair	Chestnut		—	Italy	Antrimmini
4							1127 Jefferson St. Francisco Italy						—	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	— do —
5							— do —													
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	—	him self	40	yes	1900	Newark	His nephew Domenico Grapano						5	4	Fair	Chestnut		—	Italy	Giugliano
13	no	him self	31	no	—	—	Newark N. J. His friend Nicola Mecca Glidden Ave. 238 Pittsburg Pa				163 = 7th Ave		5	9	Brown	Chestnut	Dark	—	— do —	Marcianise
14																				
15	no	him self	35	no	—	—	His brother in law Giuseppe Lapollena													
16	—	his sister	20	no			Pittsburg Pa 24 Cedar st						5	4	Fair	Black	Chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Teora
							His brother Luigi Coppola						5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Chest	Mole right face	Italy	Torcanno
17	no	him self	48	yes	1905 1911	Mechanicville	Paterson N.J. 45 Ann Place													
18	"	"	30	yes	1901 1909	Mechanicville	His brother Giovanni Quaranzalano Box 403 Mechanicville Pa						5	4	Fair	Chestnut		—	— do —	Bussi
							In Spring Valley Germantown Mercer Pa Washington Co				150 Short Valley St		5	5		Black	Black			Lanzi
19	no	him self		yes	1902 1911	Trenton	his father Cicola Perdi						5	5	1st	Black	Black	No marks	— do —	Ferentillo
20	no	his father	60	hum		Trenton	Battle St. 203 Trenton NJ													
21	—	him self	50	no	—	—	his uncle — do —													
22	no	him self	38	no	—	—	His brother Leone Lentonami Deming st. J. C. 62 England				Has cut Blindness that he went after work at Shaft				Fair	Chestnut	Chestnut		U. S. A.	Trenton
							Her son Antonio Barisano Shrewsbury Penn Box 69				Has cut Disability which affects ability to		5	4	Fair	Black	Chestnut		Italy	Isisi
23															Dim	Gray	Auburn	—	— do —	Cupello
24		him self	28	no			His Brother Benedetto Islander Street N. 228						4	10	Fair	Chestnut		—	Italy	Marchiagrafone
25	no	him self	30	no	—	—	His brother Genbile Franchelin Street N. 24½ Dubois						5	9	— do —			—	— do —	— do —
26	no	him self	26	no	—	—	His cousin Felice Genbile Islander Street 228 Punchestown Pa						5	6	— do —	Brown	Chestnut	—	— do —	— do —
27	no	him self	32	no	—	—	per husband Pasquale Genbile Island St. 228 Punchestown Pa						5	—	"	Chestnut		—	— do —	— do —
28	—	Mother	56	—	—	—	do						—	—	—	—		—	— do —	— do —
29	yes	him self	26	no	—	—	Angelo Fiorini Care of Ferdinando Apollo 26 President Street Brooklyn						5	5	— do —	Brown	Brown	—	— do —	Sant'Agnello
30	yes	her sister	15	no	—	—	Her sister Filomena Pacelli 186 Front St. Rochester N. Y.						5	1	— do —	Brown	Hazel	—	— do —	— do —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulerice Victor, Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulerice
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by ~~the~~ ~~Government~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vin

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11—2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by (or connected with) the said do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vin

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Smith

Immigration Officer.

12—2156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 505-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples June the 24th day of, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21 1	Colapietro	Antonio	40		M M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Ferrie	His wife Mariannina Colangelo	born	Ferrie
18 2	Bocco	Marianna	23		F M	—	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Navelli	His father Giovan Battista Navelli	Canada	Stellman all
3	Cantalini	Rosa	1		F	—	—	—	—	So	So	—	—	—	—
19 4	Ciotka	Luigi	26		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	—	—	—	Ocre	His mother Giovannina Colangelo	Canada	Ferrie
20 5	Cantalini	Alfonso	52		M M	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Rocella	His wife Antonina Rocella	—	Lille all
35 6	Ciocca	Giovanni	45		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	—	Sfacelia Sup.	His wife Domenica Ciccone Sfacelia Sup.	Can	Eschuant Saguenay
50 7	Carile	Matteo	12		M S	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	His father Felice Carile Sfacelia Sup.	—	—

5 00
5 1
1

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 25 JUIN 1912, 19 49

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	1	Yes	his self	30	yes	1907	Fernie	He returns to his business in Fernie Canada			good	no	5	4	fair	Chestnut	—	Italy	Naveto
2	2	Yes	Husband	20	yes	—	—	His husband Domenico Santa Cruz Fellerman all. Canada	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	—	—
3	3	Yes	Self	20				— do —	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— do —	—	— do —	— do —
4	4	Yes	his self	30	yes	1907	Fernie	His cousin Erotta Erto Fernie Canada	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Chestnut	Scar right forhead	—	Ocre
5	5	Yes	his self	40				His cousin Angelo Bortolotti Box 44 Lille Alb. Canada	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Chestnut	Scar left hip	—	Ranella
6	6	Yes	his self	25	yes	—	—	His brother in law Rocco Midia Cochrane Ontario Canada	Cochrane	"	"	"	5	9	fair	chestnut	—	—	Marchiagodena
7	7	Yes	his self	25				His brother in law Rocco Midia Cochrane Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	5	—	Blond	Hazel	—	—	—
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulerie Victor Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by ~~the~~ ~~same~~ ~~vessel~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK,

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

C

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Naples June the 12th 1907, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barsie	Melindo	40	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S. Caterina	U.S.	Italy	Cravton N.Y.	Wife Rabadrondo Barsie married Caramillo - Corsini Provincia	N. Y.	Cravton
2	Barsie	Maria	9	F	S	- Civil	yes	yes	U.S. Barsie	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Barsie	Luigi	10	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes							
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 19

51

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]	200	yes	10	Canada	his Brother England Rinaldo Cousin Brantford Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Chestnut	—	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 19

51

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by the person, or by whom sent, or whether prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been supplied with funds by others, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Himself	200	yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	His Brother Virgil and Cousin Celia Butterfield 201 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	Fornelli
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Baribeau Victor Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Baribeau
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners thereof (Insert "Government" or "owners" as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

V. Fumiani

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1136

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 Greece

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples June the 12th day 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 9	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
47 1	Docaras	Demetrios	21		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Macedonia	Koltzina	His father Georgios Docaras	N.J.	Albany
48 2	Papadopulos	Constantinos	22		M S	—	yes	yes	—	—	Greece	Tzimanos	His father Joanni Tzimanos	New York	
49 3	Dellas	Demitrios	23		M S	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	His father Jobannis Tzimanos	N.H.	Manchester
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 19 53

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who cannot read (and whether they can write), age, sex, and whether married or single, and condition as to health, deformity, and previous residence and destination, of all immigrants.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	no			His friend Georges Dacapsulos Broadway Central Settlement Albany					good	no	5	8	Fair	Chestnut			Macedonia	Lepadea
2	—	himself	25	no			His cousin Peter Lampsos— 14 Roosevelt Av. E. N. J.					"	"	5	5	"	"			Greece	Tyrnavos
3	Yes	himself	70	no			His cousin Nick Pellas No. 44 Manchester N H					"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. E. Snider, U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanc Victor Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do
(Name of Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1913 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Fiddes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

54.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by Steamer Duca d do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sandell

Immigration Officer.

144

121

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANADA sailing from Palermo, 13 JUIN 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
57 1	Capollone	Erasmo	23		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Avezzano	his father Agapito Aoezzano	Pa	Pittsburg
58 2	Italda	Francisco	22		M	S	Farm laborer	no	no	do	do			his father Pasquale Cabere	N.Y	Westfield
3	Sabati	Luigi	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian		Long Island	his father Pietrantonio Carino	Long Island	
4	Del Basso	Carmine	39		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	do	do		Philadel (Pa)	he leaves none	Pa	Philadelph
5	Alix	Nicola	27		M	M	Farm laborer	no	no	do	do	Italy	Longobarde	his wife Carmin Offa Longobarde	N.Y	New York
6	Runco	Giovanni	26		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	do	his uncle Boresta Pasquale Belmonte Calabre	Pa	Washington
7	Garribano	Andrea	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his father Pasquale Longobarde	N.Y	New York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 25 JUIN 1912, 19

55

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person than himself, herself, husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, guardian, relative, friend, or employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor; whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid by another person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	yes	1907 1911	Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Cerda Caggiano
2	no	himself	25	yes	1907 1911	Westfield		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	Black	no marks	Italy	Lauro
3	yes	his brother	30	yes	1911	Long Island		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	no marks	Italy	Lacina
4	yes	himself	30	yes	1908 1911	Philadelp		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	no marks	do	Sagala
5	—	himself	30	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	Brown	no marks	do	Longobardi
6	no	himself	30	yes	1909 1911	Washington Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	Black	no marks	do	Colonnetta
7	—	himself	30	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Black	no mark	do	Longobardi
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Aid. Mrs Garbarini.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boudreau Victor, Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boudreau
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by (name of steamship company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vin

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

82 S. S. CANADA sailing from Palermo 13 JUIN 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 11	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]															
2	[illegible]	Antonio	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Santa	Brother (Hesp) Santa Ven.	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Balsamo	Giovanni	33		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Lercara Sicily	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Lorna	Pietro	20		M	M	Barber	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Belpasso	Wife Concetta Distefano	Ills	Chicago
5	Daidone	Salvatore	23		M	S	Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Father Carmelo	Ill	Belvidere
6	Cristaldi	Giovanna	16		F	S	Domestic	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Mariano	New York	
7	Mazzola	Giovanni	23		M	S	Tailor	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Michele	New York	
8	Gallotta	Gaetano	53		M	M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Nolosty	Nobody	Pa	Monessen
9	Lucia	Anna	24		F	M	Wife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Husband	Pa	Monessen
10	Colgnento	Vincenzo	11		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Segesta	Nobody	Pa	Monessen
11	Lombardo	Rosalia	56							Italy	South	Sicily				
12	Lauretta	Maria	15							Italy	South	Sicily				
13	Incerillo	Rosa	50		F	S		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother (Hesp) Santa Ven.	New York	
14	Licata	Mrs Saveria	21		F	M	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Onofrio	New York	
15	Mancuso	Giacoma	24							Italy	South	Sicily				
16	Alioto	Mariano	40		M	M	Fisherman	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	S Flavia	Nobody	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Cirivello	Maria	32		F	M	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S Flavia	—	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Romano	Lazaro	8		M	S	Student	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Domenico	Mont	Detroit
19	Palazzolo	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Tailor	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Rosa Russo	Mich	Detroit
20	Ingrassia	Andrea	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Francesca Lapato	Mont	Detroit
21	Gangitano	Filippo								Italy	South	Sicily				
22	Valenza	Valentino								Italy	South	Sicily				
23	Vitale	Salvatore	27		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Letta Francesca	Ills	Chicago
24	Coffaro	Michele	61		M	W	Farmer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Altavilla	Son Gaetano Carlo 5007 Pittsburg Pa	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Lima	Vito								Italy	South	Sicily				
26	Papa	Gio Battista	33		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Lombardo Giuseppa	New York	
27	Licata	Maddalena	25		F	M	Housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Father Andrea Ingrassia	Ills	Chicago
28	Fontinella	Alina	25		F	M	Housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Do	Ills	Chicago
29	Lombardo	Elisa	3		F	S	Child			Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Concetta Francesca	New York	
30	Vitale	Benedetto	45		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Salvatore Rosa	Mich	Detroit

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 19 57

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no								
2		self	$25	no	— —	Brother Gottmelo Enrico	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Boy	chest	—	—	Ingoni Trento
3		self				Bro 146 Fontanamore Luigi Frankenmarie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chest	seen on the fore		Dropowa Austria
4		self				H.G. Kendall ave Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no					head		
5		self			Chicago	Peron Law Emmedecko	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Boy	chest	seen on the right eyebrow		Lotto Lubumbet
6		self				118 E. 104th Park Stat													
7		self				Brothers Vincenzo Longo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	chest	—		do do
8		Husband				Sydney 4 & 5th Federal Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	chest	—		do do
9						Brothers Vincenzo Michele													
10		Husband				Grandale 241 E 104th Stat	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	chest	—		do do
11						Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	chest	—		Palermo Carbellamare
12						8256 Hough Ave													
13		self				Brother Pasquale Pesce	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	chest	—		do Cerda
14						Grand Island N.Y.													
15						Landed at Ellis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Girl	chest	—		do do
16																			
17							no	no	no	no	good	no							
18																			
19		self				Brother Francesco Imondi	no	no	no	Immigrant	good	No	5	2	Boy	chest			Palermo
20		self				115 E. 99th Stat	no	no	no	no	good	Laboring	5	2	Boy	chest	—		Propenbattimo
21		self				Brother Nofrio Pesce													
22						113 Lexington Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23																			
24							no	no	no	no	good	no							
25																			
26		self				Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Boy	chest	—		Palermo Palermo
27		Husband				Jam													
28						24-15½ Lenox Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	chest	—		do do
29																			
30		self				Brother Salvatore Ferro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Boy	chest	Left cheek		do do
31						Agnes Street about 711													
32		self				Corner Lenox Ave &	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	chest	seen on the head		Catania Robert
33		self				141st Street													
34		self				Brother Vincenzo Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Boy	chest	—		Palermo
35						also 238 Illinois Street													
36							no	no	no	no	good	no							
37																			
38							no	no	no	no	good	no							
39																			
40		self				Brother Pasquale Pesce	no	no	no	Immigrant	good	No	5	2	Boy	chest			Palermo
41		self				115 E. 99th Stat	no	no	no	no	good	Laboring	5	2	Boy	chest	—		Propenbattimo
42		self				Brother Nofrio Pesce													
43						113 Lexington Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
44																			
45		self				Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Boy	chest	—		Palermo Palermo
46		Husband				Jam													
47						24-15½ Lenox Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	chest	—		do do
48																			
49		self				Brother Salvatore Ferro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Boy	chest	Left cheek		do do
50						Agnes Street about 711													
51		self				Corner Lenox Ave &	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	chest	seen on the head		Catania Robert
52		self				141st Street													
53		self				Brother Vincenzo Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Boy	chest	—		Palermo
54						also 238 Illinois Street													
55							no	no	no	no	good	no							
56																			
57							no	no	no	no	good	no							
58																			
59		self				Brother Pasquale Pesce	no	no	no	Immigrant	good	No	5	2	Boy	chest			Palermo
60		self				115 E. 99th Stat	no	no	no	no	good	Laboring	5	2	Boy	chest	—		Propenbattimo
61		self				Brother Nofrio Pesce													
62						113 Lexington Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
63																			
64		self				Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Boy	chest	—		Palermo Palermo
65		Husband				Jam													
66						24-15½ Lenox Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	chest	—		do do
67																			
68		self				Brother Salvatore Ferro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Boy	chest	Left cheek		do do
69						Agnes Street about 711													
70		self				Corner Lenox Ave &	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	chest	seen on the head		Catania Robert
71		self				141st Street													
72		self				Brother Vincenzo Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Boy	chest	—		Palermo
73						also 238 Illinois Street													
74							no	no	no	no	good	no							
75																			
76		self				Brother Pasquale Pesce	no	no	no	Immigrant	good	No	5	2	Boy	chest			Palermo
77		self				115 E. 99th Stat	no	no	no	no	good	Laboring	5	2	Boy	chest	—		Propenbattimo
78		self				Brother Nofrio Pesce													
79						113 Lexington Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
80																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanger Victor Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulanger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Brinkerhoff
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 19

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fuciani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the SANADA, employed by aforesaid, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fuciani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briddle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANADA sailing from Palermo, 13 JUIN 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
27 1	Bongiorno	Lorino	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Bolestrate	Wife Lafata Vanna	Mich	Detroit
28 2	Vitale	Gaetano	17		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sic.	Do	Father Salvatore	Ills	Chicago
29 3	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	South	[illegible]				
30 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	38							Italy	South	Sicily				
31 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	38							Italy	South	[illegible]				
32 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	15							Italy	South	Sicily				
33 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	4							Italy	South	Sicily				
34 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	1							Italy	South	Sicily				
21 9	Gangi Chiodo	Lorenzo	39		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Nobody	New York	
22 10	Gangi Chiodo	Francesco bro.	36		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Nobody	New York	
23 11	Oddo	Maria mother	70		F	W	None	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Nobody	New York	
24 12	Parafiorita	Salvatore	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Caltavuturo	Father Gaetano	Ohio	Cleveland
25 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26 14	Longiligo	Francesco	29		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Mother Agata Virgia	Ja	Pittsburg
15	Bivona	Liborio wife	20		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Do	Ja	Pittsburg
16	Longiligo	Maria dau.	2	6	F	-	-	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Do	Ja	Pittsburg
27 17	Lucincione	Rosario	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Father Lucincione Charles	Ja	Oil City
18	Lucincione	Erasmo bro.	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Do	Ja	Oil City
28 19	Vinci	Vincenzo	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	Mother Giusto Giuseppa	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Giordano	Mr. Grazia	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	Do	Ohio	Cleveland
29 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21							Italy	South	Sicily				
40 22	Santacroce	Sebastiano	34		M	M	Merchant	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Father Vincenzo	Connecticut	Middleton
41 23	Sciuto	Alfio	34		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Teresa Sala	New York	
42 24	Sciuto	Sebastiano	10		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 25	Lucio	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Lucio Maria	Ala	Texas
ADMITTED 26	Micceli	Salvatore bro.	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Do	New York	Omaha
27 21	Occhipinti	Vincenzo	33		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Spata	Sciarrio bro.	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Brother Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Spata	Giovanni bro.	13		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Do	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Lacarrubba	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	mother Campo Maria Ragusa	N.Y.	New York

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 25 JUIN 1912, 19 59

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said list or manifest, which is required by law to be produced, does or does not show the amount of money, if any, in possession of each alien.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, state whether in the English or some other language.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Brunette	—	Italien	Barbiano
2						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brunette	—	— do —	— do —
3						no	no	no	no	good	no						
4						no	no	no	no	good	no						
5						no	no	no	no	good	no						
6						no	no	no	no	good	no						
7						no	no	no	no	good	no						
8						no	no	no	no	good	no						
9						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brunette		Palermo	Palermo
10						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brunette		— do —	— do —
11						no	no	no	no	good	no						
12						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brunette	—	Terranova	Gela
13						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brunette	—	Palermo	Campofelice
14						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brunette	—	Palermo	Campofelice
15						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brunette	—	— do —	— do —
16						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	— do —	— do —
17												5	4	Brunette	—	— do —	— do —
18						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brunette	—	— do —	— do —
19						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brunette	—	Messina	Mistretta
20						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brunette	—	— do —	— do —
21						no	no	no	no	good	no						
22						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brunette	—	Liparai	Lipari
23						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brunette	—	— do —	Lipari
24						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brunette	Faint scar right eye	— do —	Lipari
25						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brunette	—	— do —	— do —
26						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brunette	—	— do —	— do —
27						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brunette	—	— do —	Ragusa
28						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brunette	—	— do —	— do —
29						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	— do —	— do —
30																	

J. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulerice Victor Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulerice
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1913 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by said steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "employed by said steamship" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Fumiani Vin

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1911 day of ____, 19

at YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANADA sailing from Palermo, 13 JUN 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4421	Boccheire	Antonina	29		M	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	Mother Crimmino Carmela		New York
2	Siaicone	Carmela	6		S	—	—		Italy	South	Sic.	Bagheria	do		New York
4423	Mannino 20135 9	Rosaria	22		M	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sic.	Bagheria	Mother de Stefano		New York
4	Ferrino 20135 7	Lucia Child	3		S	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	Raffaela		New York
4425	Scalone	Carmela	27		M	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Giovanni		New York
5	Lacarrubba	Carmelo Girolamo	9		S	—	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do do		New York
6	Lacarrubba	Maria	6		S	—	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do do		New York
4427	Montagna	Sebastiano	17		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Carbonia	Father Montagnabarra		Cleveland
4428	Spinella	Matteo	46		M	Mason	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Marineo	Son G. Battista		N.J. Paterson
4429	La Presti	Salvatore	23		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Mother Cefalo Giuseppa		New Market
4430	Ceccagrone	Pietro	20		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Nicolo		Detroit
4431	Cicchirillo	Vito Frank	25		M	Barber	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Giuseppe		New York
18	Myers	Francesco	18		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	do		New York
4432	Progetto	Carmelo	25		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Gangeri	Mother Progetto Pia		New York
4433	Carrino	Giuseppe	27		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Agrusa Anna		West Milwaukee
4434	Bongiorno	Nicolo	40		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Cefalone Antonia		West Detroit
4435	Calarrolo	Crisfosoro	18		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Vito		West Detroit
4436	Ingargiola	Cristofora	20		M	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Mother Ingargiola Vita		N.Y. Brooklyn
4437	Gallo	Maddalena	20		M	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Vincenzo		West Milwaukee
4438	Consigliaro	Gaetano	39		M	Blacksmith	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Consigliaro Maddalena		West Milwaukee
21	Gallo	Giovannina	26		M	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	do		West Milwaukee
22	Consigliaro	Maddalena	6		S	—	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	do		West Milwaukee
23	Consigliaro	Rosalia	4		S	—	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	do		West Milwaukee
4439	Ampolillo	Filippo	34		M	Merchant	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Wife Martino Caterina		N. Lawrence
4440	Lagano	Concetta	63		M	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Nobody		N.Y. New York
4441	Guarrera	Lucia	62		W	Housework	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Nobody		N.Y. New York
4442	Marino Trapani	Giuseppina	23		M	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Mother Maria Marino		Mass. Boston
4443	Palazzo	Francesco Paul	34		M	Lumber	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Adorno	Nephew Viaggio Maria Carmela		N.Y. New York
29	Viaggio	Rosario Paul	8		S	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	do		N.Y. New York
4444	Lauria	Salvatore	23		M	Barber	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Lauria Pietro		N.Y. New York

22

Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or money was sent to her by relatives or friends, or by whom sent, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.													
1	yes	self	$15	no	—	husband Lausanne wife Lausanne Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk chestnut	—	Lausanne	Belgium
2	ye			no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes	self	$30	no	—	husband Farrina Palermo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk chestnut	—	—	—
4	ye			no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	ye	self	$25	no	—	husband Lobarrula Rosario New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk chestnut	—	Italy	Bagnara
6	ye			no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	ye			no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	ye	self	$30	no	—	Lausan Sophia Lausan 529 Armstrong Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk chestnut	—	—	Austria
9	ye	self	$50	no	Palermo	82 North Main Street Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk chestnut	—	Palermo	Palermo
10	ye	self	$30	no	—	Lausan Lucia Lausan 82 North Main Street Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk chestnut	—	Italy	Ercole
11	ye	self	$25	no	—	Lausan Lucia Lausan 82 North Main Street Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk chestnut	—	Palermo	Bolognetta
12	ye	self	$50	yes	Italy	Brother in law Ferlisi 529 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk chestnut	—	Italy	Bagnara Calabria
13	ye			no	—	Brother in law Ferlisi 529 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk chestnut	—	—	—
14	ye	self	$20	no	—	Brother in law Ferlisi 529 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk chestnut	—	—	Trapani
15	ye	self	$20	no	—	Brother in law Ferlisi 529 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk chestnut	—	—	Trapani
16	ye	self	$25	yes	Italy	Brother Ferlisi 529 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk chestnut	hair on the right side of the forehead	Palermo	Bolognetta
17	ye	self	$30	yes	Italy	Brother Lobarrula 529 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk chestnut	hair on the eyebrows	—	—
18	ye	self	$20	no	—	Husband Nunzio Adamo 708 Bogart street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark chest	hair on the left cheek	Italy	Cerda
19	ye	self	$25	no	—	Brother in law Lucchesi Carlo 157 Detroit Street Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk chestnut	hair on the forehead	Palermo	Palermo
20	ye	self	$20	no	—	Brother in law Lucchesi Carlo 157 Detroit Street Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk chestnut	hair on the forehead	Palermo	Palermo
21	ye			no	—	Brother in law Lucchesi Carlo 157 Detroit Street Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk chestnut	hair on the right cheek	—	—
22	ye			no	—	Lucchesi Carlo 157 Detroit Street Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dk chest	—	—	—
23	ye			no	—	Brother in law Lucchesi Carlo 157 Detroit Street Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dk chest	—	—	—
24	ye			no	—	Brother in law Lucchesi Carlo 157 Detroit Street Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dk chest	—	—	—
25	ye	self	$25	yes	Brooklyn	Cugno Vincenzo Antonia 530 Carroll Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Black	—	Trapani	Castelvetrano
26	ye	self	$40	no	—	Stefano Cappadona Lipari 1 Catherine Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk chestnut	—	Messina	Letojanni
27	ye	self	$40	no	—	Son Giovanni Schiavone 1 Catherine Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dk chestnut	—	Italy	Dekapusia
28	ye	self	$30	no	—	Barbara Grazia Angela 230 East 116th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk chestnut	—	Calvello	Calvello
29	ye	self	$50	no	—	Father Antonio Rinaldi 334 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk chestnut	—	Italy	Aronta
30	ye	self	$25	no	—	Brother in law Romeo Mariano 124 Hester St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dk chestnut	hair on the forehead	Italy	Vasiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 19 .

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

10

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vicenza, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universerty of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vic

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 19

at YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 510-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANADA sailing from Palermo, 13 JUN 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 14	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
681	Giuffrida	Domenico	60		M	Goldsmith	yes		Italy	South Italian	Catania	Catania	Wife Angela Giuffrida	N.Y.	New York
692	Di Paola	Francesco	26		M	Laborer	yes		U.S.A.	South Italian	Catania	Regalbuto	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
703	Arricolo	Giorgio	24		M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Wife Maria Liberra	N.Y.	New York
714	Messina	Domenico	27		M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Vita	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
~~72~~	~~Arricolo~~	~~Giorgio~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Wife Maria Liberra~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6	Messina	Rosaria	27		F	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	mother Domenica Lanetta Trapani	Italy	Sacramento
7	Rondone	Stefano	3			7-19223-6/27/14			do	do	do	do	mother —— do ——	Italy	—do—
8	Calamusa	Giuseppa	24		F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mt. S. Giuliano	father Calamusa Giuseppe Mount San Giuliano	N.Y.	Utica
9	Calabro	Giovanna	26		F	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vizzini	father Salvatore Calabro a Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
10						9-36147-4/6/14									
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23 Brosnahan

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, *19*

63

13 No. on List.	14 Whether in the U. S. or Object to such final disposition.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket was paid for by himself, by other persons, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons under 16 unaccompanied by father or mother.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Persons coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Nicholas Longo & Giovanni [illegible] Brother 44 E. 23rd Street															
2	yes		50				Citizen															American Citizen
3	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Frank Lofaro Parco 419 East 18th Street City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Chest	Chest	—	Tuscany	Bagnara
4	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Angelo Baldassare Brother 224 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Chest	Chest	—	Calabria	Reggio
5	yes	self	21	no	—	—	[illegible] 419 East 18th Street City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Chest	Chest	—	Tuscany	Bagnara
6	yes	self	30	yes	1906 1912	Sacramento	Husband Gaspare Rondoni 20 D. J Street, Sacramento Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Chest	Chest	no marks	Italy	Capani
7	—	—		yes	Jun	—d—	Father, — 5° —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—d—	—d—	—d—	no marks	U. S. A	Sacramento, Cal.
8	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Ancona Maria 116 Rossetti Av.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Roof	Chest	Chest	scar outer	Italy	Urbania
9	yes	self	40	no	no	—	Cousin Campo Giovacchino 185 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Roy	Chest	Chest	no marks	Messina	Nizzo
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bouleuc Victor Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenze, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naple (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Fumiani Vinc

Sworn to before me this JUN 26 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

CABIN, SALOON, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 18 GIU 1912, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Gugliotta	Concetta	27		M S	Dressmaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Cipolla	Maria Vincenza	52		F M	housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily			Ills	Harrison
Buttafuoco	Vito	10	6			no		Italy	South	Sicily	Burgio	Nobody	Ills	Harrison
Buttafuoco	Antonina	8	8			no		Italy	South	Sicily			Ills	Harrison
[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F M	housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily		Father Ernesto	N.Y.	Rochester
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	do	N.Y.	Rochester
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily		do	N.Y.	Rochester
Caprietto	Antonio	65		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerchia	Nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily			New Britain	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Nobody	New Britain	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily			New Britain	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily			New Britain	
13 Cafiero	Salvatore	38		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Belicherato	Wife Concetta Bennardi	Mich	Detroit
14 Taranda	Giuseppe	8		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Lingua	Mother Vincenza Topisano	Ills	Chicago
15 Macaluso	Stefano	18		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Valguarnera	Father Luca	N.Y.	Rochester
16 Macaluso	Calogero	24		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Luca	N.Y.	Rochester
[illegible]	[illegible]	20						Italy	South	Sicily				
17 Lacagi	Angelo	29		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Wife Concetta Giuseppe	Pa	Indiana
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily				
[illegible]	[illegible]	19						Italy	South	Sicily				
[illegible]	[illegible]	20						Italy	South	Sicily				
21 Di Salvo	Salvatore	16		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Mother Rosalia Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
22 Vendemia	Giacomo	52		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Valguarnera	Wife Giammichele Maria	N.Y.	Rochester
23 Foggia	Leonardo	42		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Sister Antonina Foggia	Ills	Chicago
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily				
24 Nicello	Filippo	41		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Valguarnera	Wife Rosaria Lucrimbo	N.Y.	Rochester
25 Lo Monaco	Gaetano	42		M M	Butcher	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Mother Francesca	N.Y.	Rochester
26 Cancilla	Salvatore	40		F M	Lumberman	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Antonino	N.Y.	Rochester
27 Bono	Mariana	32		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Mandaloro	Wife Anna Lucia	Mich	Detroit
28 Arena	Francesco	28		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Valguarnera	Father Arena Filippo	N.Y.	Rochester

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 19

65

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no	Brother Ingoglia Vincenzo 253 Jay Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	—	Troina	Catania
2	yes	self	$50	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk Ruddy	—		
3	yes			no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Lipari	Messina
4	yes			no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		
5	yes	self	$5	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	—	Lipari	Messina
6	yes			no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		
7	yes			no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		
8	yes	self	$5	yes	Brother Ingoglia Vincenzo 253 Jay Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	—	Troina	Catania
9	yes	self	$5	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk Ruddy	Scar on left eyebrow	Troina	Catania
10	yes	self	$5	no	Sister Maria Antonietta Ingoglia 253 Jay Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Troina	Catania
11	yes			no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		
12	yes			no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		
13	yes	self	$15	yes	Brother Ingoglia Vincenzo 253 Jay Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Scar on right cheek	Troina	Catania
14	yes	wife	$10	yes	Mrs. Ingoglia Vincenzo 253 Jay Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	—	Troina	Catania
15	yes	self	$5	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Scar on forehead	Lipari	Messina
16	yes	self	$10	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Scar on right cheek	Troina	Catania
17																	
18	yes	self	$30	yes	1907 Indiana	Brother in Law Gambino Vincenzo 146 Indiana St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	—	Lipari	Messina
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	yes	self	$25	no	—	Father Di Salvo Ignazio 99 St Thurlow Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	—	Lipari	Messina
23	yes	self	$25	no	—	Brother in law Gentile Calogero 242 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	—	Lipari	Messina
24	yes	self	$5	yes	Ohio	Uncle Di Salvo Ignazio 526 Park Street Steubenville	Left	no	York	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	—	Lipari	Messina
25																	
26	yes	self	$5	no	—	Brother in law Gentile Calogero 242 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	—	Lipari	Messina
27	yes	self	$25	no	—	Step Brother Columbo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Scar on left eyebrow	Lipari	Messina
28	yes			no	—	Valentino 150 Central Park Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy			
29	yes	self	$5	yes	New York 1906	Brother in Law Gambino Vincenzo 146 Indiana St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	—	Lipari	Messina
30	yes	self	$25	no	—	Uncle Di Salvo Ignazio 526 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Scar on left eyebrow	Lipari	Messina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor, Master of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulenc
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

71—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanger Victor Edouard of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulanger

Edouard Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fiumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, ~~employed by owners thereof~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fiumiani Vin

JUN 25 1912

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

15—2158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2158

ALIENS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO 13/10/1912, 19

No. in Line	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name / Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Antonio Filippo	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Barranco Michele	25	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Bellanero Vincenzo	20	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25 4	Amato Maria	21	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare	Nobody	Colo	Pueblo
26 5	Alfano Giovanni	12	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Father Alfano Samuele	Pa	Indiana
27 6	Arcuragnano Giovanni	24	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Wife Maria Rosa Giovanna	Pa	Indiana
28 7	Di Vita Cristoforo	20	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Volgarino	Father Di Vita Liborio	N.Y.	Rochester
[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			[illegible]	South	Sicily	do	Nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
30 9	Bertolino Salvatore	33	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
31 10	Ingilerio Carmelo	33	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Wife Pietra Carmina	Pa.	Lawrence
32 11	Macchia Pasquale Lagero	21	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother Maria Palermo	Pa.	Lawrence
33 12	Lazzarino Mariano Salv.	35	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Antonia Ferriere	Pa.	Chicago
34 13	Zaffiro Antonino	22	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Nunzia Conchelo	Pa.	Chicago
35 14	Ingrasato Melchiorre	17	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Mother Vita Guarrato	La.	New Orleans
36 15	Tajenza Andrea	26	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Francesco Palermo	La.	New Orleans
37 16	Guarrato Giuseppe	22	M	S	Laborer	no	18-5592 12/27/07	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Mother Guarrato Vita	La.	New Orleans
38 17	Di Falco Francesca	21	F	S	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe Di Falco	New	York
39 18	Greco Giuseppa	24	F	S	Laborer	yes	2-660873-7/14/33	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Mother Rosa Marina	New	York
40 19	Russo Michele	48	M	M	Tailor	no	2-850629 -3-14-41	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Carmela Palermo	Mich.	Detroit
41 20	Di Stella Giovanni	16	F	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother Anna Palermo	New	York
42 21	Brandazzo Antonino	15	M	S	Shoemaker	no	38150076 7/14/38	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Brandazzo Maricetta	New	York
43 22	Brignardi Antonino	23	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Calogero	Cana.	Ottawa
44 23	Di Marco Luigi	40	M	M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Scopani	Brotte Marco	Connecticut	Haven
45 24	Miglio Salvatore	25	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
25	Scaglata Agat[illegible]	28	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	do	N.Y.	Rochester
[illegible]	[illegible]	29						[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible]	20						[illegible]						
48 26	Lo Piaglio Ignazio	33	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Wife Bellomo Giuseppina	N.Y.	Rochester
49 27	Lusciano Angelo	25	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare	Mother Lusciano Nicolo	Mo.	St. Louis
50 [illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo.	St. Louis

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 19

67

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, and if not, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by another person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CANADA

I, Boulenc Victor Master, of the ..., from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

H. C. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by ~~owners~~ Govt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fiumiani Vin

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

68

12—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 13 GIU 1912, 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caputo	Maria Elett.	37		F	M	housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily			N.Y.	Rochester
2	Furiosi	Salvatore	9		M			no		Italy	South	Sicily			N.Y.	Rochester
3	Furiosi	Michele	8		M			no		Italy	South	Sicily	Bellaminetta	Nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
4	Furiosi	Napolizia	6		F					Italy	South	Sicily			N.Y.	Rochester
5	Furiosi	Angela	4		F					Italy	South	Sicily			N.Y.	Rochester
6	Furiosi	Antonio	3		M					Italy	South	Sicily			N.Y.	Rochester
53	Romano	Guglogero	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
54													do	Father Onofrio		New York
10	Macchiafaro	Rosalia	27		F	M	housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Villafrati	Brother antonino	Ills	Chicago
11	Di Chiara	Vita	8		F			11-2/1243	3/2/39	Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	Ills	Chicago
12	Bruno	Salvatore	17								South	Sicily				
13	Lo Pinto	Francesco	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani	Father Lo Pinto andrea		New York
14	Arlando	Girolamo	66		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Villafrati	Nobody		New York
	Spinelli	Pietro								Italy	South	Sicily				
	Lucia	Antonio								Italy	South	Sicily				
	Vizzi	Giuseppe								Italy	South	Sicily				
	Luparello	Angelo								Italy	South	Sicily				
	Cascino	Maria Teresa	56		F	M	housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare	Nobody	N.Y.	Buffalo
	Gonnavitura	Giuseppe	17		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
21	Lucia	Nicolo	22		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	N.Y.	New York
22	Lucia	Maria Teresa	22		F	M	housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare	Mother Domenicodarretta	Calif.	Sacramento
23	Bondoni	Stefano	3		M					Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	Calif.	Sacramento
24	Viviano	Angela	28		F	M	housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona	Mother Mariarosaria	Ills	Chicago
25	Cusumano	Vincenzo	4		M					Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	Ills	Chicago
26	Cusumano	Giuseppe	1		M					Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	Ills	Chicago
27	Calabretta	Lucia	30		F	M	housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Melilli	Brother Calabretta Rosario	Nebr.	Omaha
28	Musco	Salvatore	6		M					Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	Nebr.	Omaha
29	Spiri	Stella	29		F	M	housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Mother intan Lucia Vincenza	Nebr.	Omaha
30	Mecadola	Vincenzo	6		M			15-12231-11/30/35		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	Nebr.	Omaha

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has paid his passage himself, or by whom it was paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
2								no	no	no	no	good	no								
3								no	no	no	no	good	no								
4								no	no	no	no	good	no								
5								no	no	no	no	good	no								
6								no	no	no	no	good	no								
7														5	4						
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
9																					
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
11								no	no	no	no	good	no								
12								no	no	no	no	good	no								
13								no	no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
15																					
16								no	no	no	no	good	no								
17								no	no	no	no	good	no								
18								no	no	no	no	good	no								
19								no	no	no	no	good	no								
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
25								no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burbine Victor Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 26 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

70

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, ~~employed by owners thereof~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fiumiani V

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 18 JUN 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
64	Cleardone	Maria	20	F	S	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Mother Luigia Cardone	N.Y.	New York
69	Pania 17/17/67	Nicolo	18	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellazzo	Father Jacob Pania	Mich.	Detroit
70	Feraico	Antonino	26	M	S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellazzo	Sister Antonia Feraico	Mich.	Detroit
71	6 Vella	Andrea	16	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellazzo	Father di Vito	Mich.	Detroit
72	7 Lo Cicero	Bartolo	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Nobody	Mich.	Detroit
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
74	9 Castelluzzo	Paolo	18	W	W	Cabo	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Monte di Giuliano	Father fu Filippo Monte di Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
75	10 Chimenti	Domenico	19	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gratteri	Brother Clemente Domenico	N.Y.	Lakeview
76	11 Cammarata	Giovanni	33	M	M	Shoemaker	no		[illegible]	South	[illegible]	Vita	Wife Vella Francesca	N.Y.	New York
77	12 Palmeri	Pietro	18	M	S	Farmlabor	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Father Palmeri Vito		New York
[illegible]	13														
78	Bertolami	Salvatore	16	M	S	Barber	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Nocara S.	Father Giuseppe Bertolami	Mass.	Boston
79	14 Ferrara	Salvatore	20	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Nocara S.	Father	N.J.	Baltimore
80	15 Cicero	Grazia	20	F	S	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father	Ga.	Cyrene
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
83	16 Achillenii	Salvatore	21	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Agrigento	Father	Ga.	Cyrene
84	19 Lalafrese	Giovanni	24	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father	Ga.	Cyrene
85	20 Delcampo	Samuelo	23	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Delcampo Vincenzo	N.J.	Baltimore
86	21 Delle Battiani	Felicia	22	F	M	Housework	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Nocara S.	Father	Dis.	Wadsworth
[illegible]	22 Puglisi	Samuela Maria	[illegible]	F	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	—	Dis.	Wadsworth
[illegible]	23 Puglisi	Samuelo	[illegible]	M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	—	Dis.	Wadsworth
87	24 Campo	Giuseppe	30	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father	N.J.	Baltimore
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	Nocara S.	Mother [illegible]	Dis.	Wadsworth
89	26 Dello Stritale	Giovanni	34	M	M	Farmlabor	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Caltavuturo	Wife Giovanna Lombardo	Ill.	Chicago
90	27 Buscemi	Giuseppe	44	M	S	Farmlabor	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Mother Maria Bella	N.J.	Baltimore
[illegible]	28 Stazzone	Domenico	22	M	S	Waiter	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Mother Caterina Lemalle	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	29 Licata	Calogero	26	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona	Wife Rosaria Lombino	Mass.	Boston
[illegible]	30 Fiorito	Giuseppe	27	M	M	Farmlabor	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cerattipi	Wife Francesca Arcello	New	Jersey

Marcus Mayer

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 19

71

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the steerage passenger has paid his own passage, or by whom it was paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no								
2								no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	Yes	self	30	no			Brother Antonio Carbone 69 - 8th ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	chestnut			Italy	Lecata
4	Yes	self	11	no			Brother Emanuel Salvatore 497 Farmer Thea Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	chestnut	Injury made under right eye		Italy	Lecata
5	Yes	self	30	no			Cousin Michelangelo 97 Selvanfel straat	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	chestnut	—		do	Cantania
6	Yes	self	15	no			Brother Antonio 263 Abercrombie st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	chestnut	—		do	Casteltermini
7	Yes	self	15	no			Brother Carlo 260 Abercrombie st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	chestnut	—		do	do
8	Yes	self	40	no			Brother Agostino Quattrocchi 49 Farmer st Detroit							5	3	Dk	chestnut	—		do	Cantania
9	No	self	15	No			bro Antonio 69 Abercrombie st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	blk	Brown		Italy	Monte Giulio
10	Yes	self	28	no	—	—	Brother Emanuel 497 Farmer st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	chestnut	Scar on forehead		Palermo	Prattero
11	no	self	30	no	—	—	Brother Pasquale 258-260 Abercrombie st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	chestnut	—		Trapani	Erice
12	Yes	self	40	no	—	—	Uncle Vincenzo 97 Selvanfel straat	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	chestnut	—		do	do
13	Yes	self	15	no	—	—	Brother Sebastiano 263 Abercrombie st Detroit Mich	Does not Look after Ships Property						5	4	Dk	Grey	(16) Scratch on left		Termini	Mistretta
14	no	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Emanuele 258-260 Abercrombie st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	chestnut	—		do	do
15	no	self	36	no	—	—	Brother Emanuele 222 Agnonda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk	chestnut	Scar on left eyebrow		do	do
16								Does not Look after Ships Property													
17																					
18	no	self	25	Yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Emanuele 222 Agnonda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dk	chestnut	—		Termini	Mistretta
19	no	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Salvatore 222 Agnonda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	chestnut	Scar on the right cheek		do	do
20	no	self	35	no	—	—	Cousin Giovanni 222 Agnonda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	chestnut	—		do	do
21	no	self	30	no	—	—	Brother Antonio 49 1st Central straat	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	chestnut	—			
22	no			no	—	—	Husband Pasquale Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
23	no			no	—	—	Box 56 Wadsworth Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
24	no	self	56	Yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Domenico Salvatore 49 1st Central straat Brother Antonio 69 Farmer st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	chestnut	Scar on the forehead		do	do
25	no	self	20	no	—	—	Brother 24 Agnonda Street Ponsacola Florida					good	no	5	2	Dk	chestnut	—		Termini	Mistretta
26	Yes	self	20	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill	Brother in law Salvatore 218 - 20 Central	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	chestnut	Scar on the chin		Palermo	Carini
27	No	self	20	Yes	1907	Baltimore Md	Brother Giovanni 49 1st Central straat Montgomery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	chestnut	Scar on the upper lip		do	do
28	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo 49 1st Central straat Montgomery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	chestnut	—		do	do
29	Yes	self	19	no	—	—	Brother in law Salvatore Rosario 49 1st Central straat	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	chestnut	—		Trapani	Erice
30	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Fiorito Salvatore 222 Agnonda Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	chestnut	—		Termini	Mistretta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulerice, Victor, Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by ~~arrival~~ Bruf, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Arventy - five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (University) of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vin

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 13 GIU 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
94 1	Inciapera	Sarquale	29		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Campofelice	Father Nicolo	La California	
2	Inciapera	Vincenzo	18		S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	do	
95 3	Liberti	Salvatore	18		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Filippo	La Long Island	
96 4	Mesuica	Carmelo	21		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Domenico Lupuzzo	La California	
97 5	Moncarello	Concetta	29		F	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Campofelice	Nolan y	La Schenectady	
98 6	Mogiorco	Carmelo	38		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily		Father Antonio Giffe	N.Y. Saratoga	
7	Schiavone	Pietro	6		M	—	—		[illegible]		Sicily	Campofelice	do	N.Y. Saratoga	
8	Schiavone	Giuseppe	4		M	—	—		[illegible]		Sicily		do	N.Y. Saratoga	
9	Schiavone	Giovanni	2		M	—	—		[illegible]		Sicily		do	N.Y. Saratoga	
10	Schiavone	Francesco	1		M	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily		do	N.Y. Saratoga	
99 11	Starnello	Concetta	36		F	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily		Brother Antonello Filippo	N.Y. New York	
12	Sanzeri	Maria	11		F	—	no		Italy	South	Sicily		do	N.Y. New York	
13	Saureri	Giuseppe	7		M	—	no		Italy	South	Sicily		do	N.Y. New York	
14	Saureri	Sebastiano	6		M	—	—		[illegible]		Sicily	Campofelice	do	N.Y. New York	
15	Saureri	Vincenzo	3		M	—	—		[illegible]		Sicily		do	N.Y. New York	
16	Sanzeri	Giovanni	1		M	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily		do	N.Y. New York	
100 17	Carollo	Nicasio	34		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily		Nolan y	New York	
18	Motta	Rosalia	21		F	Housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily		do	New York	
19	Carollo	Filippo	6		M	—	no		[illegible]		Sicily		do	New York	
20	Carollo	Pietro	4		M	—	—		[illegible]		Sicily	Caccamo	do	New York	
21	Carollo	Filippo	3		M	—	—		[illegible]		Sicily		do	New York	
22	Carollo	Caterina	1		F	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily		do	New York	
101 23	Colizzi	Giovanni	17		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Caccamo	Mother Cusumano Giuseppa	New York	
102 24	[illegible]		40						Italy	South	Sicily				
	[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily				
	[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily				
	[illegible]		3						Italy	South	Sicily				
	[illegible]		2						Italy	South	Sicily				
	[illegible]		1						Italy	South	Sicily				
103 25	Saccato	Pietro	18		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Caccamo	Mother La Domenica Campo	New York	
	[illegible]		18						Italy	South	Sicily				

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 19

73

13 No. as List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self		7 years	Brother Lawrence Lucca	no	no	no	no good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	—	Palermo Campofelice
2					Box 746 California Ave	no	no	no	no good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	—	Do Do
3		self			Brother in law Romanese	no	no	no	no good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	—	Do Do
4		self		5 years	Brother in law Romanese	no	no	no	no good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	—	Do Campofelice
5		self			Brother Lawrence Lucca	no	no	no	no good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	—	Do Do
6		self			Brother Lawrence Lucca	no	no	no	no good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	—	Do Do
7					Box 746 California Ave	no	no	no	no good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	—	
8					Raimondo Lauro	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	Palermo Campofelice
9					Lazzino et al	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	
10					Oak Street Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	
11		self			Lucca	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	
12					Raimondo Lauro	no	no	no	no good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	—	
13					Lauro Lebardiano	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	
14					29 River Stral	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	
15					Newark	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	Palermo Campofelice
16					New York	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	
17		self				no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	
18					Brother in law	no	no	no	no good	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	Scar on left cheek	
19					Lomeaer Filippo	no	no	no	no good	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	—	
20					1933	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	
21					Amsterdam Ave	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	Palermo Baccarro
22					New York	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	
23					Cesare Mariano	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	
24					Motta 1933 Amsterdam Ave	no	no	no	no good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	—	Do Do
25															
26															
27															
28															
29		self			Brother Bonaventura	no	no	no	no good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	—	Palermo Baccarro
30					162 Christ Street	no	no	no	no good	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulue Victor, Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventy five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed at ports aforesaid," as the case may be.)

74

Fumiani Vin

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 13 GIU 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
[illegible]	Salvia Salvatore	20		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Cisdara	Mother Eurleautmin	NY	Brooklyn
106 1	DiMarco Liborio	23		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Filippo	NY	Brooklyn
107 2	Cestaro Orazio	38		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother Della Filippo	NY	Brooklyn
3	Ferraro Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	NY	Brooklyn
4	Nicolosi Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	no	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	Italy	South	Sicily	Bolzano	No Lady	Calif	Los Angeles
109 5	Gattuso Alfiolanio	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Father Francesco Gattuso	New	York
110 6	Ancona Francesco	34		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Wife Antonia Lomola	New	York
111 7	Galofaro Vito	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	No Lady	New	York
112 8	Cascianova Salvatore	38		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Linosa	Mother Giuseppe	New	York
113 9	Sullella Sebastiano	33		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	24/3/99 21/7/38	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Wife Rosa Lentrona	Ohio	Cleveland
114 11	Taranda Carmela	34		F	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Mother Giuseppe Taranda	Ohio	Cleveland
115 12	Leonidini Salvatore	25		M	S	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Giuseppe Leonidini	New	York
116 13	Lo Cascio Leonardo	21		M	M	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Wife Lo Cascio Emanuela	New	York
117 14	Trasca Salvatore	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	23-33002	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Trasca Battista	New	York
[illegible]	[illegible] Lentini	21							Italy	South	Sicily				
[illegible]	[illegible] Lentini	23							Italy	South	Sicily				
[illegible]	[illegible] Lo	40		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Trasca Celestina	New	York
[illegible]	[illegible]	44							Italy	South	Sicily				
118 15	Navarra Domenico	15		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Father Mother Mercurio	Conn	Grand C.
[illegible]	[illegible] Lorio	44							Italy	South	Sicily				
120 16	Gennino Giacchino	28		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Wife Vitello Crocifissa	La	Porta
121 22	Lecata Antonio	26		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Father Giovanni	New	York
122 28	Lombardo Francesco	32		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Spirito	Wife Maria Antonia	Mich	Detroit
123 24	Scalabrino Matteo	27		M	M	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Giuliano	Wife Fortunata Francesca	Mich	Detroit
124 25	Scalabrino Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Mother Adolorata Bartolomea	Mich	Detroit
125 26	Caspisi Antonino	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Custonaci	Father Caspisi Santo	Ills	Lasomma
[illegible]	[illegible] Lo Sicio Giovanni	29							Italy	South	Sicily				
126 27	Tramontana Filippo	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Petrosperia	Father Tramontana Pace	Mass	Boston
127 29	Di Vita Ercio	29		M	M	Mason	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Wife Bonelli Maria	NY	New York
128 30	Russo Antonino	32		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Wife Lodetto Vincenza	Mass	Boston

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 19 75

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said has paid his passage, or not, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no			no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy						
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk chestnut		Scar on the right cheek				
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark chestnut		Scar on the right cheek				
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	—				
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	—				
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	—				
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	—				
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	—				
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Ruddy	chestnut	—			
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Ruddy	chestnut	—			
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Ruddy	chestnut	—				
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	chestnut	—				
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut					
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	chestnut	—				
15								no	no	no	no	good	no									
16								no	no	no	no	good	no									
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	—				
18								no	no	no	no	good	no									
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	—				
20																						
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	chestnut	—				
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	—				
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	—				
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	chestnut	—				
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	—				
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	—				
27								no	no	no	no	good	no									
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	—				
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	—				
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	—				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulenc
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoli (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners Hunf, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoli (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1913 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

E. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 18 GIU 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
134 1	Lazzi	Domenico	20		M S	Farmlabr	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	Father Sig Francesco	New York	Boston
135 2	Blandini	Liborio	24		M S	Farmlabr	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father	New York	Boston
136 3	Cavadduro	Nicolo	17		M S	Farmlabr	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Volgamerata	Mother Concetta Francis	N.Y.	Rochester
137 4	Cannelleri	Carmelo	16		M S	Butcher	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Volgamerata	Father Guido	N.Y.	Rochester
138 5	Gagubino	Cristoforo	33		M M	Sailor	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Maria Concetta	Penn	Pittston
139 6	Jacono	Gazinelo	21		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Wife Broccolino Vita	N.Y.	Buffalo
140 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21						Italy	[illegible]	Sicily				
141 8	Sciascia	Vincenzo	18		M S	Agricultor	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Serreto Maria	N.Y.	Buffalo
142 9	Rossini	Girolamo	35		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Wife Casapollo Calogero	N.Y.	Buffalo
143 10	Fucci	Santo	30		M S	Laborer	no		Italy			do	Father Luici Salvatore	N.Y.	Buffalo
144 11	Micieli	Angelo	25		M S	Laborer	no					do	Father Micieli Calogero	N.Y.	Buffalo
145 12	Cantalmia	Francesco	28		M S	Laborer	yes					Cortorici	Mother Caprino Caterina	Ohio	Cleveland
146 13	Cantalmia	Salvatore	23		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Francesco	Ohio	Cleveland
147 14	Cala Lesino	Pietro	16		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother Bonello Giuseppa	Ohio	Cleveland
148 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	32						Italy	South	Sicily				
149 16	Franchina	Francesco	25		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Galati	Father Franchina Gaetano	New York	New York
150 17	Lutera	Giuseppe	21		M S	do	—		Italy	South	Sicily	Galati	do	New York	New York
151 18	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily				
101 19	Buscemi	Giuseppe	24		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Naccara	Wife D'amico Antonia	Penn	Pittston
152 20	Sardino	Luigi	41												
153 21	Andolina	Calogero	15						Italy	South	Sicily				
153 22	Buscemi	Giuseppe	18		M S	Farmlabr	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Naccara	Father	Penn	Pittston
154 23	Zarcone	Gaetano	17						Italy	South	Sicily				
155 24	Arcadipane	Calogero	9						Italy	South	Sicily				
156 25	Lobello	Gaetano	18						Italy	South	Sicily				
157 26	Lazzara	Carlo	9						Italy	South	Sicily				
158 27	Lazzara	Giuseppe	16						Italy	South	Sicily				
159 28	Inglisano	Caterina	26		F S	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Lipagra	Father Girolamo Lupo	Penn	Pittston
160 29	Liguasto	Gaetano	34		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Leprodipo	Wife Concetta Barrera	Penn	Pittston
161 30	Giambra	Liborio	16		M S	Labor	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Polizzi	Father Ferdinando	N.Y.	Rochester

30

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 19

77

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than such immigrant, or relative or friend in the United States, or other person then in the United States.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self			Brother Giovanni 4 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	dk	—	Calitri Salerno
2		self			Brother Filippo 5 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	dk	dk	—	do do
3		self			Brother Giuseppe 223 Port street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	boy	clear	—	Volturara
4		self			Brother Camillo 1 Bolzano Portalevelli	no	mad cast back of fly			bad	very bad					Pietrapertosa
5		self	30		Uncle Giovanni 208 Market street Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk	dk	—	Lioni
6		self			Brother Domenico 220 Erie street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	boy	clear	—	Rocca
7																
8		self	18		Cousin Lorenzo Solicito 220 Erie street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	boy	clear	—	do do
9		self			Brother-in-law Pasquale Ignazio 120 Erie street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	clear	—	do do
10		self			Brother Vincenzo Giuseppe 120 Erie street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk	light brown	—	do do
11		self			Brother Antonio Giuseppe 120 Erie street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	clear	—	do do
12		self	20	Uncle	Brother Salvatore 27 Verbal Hoboken Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	clear	—	Rocca Cilento
13		self			Cousin Costi Carmelo 34 Grand Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk	clear	—	do do
14		self			Brother Luigi Filippo 111 Congress	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	dk	—	do do
15																
16		self			Cousin Pietro Stefano 48 Spring street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	boy	clear	—	Rocca Cilento
17		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	do do
18																
19		self			Uncle Pasquale Nicola 6012 Wm B Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	blk	dk	—	Cropani Catanzaro
20																
21																
22		self			Cousin Carmelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dk	dk	—	Cropani Catanzaro
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28		self			Brother Luigi Carmelo 111 Grand Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 —	boy	clear	—	Rocca Cilento
29		self			Cousin Domenico 1175 Main Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	boy	clear	—	Stato Cropani
30		self			Uncle Giuseppe 523 North Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	boy	clear	—	Rocca Cilento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanc Victor, Master, of the CANADA, from Nipha and Pakenie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulanc
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by ~~owners thereof~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1913 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sniffen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 18 GIU 1912, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.* (Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final Destination.* (Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town
160 1	Vicario	Concetta	32		F	M	housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily		Mother Rosalia Vicario	Ohio	Zanesville
2	Micceli	Calogero	12		M	-	-	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Galati	do	Ohio	Zanesville
3	Micceli	Gaetano	9		M	-	-	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily		do	Ohio	Zanesville
4	Micceli	Salvatore	2		M	-	-	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily		do	Ohio	Zanesville
161 5	Galante	Gaetano	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	Father Galante Salvatore	New York	
162 6	Bongiorno	Rosaria	19		F	S	housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Giuseppe	New York	
163 7	Liracchi	Francesco	25		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy		Sicily	Vallarosa	Father Egnazio	La Crie	
164 8	[redacted]															
165 9	Castaldaro	Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy		Sicily	Castellamare	Father Vincenzo	La Fenture New York	
166 10	Giglia	Angelo	23		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy		Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Calogero	NY Buffalo	
[redacted]																
[redacted]																
[redacted]																
[redacted]																
[redacted]																
170 15	Abriele	Biagio	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Brother in law Rosario Cassarino - Ragusa	NY	Paterson
16	Iannito	Rosario	16		M	S	-	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	do	NY	Paterson
17	Iannito	Giuseppe	13		M	S	-	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	do	NY	Paterson
18	Iannito	Marietta	6		F	S	-	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	do	NY	Paterson
19	Iannito	Vincenza	4		F	S	-	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	do	NY	Paterson
171 20	De Mario	Paolo	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy		Sicily	Custonaci	Father De Mario Leonardo	Mich	Detroit
172 21	Vallaggio	Pietro	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy		Sicily	Trapani	Mother Isabella Anna	Mich	Detroit
173 22	Maggiapane	Natale	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy		Sicily	Custonaci	Father Paolo	Mich	Detroit
[redacted]																
[redacted]																
[redacted]																
[redacted]																
[redacted]																
[redacted]																
[redacted]																
176 30	Lapicura	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Mother Rosa Pecoraro	NY	Buffalo

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUN 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	—	Husband Jacinto Giuseppe 204 Market Street Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	Black	—	Messina Catania
2	yes															
3	yes			—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes			—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	self	$30	—	Brother Salvatore Tolotta 12 Vestry st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Ruddy	Dark	—	Sciacca
6	yes	self	$30	—	Sister Rosalia Tolotta 12 Vestry st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Dark	—	Sciacca
7	yes	self	$30	—	Husband Giuseppe Tolotta 204 Market st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	Dark	—	Sciacca Catania
8																
9	yes	self	$30	—	Brother Salvatore Balsamo 204 Market st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Pale	Dark	—	Sciacca Catania
10	yes	self	$30	—	Brother Salvatore Tolotta 204 Market st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Dark	Scar on left jaw	Sciacca Catania
11																
12																
13						no	no	no	no	good	no					
14						no	no	no	no	good	no					
15	yes	self	$30	—	Husband Jacinto Giuseppe 204 Market Street Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Pale	Dark	—	Sciacca Catania
16	yes				Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Ruddy	Dark	—	Sciacca Catania
17	yes															
18	yes			—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Sciacca Catania
19	yes			—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Sciacca Catania
20	yes	self	$30	—	Brother Antonino Salamone 127 Garnet St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	Dark	—	Sciacca Catania
21	yes	self	$30	—	Brother Salvatore Salamone 127 Garnet St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Dark	—	Sciacca Catania
22	yes	self	$30	2 yrs Italy	Brother Antonino Salamone 127 Garnet St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	Dark	—	Sciacca Catania
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28						no	no	no	no	good	no					
29						no	no	no	no	good	no					
30	yes	self	$30	—	—	Brother Antonino Sciacca 16 Court St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	—	Sciacca Catania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CANADA; from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulenc
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 26 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Furniani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Furniani Vincenzo

JUN 25 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Drinker

Immigration Officer.

11—1715

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 13 GIU 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
177	Lazzarello	Giuseppe	19		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Mother Anna Pastina	N.Y.	Buffalo
	[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	do	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
	[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
178	Chiappone	Gaetano	21		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Concetta Cacciatore	Ohio	Painesville
179	Lerrito	Joseno	14		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily			N.Y.	Niagara Falls
180	Lobrio	Rosa	19		F S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Nobody	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
181	Lerrito	Agostino	1		M S	5-2705			Italy	South	Sicily			N.Y.	Niagara Falls
182	Piolo	Vito	50		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Wife Patro Nunzia	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
183	Terracciano	Angelo	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Stefano	Ills	Chicago
184	Scalia	Matteo	34		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Salvatore	Ohio	Sandusky
185	Velardi	Francesco	19		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother Velardi Giuseppina	New	York
[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily				
187	Greco	Filippo	19		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	Nobody	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
188	Franco	Antonino	32		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	Wife Maddalena Catania	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
189	Liberti	Angelo	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	[illegible]
190	Basile	Giuseppe	22		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	Mother Maggiodiana	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Peggio Rosa	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
192	Demetrio	Demetrio	18		M S	Laborer	yes				Calabria	Reggio	Father Antonio	New	York
193	Porcino	Antonio	39		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Calabria	Reggio	Father Domenico	New	York
[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily				
195	Maria	Buelenisa	17		F S	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Lucca S	Father Antonio	Ohio	Warren
[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily				
197	Lima	Lucia	19		F S	Housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Lucca	Father Antonio	Ohio	Warren
[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily				
199	Calarrolo	Maria	38		F M	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily			Mich	Detroit
[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily			Mich	Detroit
201	Lafuto	Elisabetta	4		F S				Italy	South	Sicily	Balestrate	Father Michele	Mich	Detroit
202	Lafuto	Vincenzo	10		M S		no		Italy	South	Sicily			Mich	Detroit
203	Lafuto	Nicolo	7		M S		no		Italy	South	Sicily			Mich	Detroit
[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUN 1912, 19

81

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Dk		—	Russia Mogilev
2						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Dk			Russia
3						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Dk			
4						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dk	dk		
5						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dk	dk		
6						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dk	dk		
7						no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—		
8						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dk	dk		
9						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dk	dk		
10						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dk	dk		
11						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dk	dk		Russia Mogilev
13						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dk	dk		Russia Bessarabia
14						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dk	dk		dk
15						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dk	dk		dk
16						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dk	dk		dk
17												5 3	Dk	dk		dk
18						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dk	dk		Russia Kobelei
19						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dk	dk		dk
20						no	no	no	no	good	no					
21						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dk	dk		Russia Lucsk
22						no	no	no	no	good	no					
23						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dk	dk		dk
24						no	no	no	no	good	no					
25						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dk	dk		
26						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dk	dk		
27						no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—		Lithuania Kobelak
28						no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—		
29						no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—		
30						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dk	dk		Russia Kobelak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulerice Victor, Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulerice
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1917 day of [redacted] ;

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tiburzio Durazzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by steamer thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventy five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tiburzio Durazzo

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventy five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

90

70

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA" sailing from PALERMO, 13 GIU 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
201 1	Lazara Rosario	36		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Caltafimi	Wife Vega Clemente	N.Y.	Brooklyn
202 2	Spatafora Nicolo	20		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	Father Vincenzo	New York	
203 3	Sipione Antonino	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	Father Pietro	New York	
204 4	Nasca Girolama	43		F M	Laborer's wife	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Caltabellotta	Husband	Mich	Detroit
205 5	Calabrese Angela	42		F M	Laborer's wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	Mother Gaetano Providenza	Mich	Detroit
6	Nasca Maria	15		F S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	do	Mich	Detroit
206 7	Scalagna Carmelo	16		M S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Novara	Father Battista	Mass	Boston
207 8	Dr. Stabile Salvatore	20		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Giovanni	New York	
[redacted]	[redacted]	21												
209 10	D'Iseia Carmelo	23		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Vittoria	Mother Lucia Salvatore	Conn	New Britain
[redacted]	[redacted]	2		M	—	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	Mother Nicolosi	Conn	New Britain
211 12	Ballaci [redacted]	4		M S	—	—	—	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	Mother Nicolosi	Conn	New Britain
[redacted]	[redacted]	18		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	Mother Nicolosi	Conn	New Britain
213 14	Fullo Giovanni	43		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Valledolmo	Wife Princiotta Francesca	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Fullo Sebastiano	16		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	do	N.Y.	Buffalo
214 16	Gervasi Orazio	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	Father Gerardo Isidoro	N.Y.	Albany
215 17	Vera Gaetano	40		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cefalu	Wife Schiavo Carmela	La	Dawson
216 18	Marino Antonino	32		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Sciacca	Wife Leonarda Anna	Mass	Boston
217 19	Mastropaolo Girolama	25		F M	Laborer's wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Belmonte	Mother Virginia Rizzo	New York	
20	Lo Biondo Giovanni	4		M	—	—	—	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	do	New York	
218 21	Lepanto Giuseppe	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	Father Vincenzo	New York	
219 22	Gaudino Luigi	38		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Maria Emanuella	Wis	Madison
[redacted]	[redacted]	18												
[redacted]	[redacted]	27												
222 25	Di Cristina G Battista	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Step Mother Rosa	Wis	Madison
26	Gaudino Girolama	21		F M	Laborer's wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	do	Wis	Madison
223 27	Cremona Antonina	22		F M	Laborer's wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily		Father Cremona Lucia	New	York
28	Spilatros Rosalia	2		F S	—	—	—	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	do	New	York
29	Spilatros Girolama	1		F S	—	—	—	Italy	South Italian	Sicily		do	New	York
224 30	Spilatros Gaetano	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosalia Lo Sto	New	York

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, *19* 83

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				
2						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				
3						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5				
4						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				
5						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				
6						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				
7						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				
8						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				
9						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5				
10						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				
11						no	no	no	no	good	no					
12						no	no	no	no	good	no					
13						no	no	no	no	good	no					
14						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				
15						no	no	no	no	good	no	6 6				
16						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				
17						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				
18						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5				
19						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5				
20						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -				
21						no	no	no	no	good	no					
22						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				
23						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				
24						no	no	no	no	good	no					
25						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7				
26						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				
27						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				
28						no	no	no	no	good	no					
29						no	no	no	no	good	no					
30						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CANADA

I, Boulogne Victor Lebastre, of the _____, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, declare 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

H. G. Snider
Immigration Officer.

12—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vicenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty) five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Fumiani Vicenzo

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 13 GIU 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
229 1	Andracchi	Maria	47		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Nobody		New York
230 2	Greco	Ignazio	21		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Nobody		New York
231 3	Guagliardo	Margherita	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily		Nobody		New York
[illegible]	Lombardo	Domenico	32		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona	Wife Rosario Angela		Boston
[illegible]	Luciano	Bacci	14						Italy	South	Sicily		Aragona		
230 6	Alfano	Rosario	29		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Nicolina Maria		Pittston
231 7	Dimino	Calogero	24		M S	Stone Cutter Worker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Alfano Rosa		Pittston
232 8	Maria	Giuseppe	30		M M	Stone Cutter Worker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Wife Lenzo Stefa		New York
233 9	Giantiano	Giuseppe	29		M M	Carter	Yes	Yes	Italy		Sicily	Caltavuturo	Wife Costanzo Caterina		Detroit
234 10	Esposito	Guglielmo	27		M M	Carter	no	no	Italy			Caltavuturo	Wife Battaglia Caterina		Detroit
235 11	Rizzo	Giacchino	37		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy			Caltavuturo	Wife Battaglia Rosalia		Detroit
236 12	Longo	Michele	40		M M	Carter	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltavuturo	Wife Longo Angela		New York
237 13	Cadi	Giuseppe	25		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltavuturo	Father Francesco		New York
238 14	Fallaci	Antonino	25		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caronia	Wife Cimino Paola		Brooklyn
239 15	Asciglio	Rosaria	18		F S	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caronia	Mother Carbone Luca		Philadelphia
[illegible]	Di Dino	Maria	60		F M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caronia	Nobody		Philadelphia
[illegible]	Alonzo	Maria	6		F S	Girl	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare del Golfo	Nobody		New York
[illegible]	Alonzo	Vincenzina	8		F S	Girl	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily		Nobody		New York
[illegible]	Carselmo	Anna	25		F M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily				Ills Chicago
20	Asciglio	Rosalia	1		F S							Lercara	Father Guiseppe		Ills Chicago
21	Asciglio	Antonino	6		M S		no	no							Ills Chicago
22	Asciglio	Leonaro	3		M S		no	no					Lercara		Ills Chicago
[illegible]	Lo Forte	Giuseppe	23		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Father Gaetano		Mo Kansas City
[illegible]	Felice	Salvatore	38		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Lizagun Rosa		New York
[illegible]	Allegro	Giuseppe	25		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Giovanni		New York
[illegible]	Di Trina	Pietro	15		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Nobody		New York
[illegible]	Vigari	Antonina	16		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Gaspare		New York
[illegible]	Asciglio	Concetta	15		F S	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Nobody		Nutley Passaic
[illegible]	Asciglio	Salvatore	7		M S	Boy	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Nobody		Nutley Passaic
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18								Sicily				

Print

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25, 1912 — 85

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 no		Son-in-law Greco 187 Ocean st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Gray	Blind —	Palermo
2	Yes	Self	30 Yes 10 yrs	Wife	Mother and Brother Greco 187 Ocean st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Chestnut	—	do do
3	Yes	Self	25 Yes 20 yrs	Wife	Giovanni 187 Ocean st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	do do
4	Yes	Self	25 Yes 20 yrs	Wife	Luciano Greco Savero 187 Ocean st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the right eye brow	Cefalu Girgenti
5																
6	Yes	Self	22 no		Uncle Lo Piero Giuseppe 183 E. R.R. st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roy	Chestnut	—	Cattolica Sicanlora
7	Yes	Self	25 yrs		Brother-in-law La Core Stefano 183 E. R.R. st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roy	Chestnut	—	do do
8	Yes	Self	20 Yes 308 yrs	Wife	Cousin Riccolono Erasmo - 572 E. 14 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Chestnut	—	Intermolo Etna
9	Yes	Self	25 Yes 9 yrs	Cousin	Cousin Raffa Giacomi 169 Illinois st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Black	Chest —	do do
10	Yes	Self	25 Yes 10 yrs	Cousin	Cousin Raffa Giacomi 169 Illinois st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Hazel	gray —	do do
11	Yes	Self	20 Yes 206 Detroit	Uncle	Uncle Croce Gaetano 699 Austin st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	—	do do
12	Yes	Self	20 Yes 207 Detroit	Cousin	Cousin Riccolono Erasmo 572 E. 14th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Chest	—	do do
13	Yes	Self	2 Yes 9 mos	Cousin	Cousin Giuseppe Ribaudo 1826 E. 18th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Black	—	do do
14	Yes	Self	25 no		Uncle Mazzaro Giuseppe 157 Jacobel st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Roy	Chestnut	Scars on the Chin	Messina Caronia
15	Yes	Self	16 no		Brother Giorgio 1211 Mifflin st.	no	no	b/l	—	Sandy	—	5 4	Dark	Black	Rock marked	do do
16	Yes	Self	20 no		Son-in-law Giorgio 445 League st.	no	no	no	no	good	do	5 6	Pale	Gray	Chest —	do do
17	Yes	Self	18 no		Father Alonzo Erasmo 446 E. 124 st.							—	—	—	—	Erasmi Catalonia
18	Yes	Self	18 no		Father and Mother Alonzo Erasmo 446 E. 124 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	do do
19	Yes	Self	25 no									5 3	Dark	Black	—	Palermo Lercara
20	Yes		no		Husband Coniglio Francesco 576 W. Oak st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	do do
21	Yes		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	do do
22	Yes		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	do do
23	Yes	Self	25 no		Cousin Liberto 172 613-17 Independence Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the Chin	do do
24	Yes	Self	25 no		Br. in law Chiavazzo Domenico 77 E. Wendett st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Roy	Chestnut	—	do do
25	Yes	Self	25 no		Husband Di Lello Angelo 424 - 25 E. 12th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Roy	Fair	Chest Scar on the	do do
26	Yes	Self	25 no		Father Carlo — 1414 2nd ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Roy	Dark	Chest Scar on the forehead	do do
27	Yes	Self	28 no		Brother Chiari Rosario 2426 80th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Roy	Dark	Chin Scar on the right eye brow	do do
28	Yes	Self	25 no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the	do do
29	Yes		no		Mother Anna Lucagano 118 2nd st. Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	neck —	do do
30						no	no	no	no	good	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulenc
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of , 19 ,
NEW YORK.

at

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fimiani Vienza, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventy-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fimiani Vienza

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briggs

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 203 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

72

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 13 GIU 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lisa	Leonardo	17		M	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Licata		Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
2	Mongi	Caterina	23		F	Married woman			Italy	South Italian	Sicily			Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
3	Scarlino	Rosa	2		F	—			Italy	South Italian	Sicily		Nobody	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
4	Graziano	Natala	3		F	Domestic			Italy	South Italian	Sicily		Nobody	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
5	Bignanno	Paolo	16		M	Shoemaker			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Castellammare	Father Domenico	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
6	Lo Bue	Giuseppe	4		M	—			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Castellammare	Father Domenico	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
7	Di Mari	Alfio	23		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Lentini	Sister Carlentini Antonio Lentini	Nebraska	Omaha
8	Lo Bue	Filippo	2						Italy	South Italian	Sicily			Nebraska	Omaha
9	Chiceri	Angelo	17		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Alina Greci	Father Giorgio Alina Greci	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
10	Pasarario	Maria	33		F	Married woman			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Piano Greci		Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
11	Spata	Antonina	7		F	—			Italy	South Italian	Sicily			Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
12	Lascari	Ignazio	28		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Sicily		Nobody	Mo.	Kansas City
13	Dardone	Luigi	18		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Esperia	Father Caloger Mother Angileri Anna	Mich.	Detroit
14	Intermaggio	Benedetto	29		M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Caltabellotta	Father Caloger Caltabellotta	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
15	Lisa	Vincenza	2						Italy	South Italian	Sicily				
16	Lo Bue	Maria	2						Italy	South Italian	Sicily				
17	Varsalona	Maria	29		F	Housewife			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Alia		Louisiana	New Orleans
18	Centanni	Rosalia	1		F	—			Italy	South Italian	Sicily		Nobody	Louisiana	New Orleans
19	Genuis	Elisabetta	18		F	Spinner			Italy	South Italian	Sicily		Nobody	Louisiana	New Orleans
20	Farco	Caterina	21		F	Farmlaborer			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Marsalagrone	Nobody	Louisiana	New Orleans
21	Pellegrino	Anna Maria	23		F	Housewife			Italy	South Italian	Sicily		Nobody	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
22	Lo Bue	Giovanni	4						Italy	South Italian	Sicily			Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
23	Spiruto	Francesco	23		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Sicily			Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
24	Bizzuto	Giuseppe	13		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Valmo	Father Lizzuto Ignazio	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
25	Spataro	Carmelo	35		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Aragona	Wife Palermo Alessio	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
26	Lotti	Giuseppe	34		M	Farmer			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Orgira	Wife Aragona Aurelia	Mass.	Boston
27	Galati Lucimato	Carmelo	21		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cartarico	Wife Grigio Galati Sebastiano	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Fogliano	Caterina	30		F	Housework			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Castellmmare	Father Cartarico Sorerio Castellmmare	Pennsylvania	Jamestown
29	Renda	Giovanni	34		M	Workman			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Monreale			
30	Denaro	Rosalia	30		F	Housework			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Do	Nobody		

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 72

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 19

87

13 No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation by others, or has sufficient money to pay transportation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
[illegible]																
2 Yes	Self	$35	no		Brother Carlo Fiacconi 118 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy Chestnut	Scarotte left cheek	Salerno	Italy
3 Yes	Self	$25	no		Son Bernardo Castagnani 1747 E. 80th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Roy Gray	Grey imperial, one tooth last	Palermo	Italy
4 Yes	Self	$25	no		Mother Lagonia Antonia 1762 E. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Roy Chestnut		Cefalu	Sicily
5 Yes	Brother	$25	no		Vicario 100 4 Standard St. Brother Pietro 100 4 Howard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Roy Chestnut		Cefalu	Sicily
6						no	no	no	no	good	no					
9 Yes	Self	$40	no		Brother Cleceri 606 Smithfield St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roy Chestnut		Palermo	Italy
10 Yes	Self	$150	no		Husband Vito Spata 606 Smithfield St. Brother Nicolo 513 Croft ave Cousin Benedetto Chiaro 38 Compero St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Roy Chestnut		Do	Do
11 Yes			no			no	no	no	no	good	no				Do	Do
12 Yes	Self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roy Chestnut		Do	Do
13 Yes	Self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roy Chestnut		Do	Do
14 Yes	Self	$30	no		Uncle Intermeggio Pellegrino - Lumia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Chestnut		Cinisi	Italy
15						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Chestnut		Girgenti	Sicily
16																
17 Yes	Self	$30	no		Husband Centanni Salvatore Box 16 Kenner La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roy Chestnut		Palermo	Sicily
18 Yes			no			no	no	no	no	good	no				Do	Do
19 Yes	self	$25	no		Uncle Lipotomy Salvatore Box 16 Kenner La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy Chestnut		Do	Do
20 Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Marco Fiorenza 426 - 4th ave B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Chestnut		Palermo	Trapani
21 Yes	Self	$25	no		Son Marco Giovanni 426 4th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Roy Grey		Do	Do
22						no	no	no	no	good	no					
23 Yes	Self	$30	no		Brother Rixtuto Spare 153 Sackett St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy Chestnut	Scarotte left eye	Palermo	Italy
24 Yes			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roy Chestnut		Do	Do
25 Yes	Self	$25	no	Italy	Brother-in-law Scalia Pietro 176 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Chestnut	Scar on the left eye	Cefalu	Sicily
26 no	Self	$25	no		Uncle Pasquale Ciaccio 226 Sackett St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Chestnut	Scar on the left eye	Cefalu	Sicily
27 Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Cleveland	Cousin Calogero Filippo 171 Orange ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy Chestnut Blue	left eyebrow	Messina	Sicily
28 Yes	Self	$40	no		Sister Pojerionoka Maria Box 172.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roy Chestnut		Do	Castel Vetrano
29 Yes	Self	$30	Yes	New York	Brother Renda Stefano 320 E. 76th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Chestnut	Black scar on the nose	Palermo	Monreale
30 Yes			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Roy Chestnut		Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulus Victor, Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulus
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by [illegible] (Here write "Government" or "Steamship Company," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventy-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Fumiani

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1913 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sinclair

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 18 GIU 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
275 1	Bozzamatei	Salvatore	18		M M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	Father Giuseppe	New York	
276 2	Bozzamatei	Giuseppe	25		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Giuseppe	New York	
277 3	Bruno	Pietro	39		M M	Farmlaborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Wife Belakondo	New York	
278 4	Debesaro	Carmelo	41		M M	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Imello	Wife Lanzakoro	New York	
279 5	Gratia	Francesco	25		M M	Farmlaborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Comprofelice	Wife Lusco Maria	Homestead	
280 6	Macaluso	Pasquale	18		M S	Farmlaborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Agostino Comprofelice	Oakmont	
281 7	Campanello	Salvatore	12		M S	Farmlaborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Uncle Greco Comprofelice	Oakmont	
282 8	Campanella	Francesco	20		M S	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Uncle Greco Comprofelice	Oakmont	
283 9	Lisigane	Rosa	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani	Mother Graffeo Palermo	New York	
284 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani	Father Gabriele Palermo	City Passaic	
284 11	Mudeano	Salvatore	23		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani	Father Giorami Chiusa	Pa Easton	
285 12	Catanzaro	Raffaele	34		M M	Farmlaborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	Wife Bionolucci Terranova	City Rochester	
286 13	Lagisilchiavello	Rocco	16		M S	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Agata Mil.	Father Carmelo S. Agata Militello	Ohio Cleveland	
287 14	Donato	Giuseppe	42		M M	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Wife Olando Terran S. Agata	Ohio Cleveland	
288 15	Migliaccio	Salvatore	15		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Antonio S. Agata	Ohio Cleveland	
289 16	Lagone	Pietro	42		M M	Carpenter	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily			City Brooklyn	
17	Salvaggio	Maria	36		F M	Housewife	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily			City Brooklyn	
18	Lagone	Calogero	14		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily			City Brooklyn	
19	Lagone	Rosario	17		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily			City Brooklyn	
20	Lagone	Vittorio	12		M S	—	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily			City Brooklyn	
21	Lagone	Alexandro	9		M S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily			City Brooklyn	
22	Lagone	Vincenzo	4		M S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily			City Brooklyn	
290 23	Lagos	Grazio	14		M S	Bonemaker	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Cerrasini	Father Luigi Via Sclafani	Hastings Detroit	
291 24	Lagudolfo	Salvatore	48		M M	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Nobody	City Utica	
292 25	Lagrato	Angelo	25		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona	Wife Lardi Calogero Aragona	Mass Boston	
293 26	Larkin	Giovanni	22		M S	Laborer	none		Italy			Do	Father Francesco Aragona	Mass Boston	
27	Guarneri	Antonetta	19		F S	Housework	Yes		Italy			Caltanisetta	Father Pasquale Caltanisetta	City Rochester	
294 28	Bulone	Gaetano	21		M S	Sailor	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Father Giuseppe Licata	Ohio Cleveland	
295 29	Di Grazi	Onofrio	17		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Father Di Gisci Licata	Ohio Cleveland	
30	Abbadi	Angelo	2						Italy	South	Sicily				

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 173

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 19

89

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22 No				Brother Ignazio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut			Caronte	Palermo	Monreale
2	Yes	Self	$20 No	Yes	909		Uncle Giambruno 220 E. 76th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			forehead	Sa	Sa
3	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	909	12	City	Melchizzone 11-13 E. 6th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut			Caronte	Sa	Sa
4	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	905		City	Friend Lobacono Alfio 6 Prince st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ale	Chestnut			forehead Caronte	Sa	Sa
5	Yes	Self	$25 No	901		Pittsburg	Brother Salvatore 51 Oliver st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut			inferior lip	Sa	Sanello
6	Yes	Self	$25 No				Brother Michele Box 90 Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut				Sa	Campofelice
7	Yes	Father	$25 Yes				Brother Salvatore Box 408 Belmont Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut				Sa	Sa
8	Yes		No				Father and mother Ciaccio - Alfano Lucia - Box 214	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	--	--				Sicuro	Palermo
9	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	1912		City	Oakmont Pa Brother Angelo 504 E. 13th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Rosy	Chestnut			Caronte forehead	Chestina	Roffalo d'Alfano
10	Yes	Self	$20 No				Cousin Della Luigi Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Red	Chestnut			Caronte forehead	Sa	Chiusa
11	Yes	Self	$25 No				Brother Angelo 250 Canal st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut Grey			forehead	Sa	Sa
12	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	908	14	Rochester	Brother Arcangelo 405 Hole street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut				Calvaruso	Cerreano
13	Yes	Self	$20 No				Uncle Giuseppe Lupo 1316 Prospect ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut				Messina	Regalbuto
14	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	903		Pa	Bi: in law Gemma Francesco 21 Avenue 2650	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut				Sa	Sa
15	Yes	Self	$20 No				Brother Antonino 2115 Orange ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut				Sa	Sa
16	Yes	Self	$50 No					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut				Sergenti	Scalea
17	Yes		$40				Father in Law Sabaggio Rosario 20 Hoyt st	Cpl. H.				good		5	3	Rosy	Chestnut				Palermo	Palermo
18	Yes		No					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut				Sa	Sa
19	Yes		No					no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	--	--				Sa	Sa
20	Yes		No					no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	--	--				Sa	Sa
21	Yes		No				44 Atlantic ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	--	--				Sa	Sa
22	Yes		No				Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	--	--				Sa	Sa
23	Yes	Self	$20 No				Husband Consiglio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Grey	Grey				Sa	Cerrami
24	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	909	14	Atlanta	Cousin 29 Cherry st Brother Girolamo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut				Sa	Calvaruso
25	Yes	Self	$10 Yes	905		Boston	54 Catherine st Cousin Cerrato Gian Caffe 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut			Caronte forehead	Sergenti	Aragona
26	Yes	Self	$20 No				Cousin Cerrato Luigi 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut			Caronte forehead	Sa	Aragona
27	Yes	Self	$25 No				Father Guarnieri 6 Lispenard st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut			Cheek and forehead scars on the	Caltanisetta	
28	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	905		Cleveland	Michele 12 Cliff st Bi: in law Dakaria Vincenzo 14 Orange st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut Blue			forehead	Sergenti	Licata
29	Yes	Self	$20 No				Bi: in law Parisi Giuseppe 14 Orange st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Caronte right ear	Sa	Licata
30								no	no	no	no	good	no									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boukus Victor Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners Guard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sniffen

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA" sailing from PALERMO, 13 GIU 1912, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
28	Sclicicio	Giuseppe	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Father Angelo	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Bonti	Calogero	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Angelo Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Giacalone	Giuseppe	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Wife Grazinaldi Maria Licata	Ill	Westfield
31	Sciarda	Mariano	20	M	S	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Aragno	father, Paolo Schiandi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
32	Scipeca	Gaspare	35	M	M	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Aragno	wife, Mattina Sebastiana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
33	Zaffuto	Giuseppe	34	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily			Pa	Indiana
34	Fatello	Calogero	6	M	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily			Pa	Indiana
35	Fatello	Giovantonio	13	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Daughter	Pa	Indiana
36	Fatello	Margherita	9	F	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily		Fatello Calogero	Pa	Indiana
37	Fatello	Giuseppe	7	M	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily		Grotte	Pa	Indiana
38	Fatello	Michela	5	F	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily			Pa	Indiana
39	Fatello	Giuseppa	35	F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily			Pa	Indiana
40	Zaffuto	Michele	11	M	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Mother Calogera Grotte Nobody	Pa	Indiana
41	Zaffuto	Margherita	3	F	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily			Pa	Indiana
42	Morreale	Michelangelo	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Father Michelangelo	Pa	Indiana
43	Bellomo	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Grotte Emiliano	city	Astorio
44	Barbino	Francesco	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Grotte Stefano	Pa	Derry
45	Busacito	Maria	18	F	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Grotte Vincenzo	Pa	Indiana
46	Scamaggio	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Grotte Giuseppe	Pa	Delanger
47	Liberto	Antonio	14	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Wife Cardinale Rosa	Pa	Indiana
48	Galantino	Calogero	43	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Wife Grotte Ingoglia Carmela	Pa	Indiana
49	Fatello	Diego	11	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Alcamo	Palermo	daughter Grotte Fatello Calogero	Pa	Indiana
50	Fatello	Antonio	28	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Grotte Cristofaro	Pa	Indiana
51	Diliberto	Calogero	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Grotte Nobody	Pa	Indiana
52	Morgante	Calogero	50	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Nobody	Pa	Indiana
53	Mancuso	Giuseppe	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Wife Menosola Antonia	New York	
54	Russello	Calogero	24	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Wife Grotte Fiata Ignazia	New York	
55	Fatello	Salvatore	26	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Mother Grotte Fazzino Antonia	Rochester	
56	Cuello	Salvatore	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Flavia	Grotte	Wis	Milwaukee
57	Stello	Letterio	15	M	S	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Flavia	Wife Cagliare Filippa S. Flavia	Wis	Milwaukee

Mowla Msp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

^ THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passenger, whether paid by any of his or her parents, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle Pasquale 14 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Chestnut		—	Foggia	Licata
2	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Carmela Lahore — 14 Orange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Chestnut		—	Do	Do
3	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother-in-law Pasquale Antonino C. 6 Pearl St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy Chestnut	Toronto	Chin	Do	Do
4	—	self	$25	no			cousin, Jolanda Matteo 18 Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Chestnut		—	Trapani	Arcano
5	—	self	$28	no			Brooklyn brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Chestnut		—	Trapani	Arcano
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1908	Indiana	Brother Zaffuto Antonio Box 156 Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	gud	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut		—	Girgenti	Grotte
7	Yes			Do				no	no	no	no	gud	no	5	—	Roy Chestnut		—	Do	Do
8	Yes			Do				no	no	no	no	gud	no	—	—	—	—	—	Do	Do
9	Yes			Do				no	no	no	no	gud	no	—	—	—	—	—	Do	Do
10	Yes			Do				no	no	no	no	gud	no	—	—	—	—	—	Do	Do
11	Yes			Do				no	no	no	no	gud	no	—	—	—	—	—	Do	Do
12	Yes	Self	$30	No			Husband Zaffuto Antonio Box 156 Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	gud	no	5	4	Roy Chestnut		—	Do	Do
13	Yes			Yes				no	no	no	no	gud	no	—	—	—	—	—	Do	Do
14	Yes			No				no	no	no	no	gud	no	—	—	—	—	—	Do	Do
15	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Monreale Box 101 —	no	no	no	no	gud	no	5	2	dark Chestnut		—	Do	Do
16	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Girolamo R.R. # 3 Box 180 — Oshawa Ont	no	no	no	no	gud	no	5	—	dk Chestnut	Scarontle		Do	Do
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Bro. in law Battolino Antonio C/o Sereno	no	no	no	no	gud	no	5	4	Roy Fair Chestnut	Toronto	—	Do	Do
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Gustavo Cortese Angelo — Box # 1 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy Chestnut		—	Do	Do
19	Yes	Self	$28	No			Calogero Margarita Filippo Box 23 Jefferson Co. Delaware	no	no	no	no	gud	no	5	—	Roy Chestnut		—	Do	Do
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Son in Law Fantauzzo Calogero — Box 121 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark Chestnut		—	Do	Do
21	Yes	Self	$30	No			Br. in law Ingoglia Calogero Box 22 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Blackchest		—	Do	Do
22	Yes	Self	$83	Yes	1908	Indiana	Br. in law Zaffuto Antonio Box 1 —	no	no	no	no	gud	no	5	3	Roy chestnut	Scarontle Cain		Do	Do
23	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Angelo Box 101 —	no	no	no	no	gud	no	5	3	Roy Chestnut	Scarontle	right eye brow	Do	Do
24	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband Margarita Filippo — Box 121 Do —	no	no	no	no	gud	no	5	3	Roy chestnut	—		Do	Do
25	Yes							no	no	no	no	gud	no	—	—	—	—	—	Do	Do
26	Yes	Self	$20	No		any	Brother Vincenzo 312 E 39th St.	no	no	no	no	gud	no	5	—	Roy chestnut	gray	—	Do	Do
27	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1911	any	Cammichele Salvatore 47 E. Boynton St.	no	no	no	no	gud	no	5	3	Dark Chestnut		—	Do	Do
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Francesco Co Aprile Bankers	no	no	no	Yes	gud	no	5	4	Dak Chestnut	Scarontle		Do	Do
29	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1908	Milwaukee	Son Francesco Carlo 298 Jefferson St	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	No	5	5	Dark Chestnut	Forehead	Hairless	Palermo	Palermo
30	Yes			No				no	no	no	no	gud	no	5	—	Dark Chestnut	—	—	Palermo	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CANADA

I, Boulenc Victor (Name in full) Master, of the ..... (Master, Mate, or Second Officer), from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulenc
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Faniani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Avvocato five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Faniani Vin 6

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanisb-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA" sailing from PALERMO, 13 GIU 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 65	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
319 1	Marreale	Alonzo	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	Wife Buscemi Assunta	Mass	West Groton
320 2	Salamone	Giuseppe	24		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Gregorio Salamone	Conn	Hartford
321 3	Lazzaro	Lattanzio	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily		Uncle D. Giuliano	[illegible]	Brooklyn
322 4	Sanderi	Giuseppa	3		F		2-713757	3/4/10	Italy	South	Sicily	Monte San Giuliano	Father Gimalchi Vincenzo	City	Brooklyn
323 5	Sanderi	Salvatore	2	11	M		2-761403	mono 8/12/40	Italy	South	Sicily			City	Brooklyn
324 6	Sanderi	Antonina	4		F		2-506155	mono 11/10/38	Italy	South	Sicily			City	Brooklyn
325 7	Spaccheria	Francesco	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Wife Augusta Rosalia	Ohio	Dayton
326 8	Cataldo	Nicolo	21		M	Farmlabr	mono		Italy	South	Sicily	Castenaci	Father Giuseppe Castenaci	Mich	Detroit
327 9	Cataldo	Rosario	21		M	Laborer	mono		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Giacomo Castenaci	Mich	Detroit
328 10	Lucala	Coumaro	18		M	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Giuseppe Castenaci	Mich	Detroit
329 11	Adragna	Mariano	20		M	Laborer	mono		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Vincenzo Castenaci	Mich	Detroit
330 12	Bellina	Rosario	38		M	Farmlabr	mono		Italy	South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Wife Lucia Catellamare	Mass	Boston
[illegible] 13	[illegible]		[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
331 14	Marino	Vincenzo	21		M	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Aichapezia	Wife Giamilo Concetta	Mass	Boston
332 15	Raimondo Raimondo	Gaetano	34		M	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Chiacarrone Lucia	New York	
333 16	[illegible]		[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily		Alcamo		
334 17	Cataldo	Rosario	18		M	Farmlabr	1-713511	4/4/41	Italy	South	Sicily	Termeseo	Father Sebastiano Termeseo	Ohio	Youngstown
335 18	Cataldo	Vincenzo	26						Italy	South	Sicily				
336 19	Cipriano	Giuseppe	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cipadini			
337 20	Sciacaro	Giuseppe	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Giardini	Father Paolo Giardini	City	Rovero
338 21	Romeo Romeo	Sacco	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Mother Rosaria Giardini	City	Albany
339 22	Sacco	Carmelo	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Mother Sacco Carmelo Giardini	City	Albany
340 23	Guglotta	Rosa	24		F	Housewife	mono		Italy	South	Sicily	Do		City	Albany
341 24	Sferrazzio	Maria	22		F	Laborer	mono		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Pasquale Giardini	City	Albany
342 25	Sferrazzio	Rosario	18		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Pasquale Giardini	City	Albany
[illegible] 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	19						Italy	South	Sicily				
343 27	Parone	Carmelo	22		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Giardini	Wife Crisafulli Concetta	New York	
344 28	Cloisi	Giovanni	26		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Scaletta	Father Giardini Salvatore	Mass	Boston
345 29	Audibore	Emilio	19		M	Laborer	mono		Italy	South	Sicily	Scaletta	Father Scaletta Giuseppe	Ohio	Akron
346 30	Biviano	Francesco	24		M	Farmlabr	mono	1907	Italy	South	Sicily	Giojosa Marea	Wife Cafamento Scaletta Antonia	Pa	Clearfield

38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT-OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190 — 93

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 903 16 mo	Chicago Ill Brother-in-law Bonsanto Jacobo 1164 E. 53rd St. Port Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	Chestnut	Dark Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Lercara Friddi	Palermo
2	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Giuseppe Buscemi 116 Rossville Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Chestnut	Dark Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Lercara Friddi	Palermo
3	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Giuseppe Buscemi 116 Rossville Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Ruddy	Chestnut	Dark Chestnut	—	Lercara Friddi	Palermo
4	Yes			no	Brother Giuseppe Buscemi 116 Rossville Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Ruddy	Chestnut	Dark Chestnut	—	Lercara Friddi	Palermo
5	Yes			no	Brother Giuseppe Buscemi 116 Rossville Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	— —	—	Lercara Friddi	Palermo
6	Yes			no	Brother Giuseppe Buscemi 116 Rossville Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	— —	—	Lercara Friddi	Palermo
7	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 903 Probayton Ohio	Brother Salvatore 1705 E. 3rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the chin	Mistretta	Catania
8	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin Domenico Giuffre 441 Rivard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	—	Trapani	Trapani
9	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brother Crispino Giuffre 441 Rivard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	—	Custonaci	Trapani
10	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother Nicolo Giuffre 441 Rivard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	—	Do	Do
11	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brother Vincenzo 20 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	—	Do	Castellamare
12	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brother Salvatore 115 Lafayette St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Black	Chestnut	—	Caltanissetta	
13	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother Girolamo 432 Hanover St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the left Eye brow	—	Do	Palermo
14	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 904 26 Jefferson Ave	Brother Giuseppe 30 Diver St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	Dark	Black	Chestnut	—	Catania	Riposto
15	Yes	Self	$20	no	Sister Carolina 13 So. Watt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	Dark	Chestnut	—	—	Catania	Giarre
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	Yes	Self	$25	no	Uncle Gaetano Andrea Box 326 - Roseneath	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Chestnut	—	—	Mistretta	Catania
21	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin Giuseppe Natale 93 Chadwick Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Chestnut	—	—	Do	Do
22	Yes	Self	$75	Yes 905 Ft Wayne Ind	Uncle Brother Gaetano Domenico 119 Chadwick Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Scar on the right eyebrow	Mistretta	Catania
23				no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Ruddy	Chestnut	—		Do	Do
24	Yes	Self	$15	no	Sister Agatina 119 Chadwick Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Ruddy	Black	Chestnut	—	Do	Do
25	Yes	Self	$15	no	Sister Agatina 119 Chadwick Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Black	—	—	Do	Do
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 903 Ft Wayne Ind	Brother Gaetano Carmelo 1142 E. 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Ruddy	Black	—	—	Do	Do
27		12		1903 1906 W. Va		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	do				
28	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 905 Brooklyn	Cousin Giuseppe Bonanno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Chestnut	—	—	Mistretta	Catania
29	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Liciannni 38-40 Union St. Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the nose		do	do
30	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1906 Indiana 1908	Brother-in-law Casamento Eustaro 1825 Hackett Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	—	Mistretta	Catania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CANADA

I, Boulenc Victor eMaster, of the ....., from eNapki and Sakuno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly delare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulenc
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briedler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Famiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Famiani Vin

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sneider.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

94

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Famiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Famiani Vin

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

76

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA" sailing from PALERMO, 6 JU 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject:)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
346 1	Campos	Antonino	21	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Mother Calogero Annunziata Misilmeri Sicily	New York	New York
347 2	Ruggieri	Maria	25	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri			
348 3	Merlo	Domenico	18	M	S	Laborer	2-149715	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Father Antonino Merlo Misilmeri Sicily	New York	New York
349 4	Nasi	Rosario	16	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Mother Agostino Carmela Misilmeri	Ohio	Marion
350 5	Catania	Bonaventura	45	M	M	Tailor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily				
6	Catania	Gabriele	16	M	S	Tailor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Riporto	Wife Catania Rosalia	City	Brooklyn
7	Catania	Diego	13	M	S	Tailor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily		Riporto	City	Brooklyn
351 8	Lagga	Leone	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Rometta	Father Giacomo Rometta	City	Jersey
352 9	Merulla	Santo	17	M	S	Laborer	2-149823	9-22-13 yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia del Mela	uncle, Merulla Tranco S. Lucia del Mela	N.Y.	New York
353 10	Bella	Filippo	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	— do —	father, Bella Michelangelo S. Lucia del Mela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
354 11	Gitto	Natale	24	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	— do —	father, Luigi Gitto S. Lucia del Mela	N.J.	Elizabeth
355 12	Marco	Guido	21	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	— do —	father, Giuseppe Maio S. Lucia del Mela	N.J.	— do —
356 13	[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily				
357 14	Candilora	Lefferio	25	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Scaletta	Wife Rosalia Scaletta Zancla	City	Brooklyn
358 15	Sgrigiovanni	Letterio	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Scaletta	Father Antonino Scaletta Zancla	City	Brooklyn
359 16	Zappia	Vincenzo	19	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mirabella	Father Francesco Mirabella	New York	
17	[illegible]									South	Sicily				
360 18	Di Dio	Pietro	26	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mirabella	Uncle Cipollachiele Mirabella	New York	
361 19	Cramona	Filippo	19	M	M	Horsetrainer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	— do —		New York	
362 20	Cantarro	Liberato	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castrocchio	Father Domenico Castrocchio	New York	
363 21	Chiarabianca	Domenico	19	M	S	Laborer	7-92580	9-17-38 yes	Italy	South	Sicily	— do —	Father Ernesto Castrocchio	New York	
364 22	Leonardi	Antonio	36	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mirabella	Mother Francesca Vincenzo	New York	
365 23	Giarrusso	Ignazio	9	M	S	Schoolboy	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	— do —	Mother Arangelo Vincenza	New York	
366 24	Spina	Leonardo	21	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusi	Father Stina Pietro	Conn	Bridgeport
367 25	Sorrì	Giovanni	19	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusi	Mother Cusumotto Chiusi	Conn	Bridgeport
368 26	Cerovato	Sebastiano	16	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Riporto	Father Vincenzo Riporto	City	Brooklyn
27	[illegible]									South	Sicily				
369 28	Salanì	Elio	21	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Riporto	Father Angelo	City	Brooklyn
370 29	Calabrò	Luciano	25	M	S	Tailor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	— do —	Mother Riporto	City	Brooklyn
371 30	Calabrò	Giovanni	16	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Riporto	Father Riporto	City	Brooklyn

39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190

95

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what person, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut	Karonkle		Messina	Francavilla
2	Yes	"	no			159 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut	right cheek		Do	Do
3	Yes	self	$25	no		Brother Giuseppe 159 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	—		Do	Do
4	Yes	Self	$20	no		Father Giuseppe Box 228 S.B.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut	—		Messina	Giojosa M.
5	Yes	Self	$185	yes	1892 Brooklyn	Brother Salvatore 185 Sackett St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Dark	Black Chestnut	—		Catania	Riposto
6	Yes	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	Chestnut	—		Do	Do
7	Yes	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Do	Do
8	Yes	Self	$20	no		Cousin De Vita Gregorio 55 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Roy	Chestnut	—		Bonnia	Nonetto
9	—	self	$20	no		brother, Antonio Revilla 89 Park St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black Black	—		Messina	S. Lucia del Mela
10	Yes	self	$30	no		uncle, Antonio Maggio 18, Hunsdale St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chest Chest	—		Messina	S. Lucia del Mela
11	—	self	$50	1907 1910 yes	Elizabeth N.J.	cousin, Francesco Salvadore 124, Pine Street, Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chest Chest	—		Messina	S. Lucia del Mela
12	—		$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chest Chest	—		Messina	S. Lucia del Mela
13							no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cousin Andrea Fisca 285 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black Chest	— scar on the chin		Messina	Giardini
15	Yes	self	$15	no		Cousin Andrea Francesco 285 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	Black Chest	— scar on the forehead		Do	Do
16	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cousin Gaetano Arena 219 E. 108 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Roy	Fair Chest	—		Catania	Acireale
17							no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	Yes	Self	$50	no		Cousin Angela Salvatore 241 E. 108 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Roy	Chestnut	scar on the forehead		Catania	Acireale
19	Yes	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Fair Blue	—		Do	Do
20	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cousin Salvatore Reggio 176 Forster St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	—		Catania	Caselmicciano
21	No	Self	$25	no		Cousin Casablanca Salvatore 50 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	scar on the forehead		Do	Do
22	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	Cousin Angela Salvatore 241 E. 108 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	—		Catania	Riposto
23	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	Cousin Angela Salvatore 241 E. 108 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut	—		Do	Do
24	No	Self	$25	no	no	Cousin Angela Antonio 197 E. Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Dark	Chestnut	—		Do	Mineo
25	No	Self	$25	no	no	Cousin Angela Antonio 197 E. Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Roy	Chestnut	—		Do	Grave
26	No	Self	$25	no	no	Uncle Salvatore 50 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black Chest	—		Do	Riposto
27							no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907 Brooklyn	Brother Carmelo 30 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	—		Catania	Riposto
29	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	Cousin Salvatore Carmelo 30 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	—		Do	Riposto
30	Yes	Self	$20	no		Cousin Carmelo Guzzardo 153 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	—		Messina	Graniti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulenc
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briddell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tamiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tamiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA" sailing from PALERMO, 18 GIU 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
371 1	La Lata	Giuseppe Paolo	42		M	Ch	Laborer	non	to	Italy	South	Reggio	Villa S. Giovanni	Wife Veronica Lo Presti	Pa	Orchard
372 2	Abile	Salvatore	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	No	Italy	South	Sici	Chines	Father Benedetto Chines	Mass	Boston
373 3	Cappiarachi	Vincenzo	20		M	Ch	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South	Reggio				Newyork
4	Cappiarachi	Michelangelo	21		M	Ch	Farmlaborer	Yes	No	Italy	South	Reggio	Fiejo	Father Giuseppe Fiejo		Newyork
5	Cappiarachi	Giuseppe	2		M	Ch				Italy	South	Reggio	Canro	Fiejo Canro		Newyork
374 6	Labella	Vincenzo	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	non	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Giumefreddo	Brother Labella Giumefreddo		Newyork
375 7	Bracia	Giovanni	33		M	Ch	Farmlaborer	non	no	Italy	South	Sici	Caccamo	Wife Schiro Rosalia Caccamo		Chicago
376 8	Chiela (Miglio)	Andrea	16		M	S	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Giuliano	Mother Chiela Anna S. Giuliano		Chicago
377 9	Bellanino	Eugenio	22		M	S	Sulphur Worker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sici	Ustogiacani	Ch. Robody		Baltimore
378 10	Chiarro	Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Casteltermini	Father Carmelo		Newyork
379 11	Cannito	Carmela	22		F	Ch	Housewife	Yes	No	Italy	South	Sici				Cny Elizabeth
12	Cammino	Giovanni	3		M		2-940-28-12-1-41				South	Sici	Ragusa	Sister Lo Brant Margherito		Cny Elizabeth
13	Cammino	Salvatore	1		M	Ch	1A-10707-9/9/37			Italy	South	Sicily				Cny Elizabeth
380 14	Capurello	Giovanni	22		M	S	Workwoman	Yes	No	Italy	South	Sici	Ragusa	Father Domitilo Ragusa	Sorfenire	Cny Paterson
381 15	Capurello	Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Stanislao Ragusa	Ragusa	Paterson
382 16	Capiscione Giuliano	Giovanni	26		M	Ch	Housewife	non	no	Italy	South	Sici				Ills Chicago
17	Capiciano	Natale	4		M	Ch		non	no	Italy	South	Sici	Ragusa	Father Salino Giuseppe Ragusa		Ills Chicago
18	Capiciano	Lucia	2		F					Italy	South	Sicily				Ills Chicago
19	Cappi	Giovanni	4		M	S	Housewife	non	no		South	Sicily				Newyork
20	Jacono	Marietta	16		F	S	Housework	non	no		South	Sicily				Newyork
21	Jacono	Mariano	14		M	S	do	non	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Sister Sberzi Giorgio Ragusa		Newyork
22	Jacono	Giuseppino	9		M		2-941357			Italy	South	Sicily				Newyork
23	Jacono	Ubertino	8		M		2-8163-71-12-5-40-505	non	no	Italy	South	Sicily				Newyork
24	Jacono	Giuseppe	4		M			non	no	Italy	South	Sicily				Newyork
25	Jacono	Marcello	2		M			non	no	Italy	South	Sicily				Newyork
384 26	Leone	Biagio	25		M	Ch	Housewife	Yes	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Mother in law		Rochester
385 27	Lupano	Angelo	21		M	S	Industrious	non	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe Ragusa		Ills Chicago
386 28	Jacono	Carmelo	35		M	Ch	Baker	non	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Anastella Ragusa		Newyork
387 29	Di Stefano	Carmelo	18		M	S	Carter	Yes	No	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Carmelo Ragusa		Newyork
388 30	Jacono	Rosario	20		F	S	Workwoman	non	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Sister Salvatrice Ragusa		Newyork

Examined by Supervising Inspector at Central Office
Circular Letter of 4/25/30. No. 55873/710.

40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, or his agent, by any other person, or by the said master, or agent, himself, or person, company, society, municipality, or government, paying.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Br. in law Demetrio Enrico Box 414	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut	scar on forehead	Reggio	Calabria
2	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Philip Siracusa 180 South St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	Stepfather	Palazzo	Mineo
3	Yes	Self	$30	no			Father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	—	Reggio	Cittanova
4	Yes		no	no			Fisciamieri Giuseppe 97 Olivier St.	no	mind sent	Ford	no			5	—	Dark	Chestnut	—	Reggio	Cittanova
5	Yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother Giuseppe D. 2405 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cittanova
6	Yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Box 15 Summet Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Scar on forehead	Catania	Fiumefreddo
7	Yes	Self	$35	yes	1906	Chicago	Brother Salvatore Box 15 Summet Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut	—	Palermo	Caccamo
8	Yes	Self	$30	no			Father Philippi 249 Adams Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	—	Cuyani	St. Stefano
9	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Gerrante Enrico 59 Custom House Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the neck	Calbrij	Castrogiovanni
10	Yes	[illegible]	$30	no			[illegible] Demetrio Siracusa 180 South St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Roy	Chest	—	Messina	Barcellona
11	Yes	Self	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Siracusa	Augusta
12	Yes		no				Husband Cumino Giorgio 62 Harril Ave Erizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
13	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
14	Yes	Self	$15	no			Sister Sabatino e Bisantio Lia Lingre 41 March St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	—	do	do
15	Yes	Self	$40	no			Sister Sabatino e Bisantio Lia Lingre - 41 March St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	—	do	do
16	Yes	Self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	—	do	do
17	Yes		no				Husband Ciociamer Carmelo - 634 So. Sangamar St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
18	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
19	Yes	Self	$40	no				no	colored	Ford	no			5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—	do	do
20	Yes		no				Husband Tacone Emanuele J. H. Hester Street City York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	Chestnut	—	do	do
21	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
22	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
23	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
24	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
25	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
26	Yes	Self	$30	yes	1906	New York	Husband Scribano 3057 Landsdon Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	—	do	do
27	Yes	Self	$40	no			Brother Benjamin and sisters - 454 Curtis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	—	do	do
28	Yes	Self	$25	yes			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—	do	do
29	Yes	Self	$26	no			Cousin Scribano Salvatore 82 Cortland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	—	do	do
30	Yes	Self	$35	no			Uncle Bracchitta Giovanni 3 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	—	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourque Victor Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bourque
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ....., 190...,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Faniani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Faniani Vin

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

78

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 13 GIU 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
389 1	Bracchita	Emanuele	33		M	M	Workman	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Mother Crocifissa	New York	
390 2	Cigliia	Giorgio	29		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Rosaria Ragusa Mother Gabriele	New York	
391 3	Lagario	Rosario	20		M	S	Servant	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Ragusa Sister Salvatore	New York	
392 4	La Rosa	Salvatore	18		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Ragusa Father Giuseppe	New York	
393 5	Bracchita	Giuseppe	42		M	M	Pioneer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Ragusa Wife Rosa Lucia	New York	
394 6	Jacono	Salvatore	36		M	M	Stonemason	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Ragusa Wife	"	
395 7	Cianciller	Carlo	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Ragusa	City Everywhere	
8	Rimmando	Emanuele	5		M	S		1-25-08	12-2-38	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Carmelo Ragusa	City Everywhere	
9	Rimmando	Carmelo	2		M	S		2-3-181		Italy	South	Sicily	Do		City Everywhere	
396 10	Rabito	Giuseppe	31		M	M	Pioneer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Wife Ragusa	City Weehawken	
397 11	Ficcetto	Carmelo	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Wife Ragusa Wife Ragusa	New York	
398 12	La Rosa	Domenico	29		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Wife Ragusa	New York	
399 13	Cinquieli	Gaudenzio	25		M	S	Hostler	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Giorgio Ragusa	New York	
400 14	Di Liberto	Raimondo	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Giotte	Mother Vitello	End. Red Cr.	
401 15	Laraia	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Chisilmeri	Sister Giuseppa Giotte Father Pietro Chisilmeri	Ill. Chicago	
402 16	Cammutano	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Mother Giovanna Rosario - Vittoria	New York	
403 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do		New Britain	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Nobody	Cam. Britain	
404 19	Incrchiana	Salvatore	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Giovanni	New York	
405 20	Lapi	Salvatrice	32		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Vittoria Son Gaetano Empoco Vittoria	Cam. Britain	
406 21	Feltri	Rosa	33	8-26-35	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily			pa Erie	
22	Lagnino	Maria	13		F	S		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Villarosa	Mother Alfiere Rosa	pa Erie	
23	Di Maio	Domenico	5	7-26	M	S		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily			pa Erie	
24	Di Maio	Michele	4		M	S		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily		Villarosa	pa Erie	
407 25	Basile	Rosaria	16		F	S	Workwoman	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Carbonici	Mother Bellomo	City Jamestown	
408 26	Nicotra	Giuseppa	27	7-9-25	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palmarosa	Gaetana - Carbonici Father Pio	City Rochester	
409 27	Cammata	Francesco	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Wife Palmarosa Wife S'Angelo	City Albany	
410 28	Pagano	Antonia	29		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Antonino - Ventimiglia	Ills. Chicago	
29	Ingrassia	Damiano	28		M	S		—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Damiano Ventimiglia	Ills. Chicago	
411 30	[illegible]	Salvatore	39		M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father in law Pagano Domenico - Ventimiglia	Ills. Chicago	

Detained Insp

28 30 by H. E. Swiau, Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190 99

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own passage he has paid for the passage of any other person coming to join relatives or friends in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Giovanni 73 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Gray	Chest.	—	Sicily	Bagaro
2	Yes	Self	$25	1904	Phila		Cousin Pighierinitano- uncle- 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—		do	do
3	Yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle Bracchitta Pignano 73 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Chest	—	do	do
4	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Pietro Palutto and Sister Rosaria 496 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—		do	do
5	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	906	Phila	Brother Giovanni 73 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Gray	Chest	—	do	do
6	—	Self	$25	—			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—		do	do
7	Yes	Self	$15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	—		do	do
8	Yes						Husband Raimondo Pietro 109 Curtland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
9	No						North Tonawanda	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
10	No	Self	$25	No			Brother Scribano 5911 Baudouin Boulevard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Gray	—	do	do
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Di Grande Giorgio - 80-86 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—		do	do
12	Yes	Self	$25	no			Friend D. Grande Giorgio - 80-86 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar on the Chin		do	do
13	Yes	self	$20	no			Cousin Francesca Pinto 418 81st Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	chestnut	—		Siracusa	Ragusa
14	No	Self	$25	no			Brother Giovanni 73 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	—		Zigenti	Lentini
15	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	909	Chicago	Cousin Carfita Antonino - 715 W. Van Buren St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	scar on the neck		Palermo	Monreale
16	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Mario 73 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Siracusa	Pachino
17	Yes	Self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	—		do	do
18	Yes						Husband Chirangio Pasquale 87 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Giuseppe 73 Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	—		do	do
20	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Impreglio Nanni - 64 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Black	Blue	—	do	do
21	Yes	Self	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Calteniss	Villarosa
22	Yes						Husband Di Maria Luigi 431 - 15th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
23	Yes			No				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
24	Yes			No				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
25	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncles Sebastiano and Gaetano Bellanca Box 437	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Chesina	Corbini
26	No	Self	$20	Yes	1899	Cleveland	Husband Lentile Pietro - 429 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Chestnut	—	Calteniss	Sutumeri
27	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	905	N.Y.	Brother Di Maria Angelo - 89 Dallas St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Palermo	
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1898	Chicago	Husband ~~Engaged and never yet~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Rosy~~	~~Chestnut~~	—		Palermo	Trentimiglia
29	Yes			Yes Born Here			1141 Center St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Ills	Chicago
30	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1898 1911		1141 Center St. Came back home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	Left U.S. Work Co. Dep. 7-7-1904		Palermo	Trentimiglia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulerice Victor master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulerice
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—7135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vin

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 18 [illegible] 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
412	Bruno	Rosario	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Mother Anzelmo Giuseppa Ventimiglia	NewYork	
	[illegible]	Rosario	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily			Ills	Chicago
	[illegible]	[illegible]	3							Italy	South	Sicily	do	Brother	Ills	Chicago
	[illegible]	[illegible]	9							Italy	South	Sicily		Angelone Ventimiglia	Ills	Chicago
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1							Italy	South	Sicily				
[illegible]	Pellegrino	Angelo	49		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Concetta Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
[illegible]	[illegible]	Lenta	42							Italy						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Brother Liana Rosa	New York	
413	Mari	Anna	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Liana Greci	Texas	Dallas
414	Pellerito	Caterina	9		F	S		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Sister Chiarci Rosa Liana Greci	Texas	Dallas
[illegible]	Rizza	Concetta	4	5	F	S	Housewife	No	No	Italy		Sicily			City	Brooklyn
[illegible]	[illegible]	Maria	17		F	S	Workwoman	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Polizzi Generosa	Sister Riosa Rosario Polizzi Generosa	City	Brooklyn
[illegible]	[illegible]	Mariano	8		M	S		No	No	Italy	South	Sicily			City	Brooklyn
[illegible]	[illegible]	Fco Paolo	8		M	S		No	No	Italy	South	Sicily			City	Brooklyn
415	Di Martino	Francesco	24		M	M	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily			New York	
416	Buttacchero	Rosa	19		F	S	Housewife	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Antonino	New York	
417	[illegible]	Rosa	2		F					Italy	South	Sicily			New York	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Lirino	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano	Mother Gangi Chiara	Ohio	Cleveland
418	Liotta	Salvatore	19		M	S	Trading	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Capaci	Father Rocco	City	Geneva
[illegible]	[illegible]	Rosalia	25		F	S	Housewife	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Finagra	Mother Capaci Francisco	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Valle	Vincenzo	[illegible]	[illegible]
425	Mutarasso	Salvatore	28		M	M	Barber	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Fallelunga	Wife Fallelunga Caterina	Ind	Buffalo
426	Battaglia	Calogero	32		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Fallelunga	Wife Palmeri Carmela Fallelunga	City	Buffalo
427	Clerica	Andrea	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Piana	Brother Cativa Rosaria Piana Fallelunga	Mass	Norfolk
428	Di Forni	Salvatore	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	Father Salvatore Piano	City	Jackson
429	Graziano	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	Mother Cognardi Cerda	Pa	Lawrence
430	Maraudolo	Girolamo	17		M	S	Barber	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	Father Cerda Antonino	City	Brooklyn
[illegible]	Muciaco	Vincenzo	14		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	Mother Menfi Anna Carol	City	Brooklyn
432	Fiordilino	Giuseppe	42		M	M	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Wife Menfi Bracco Giuseppa	New York	
433	Martino	Antonino	41		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Menfi Cardone Vito Castelvetrano	Ill	Chicago

Louis Hellis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 79

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUN 25 JUN 1914, 190

101

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy; or practicing polygamy; or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the assassination of public officials, or the unlawfulness or propriety of any organization or propaganda of the character described in the next succeeding question, or being members of or affiliated with any such organization?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	—	Father Barone Antonio 206 Houston St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	Roy	Black Chest:	—	Palermo Trabia
2	Yes	Self	$30	2nd Chicago	Husband Di Benedetto Antonio 515 Oak St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Roy	Chestnut	—	Italy Chicago
3	Yes	Self	$30	2nd Cleveland	Brother Giuseppe 1435 Cranz St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	Dark	Gray	—	Cefalu Trabia
4	Yes	Self	$30	—	Brother Giuseppe 1435 Cranz St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	Roy	Chestnut	—	Palermo Trabia
5	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Giuseppe 1435 Cranz St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Roy	Black	—	Do Do
6	Yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	— — — — —			—	Do Do
7	Yes	Self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	Roy	Gray Chestnut	—	Do Polizzi
8	Yes			no	Husband Russo Alessi Rosario 56 Morrel St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do Do
9	Yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	— — — — —			—	Do Do
10	Yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	— — — — —			—	Do Do
11	Yes	Self	$30	2nd Buffalo	Cousin Mangiabino Salvatore 192 Bowery St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Chestnut	—	Do Do
12	Yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do Do
13	Yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	— — — — —			—	Do Do
14	Yes	Self	$30	2nd Cleveland	Cousin Agnello Gaetano 2952 E 125th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek	Bellmonte Superiore
15	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Gaetano Salvatore 6 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Chestnut	—	Palermo Capaci
16	Yes	Self	20	no	Cousin Antonio Lo Cascio 20 — 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Roy	Chestnut	—	Bellmontinagea
17	Yes	Self	20	—	North East Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— — — — —			—	Palermo Partinico
18	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother-in-law Calamia Salvatore 19 Trenton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do Do
19	Yes	Self	20	Yes 2nd Buffalo	Brother Luigi - 126 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do Do
20	Yes	Self	10	no	Cousin Stamoletto 20 Sumac St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Roy	Chestnut	—	Palermo Isnello
21	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Liberto Giacomo Box 36 R.F.D. Leyden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Roy	Chestnut	—	Palermo Cerda
22	Yes	Self	30	no	Cousin Casamento Leonardo - 118 Cannon St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Roy	Black Chest	Scar on the right cheek	Do Do
23	Yes	Self	10	no	Uncle Calogero Calamia 2 West 161 Bogden St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Piazza Armerina
24	Yes	Self	30	Yes 2nd Buffalo	Brother Pietro 342 Elmore Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do Do
25	Yes	Self	20	no	San Giuseppe 22 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do Do
26	Yes	Self	15	Yes 2nd Chicago	Brother Domenico 213 Locust St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Chestnut	Gray	—	Palermo Castellaccio

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bouleric Victor (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by ~~owners~~ Govt of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ~~seventy~~ five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vin

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," *sailing from* PALERMO, 13 GIU 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 10 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
434	Legalo	Salvatore	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Father Ernesto	Louisville	Ky
435	Damuello	Vincenzo	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Carlodaccio Ernesto	Ills	Chicago
436	Castronovo	Francesco	16	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	Father Ernesto	Mass	Boston
437	Barracco	Francesco	20	M	S	Farmlaborer	8-5-7-41	8-5-7-41	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusura	Father Antonino	Mich	Detroit
438	Lazzirillo	Erasmo	43	M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Isola	Mother Francesca Maxiera		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Femmine	Wife Cattolica Maria	New York	
439	Verga	Eramo	36	M	M	Trading	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Capaci	Wife Maria Femmine	New York	
440	Bongiorno	Vincenzo	23	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily		Wife Anna Giacomo Capaci	New Brooklyn	
9	Caputo	Maria Antonia	18	F	S	Housework	8-25-8-41	15-2-42	Italy	South	Sicily	Balestrate	Brother	Mich	Detroit
441	Lentalci	Rosario	17	M	S	Workman	8-16-8-38	9-2-42	Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Brodalamenti Graziano Balestrate Father Francesco Carini	Mich	Detroit
442	Bonaccorso	Antonino	32	M	S	Farmer	DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Arabia	Bonaccorso Matteo Arabia	Ill	Chicago
443	Carruggio	Salvatore	19	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Arabia	Sinacori Charlie Arabia	New York	Geneva
444	Vezzera	Michele	20	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Piersanti	Wife Catano Giuseppa	New York	
445	Cuzzuno	Francesco	26	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Ciccazzi	New York	
446	Ferrando	Anna	17	F	S	Housework	2-9-7-8053	10-4-41	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Castellamare Ernesto	New York	
447	Minneci	Vito	13	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Sister Castellamare Rosina	New York	
448	Catalanzaro	Antonina	16	F	S	Laborer	2-8-8-41	4-11-41	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother Castellamare Calante Salemi Castellammare	New York	
[illegible]									Italy	South	Sicily				
449	Lazzarino	Lucia	27	F	S	Housework	None		Italy	South	Sicily	Belvedere	Father Gaetano	[illegible]	
450	Bufalino	Giuseppina	18	F	S	Housework	7-3348253	2-7-41	Italy	South	Sicily	Belvedere	Mother Chicchi Sebastina	[illegible]	
ADMITTED 451	Troia	Eugenio	19	M	S	Mason	None		Italy	South	Sicily	Siracusa	Father Belvedere Angelo	[illegible]	
452	Celeriane	Sebastiano	24	M	S	Housework	None		Italy	South	Sicily	Ariolo	Sister-in-law Via Riesa	Conn	Hartford
453	Fallico	Domenico	25	M	M	Farmlaborer	None		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Sister-in-law Antonia Ariolo	Conn	Hartford
454	Fazzino	M Anna	24	F	S	Housework	1-17464-3/6/40		Italy	South	Sicily	Belvedere	Wife Rosa Paola Ariolo		
25	Genovese	Gaetano	12	M	S	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	di	Mother Fazzino Antonia	Ill	Chicago
455	Giaufredo	Paolo	19	M	S	Farmlaborer	None		Italy	South	Sicily	Camicattini	Belvedere Father Salvatore	Ill	Chicago
456	Chiera	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	1-Pen. 5-25-11-34 4-10-1949-6-1-42		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Camicattini Bagni Father Emanuele	Conn	Hartford
457	Bonofede	Giovanni	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Enello	Camicattini Bagni Father Bonofede Enello	Conn	Hartford
									Italy	South	Sicily				
									Italy	South	Sicily				

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 80

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 190

103

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, a friend, an organization, or society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	$20	no	Brother Cirelo 2238 St Philip St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	—	Palermo Castellamare
2		Self	$15	no	Cousin Corrao Vincenzo 17 1/2 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut	—	Sicily Do
3		Father	$30	no	Uncle Alessi Pasquale 344 Hanover St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	Blind left eye	Do Palermo
4		Self	$20	no	Cousin Cimici Vincenzo 284 Champlain St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Black Chestnut	—	Do Partanna
5		Self	$30	no	Cousin Virga Angelo 3 Livania Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut	ears holes	Palermo Sicily
6		do		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do Female
7		Self	25	Yes	90 Italy Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Black Chestnut	—	Do Cefalu
8		Self	25	Yes	90 Italy Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do Bellolak
9		do		no	Brother Alessandro 174 Ali Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do Do
10		Self	25	no	Brother Filippo 174 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do Carini
11	Geo	Self	25	Yes	90 Italy Chicago Adelfio Giuseppe 158 Austin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Chestnut	scar on little Chin	Do Erabia
12		Self	25	no	Compagna Giovanni 144 Exchange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Chestnut	—	Do Erabia
13		Self	30	no	Brother Vincenzo 278 First Ave Pitts.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do Ficarazzi
14		Self	30	Yes	1903 Italy Pa any Wife Feronte Carmina 18 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roy	Chestnut	—	England Castellamare
15		Self	20	no	Sister Cammora 18 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do Do
16		Self	40	no	Mother Pecorella Angela - 12 Sale St. 525	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Do Do
17		Self	20	no	Father Catanzaro Vito 26 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do Do
						no	no	no	no	good	no					
19		Self	24	no	Cousin Genovese Angelo 45 Mirtle St. Great Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut	—	Sicily Belvedere
20		Self	25	no	Count Bufalino Salvatore 45 Mirtle St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	Black	—	Do Do
21		Self	20	no	Bro in law Sirinzo Vito 606 Blacker street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark	Chestnut	—	Do Siracusa
22		Self	26	no	Step Brother Bramante Francesco 89 Temple St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark	Chestnut	—	Do Avola
23		Self	21	Yes	906 Italy Hartford Brother Raffaele 89 Temple St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut	—	Do Augusta
24		Self	25	Yes	906 Italy St. Baldwin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do Belvedere
25				no	Husband Genovese Angelo 45 Mirtle St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Do Do
26		Self	24	no	Brother Sanko 510 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do Cinisi
27		Self	20	no	Brother Salvatore 510 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do Do
28		Self	35	no	Cousin Lo Cicero 100 Gray St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Palermo Isnello
						no	no	no	no	good	no					
						no	no	no	no	good	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulerice Victor Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ....., 190—,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by ~~owners thereof~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ~~about~~ five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vin

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 18 GIU 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
461	Catalano	Angelo	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Noveria Sicilia	Father Catalano Angelo	DC	Washington
462	Bilici	Giovanni	24		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do		D.C.	Washington
463	Bilici	Domenico	21		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do		DC	Washington
464	Budillaro	Antonino	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Scaletta	Wife Francesca Scaletta	Conn	Brooklyn
465	Mazzotta	Pietro	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily			Conn	Bridgeport
466	Nacito	Rosa	22		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Chorcali	Mother Giardina Vincenzo	Conn	Bridgeport
467	Mazzotta	Salvatore	5		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily		Chorcali	Conn	Bridgeport
468	Nerio	Giulio	29		M	M	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Favaca	Wife Antonina Favaca	Wis	Harrison
ADMITTED	Bartolotta	Salvatore	38		M	M	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Chorcali	Wife Bartolotta Giuseppa Chorcali	New	York
469	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New	York
470	Bradali	Giuseppe	40		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	do	Rodino	Mother Lovo Caccamo Filomena	New	York
—	Bradali	Mario	10		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	do			New	York
471	Beretta	Rosario	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiralda	Wife Lampognotaria Chiralda	New	York
ADMITTED	Veri	Santo	21		M	M	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Corchecchio	Mother Primarchi Mirabella	New	York
472	Orazio	Felice	26		M	M	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Corchecchio	Wife Barone Carmela	Conn	New Haven
473	Lombro	Salvatore	33		M	M	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Corchecchio Casablanca	Conn	New Haven
474	Zubino	Paolo	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	Wife Caro Agata	New	York
475	D'Amico	Angela	29		F	M	Housewife	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Geraci Siculo	Father Vincenzo	Ill	Geneva
—	Venuti	Domenico	3		M	S		none		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	Ill	Geneva
476	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Lewis
477	Quartari	Giovanni	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiaramonte	Father Quartari Michele	Wis	Beloit
478	Pipitone	Nicolo	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Pipitone Nicolo	Ills	Chicago
479	Cortagi	Giovanni	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Mother Cortagi Angela	Ills	Chicago
480	Cammino	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Cammino Simone	Ills	Chicago
481	Nilo	Carmelo	25		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta	Wife Amedeo Vincenza	Mass	Boston
482	Catalano	Grazio	23		M	S	Seamstress	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiaramonte	Nobody	Ohio	Rochester
483	Catalano	Mariano	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Vincenzo Chiaramonte	Ohio	Rochester
484										Italy	South	Sicily				
485										Italy	South	Sicily				
486										Italy	South	Sicily				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

105

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. — Country.	29 Place of Birth. — City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	10 yrs	Washington	Husband Messina Carmelo 5-W-323-8th-st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	—	Messina Sicily
2	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Cattolica Girgenti
3	Yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Do Do
4	No	Self	$25	Yes	20 yrs	Italy	Uncle Gaudiosi Santo 38-40 Union street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do Lercara
5	No	Self	$30	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	Chestnut	—	Catania Sicily
6	No	"	no	"	"	"	Brother Antonino 119 E. 1st Main st. Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do Do
7	No	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Do Do
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	"	"	Nephew Le Conte Carmelo Box 2 Harrison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blackchestnut	—	Messina
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	"	"	Cousin Lorenzo Quigley 205 E. 105 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	Chestnut	—	Catania Sicily
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	—	Messina Sicily
11	Yes	"	no	"	"	"	Husband Mandolfi Francesco 45-47 Champion st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Reggio Calabria
12	Yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Do Do
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	"	"	Cousin Guzetta Lakatre 209 1st Second ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Fair	Blue	—	Catania Sicily
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	"	"	Cousin Spinelli Antonino 29 1/2 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Chestnut	—	Messina Sicily
15	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	20	Italy	Bro in law Crisafulli Domenico 130 Chrystie st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Chestnut	rear on the right eye brow	Do Do
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	20	Italy	Cousin Carcaruto Antonio 174 Forsyth st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—	Do Castrogiovanni
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	20	Italy	Cousin Caseblanca Antonino 174 Forsyth st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blackchestnut	—	Do Messina
18	No	Self	$25	Yes	20	Italy	Husband Venuti Giacomo - 147 Exchange Street —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Chestnut	—	Do Spadafora
19	No	"	$30	No	"	"	Brother Leonardo Francesco - Box 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Do "
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	20	Italy	Brother Pietro 410 S. Race st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	—	Calamonaci Girgenti
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	20	Italy	Brother Zappone 213 Blue Island Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Roy	Chestnut	—	Cattolica Girgenti
22	No	Brother	$25	No	—	—	Brother Zappone 213 Blue Island Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do Do
23	No	self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Morreale Giorgio 453 Elm street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—	Licata Girgenti
24	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Morreale Giorgio 453 Elm street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	—	Do Do
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	20 yrs	Brother	Cousin Cernuto Pio - carmine - 53 S. Margaret	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Fair	Chest	—	Licata Girgenti
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Alessi Gaetano 323 Erie st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut	—	Calatafimi Trapani
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Alessi Gaetano 323 Erie st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do Trapani
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

201

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulerie Victor Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulerie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1913 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by service thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventy five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vin

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sridell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

82
82

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

203 S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 18 GIU 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 82	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
481 1	Sciommeri	Francesco	26		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Stea or Father	Francesco Sciommeri	Rochester	N.Y.
482 2	Lapia	Vito	27		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Wife Vitina Maria	Rochester	N.Y.
483 3	Scaramella	Giuseppe	29		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Wife Scaro Maria	Rochester	N.Y.
484 4	Nuccio	Antonino	27		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Wife Soltimino Agata	Rochester	N.Y.
485 5	Savoca	Rosaria	14		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bronte	Cousin Leali Antonia	N.Y.	New York
486 6	Savoca	Maria (sister)	11		F	S	—	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Cousin Leali Antonia	N.Y.	New York
487 7	Savoca	Antonino (Bro)	8		M	S	—	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Do	N.Y.	New York
488 8	Vigliera	Francesco	26		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Augusto	Wife Parisi Sebastiana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
489 9	Romeo	Salvatore	35		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Augusto	Mother Rosaria	Mass.	Boston
490 10	Blandino	Sebastiano	24		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Augusto	Wife Sebastiano	Mo.	St. Louis
491 11	Ciaramella	Emanuele	26		M	M	Longshoreman	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Mother Gianmalvina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
492 12	Ciaramella	Sebastiano	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Mother Antonia Cipolla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
493 13	Tricia	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Augusto	Father Giuseppe Maria	Mo.	St. Louis
494 14	Romeo	Sebastiano	9		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Augusto	Wife Fabarello Sebastiano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
495 15	D'Angelo	Domenico	21		M	S	Barber	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Augusto	Father D'Angelo Sebastian	N.Y.	New York
496 16	Bellista	Salvatore	25		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Augusto	Wife Carolina Rosalia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
497 17	Terrasevere	Leonardo	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Wife Parisi Carmela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
498 18	Fabrazello	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Wife Rosa Fabrazello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
499 19	Milone	Domenico	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Wife Lorenzo Lucia	Mo.	St. Louis
500 20	Lodisco	Angelo	32		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Wife Daniella Leonarda	Mo.	St. Louis
501 21	Lo Nastro	Salvatore	33		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Collegiero	Wife Mercina Angela	Canada	Montreal
502 22	Messina	Salvatore	29		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father in law Malandrino Giuseppe	Canada	Montreal
503 23	Melannino	Francesca	29		F	M	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	—	Canada	Montreal
504 24	Messina	Maria (wife)	20		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Messina Saverio	Canada	Montreal
505 25	Dilgiorgio	Ferdinando	14		M	S	Laborer	yes				Sicily	Catania	Grand Father Dilgiorgio Ferdinando	Pa.	Philadelphia
506 26	Belfiore	Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	no					Do	Father Matteo	N.Y.	New York
507 27	Gianfritta	Paolo	39		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy			Do	Wife Adelucci Giuseppa	Pa.	Easton
507 28	Sonteri	Mario	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	W South	Sicily	Do	Father Giuseppe	Penn.	York
508 29	Giannitrapani	Carmelo	16		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Mother Cassetta Rosa	N.Y.	New York
509 30	Scarciofalo	Giuseppe	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Collegiero	Wife Grecia Fabia	N.Y.	New York

DISCHARGED

45

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 82

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 190

107

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Luigi Arcidiacono Salvatore 1435 Argyle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	—	Italy	Sciacca
2							Stefano Agnusate Gaetano 1435 Argyle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	—	"	"
3							Giovanni Bendizzo Salvatore 1435 Argyle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	—	"	"
4							Fratelli Lo Baylano Giuseppe 1435 Argyle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	—	"	"
5							Giuseppe Lo Castello Antonio 1435 Argyle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	—	"	"
6							Antonio Lo Cascio 16 W Houston Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	—	Italy	Palermo
7							Antonio Lo Cascio 16 W Houston Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	—	—	"	"
8							Antonio Lo Cascio 16 W Houston Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	—	—	—	"	"
9							Frank Francesco Lolica 132 Columbia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	dark	—	"	"
10							Frank Lo Cascio 1905 Cooper Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Boy	dark	—	"	"
11							Frank Lo Cascio 1905 Cooper Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Boy	dark	—	"	"
12							Frank Lo Cascio 1905 Cooper Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	—	"	"
13							Frank Francesco Emanuele 1905 Cooper Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	—	Sicily	Cefalu
14							Frank Francesco Lolica 132 Columbia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Boy	dark	—	"	"
15							Frank Perugal Domenico 42 Oak Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Boy	dark	—	"	"
16							Frank Francesco Lolica 132 Columbia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Boy	dark	—	"	"
17							Frank Francesco Lolica 132 Columbia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	dark	—	"	"
18							Frank Lo Cascio Salvatore 1905 Cooper Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	—	"	"
19							Frank Vincenzo Stolino 116 Cleveland Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Boy	dark	—	"	"
20							Frank Vincenzo Stolino 1905 Cooper Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Boy	dark	—	"	"
21							Lauria Alberto Raffaele 268 St Laurent St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Boy	dark	—	Sicily	Augusta
22							Lauria Alberto Raffaele 268 St Laurent St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Boy	dark	—	Italy	Girgenti
23							Lauria Raffaele 268 St Laurent Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Boy	dark	—	"	"
24							Lauria Raffael Gilberto 268 St Laurent Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	dark	—	"	"
25							Father Di Giorgio Emilio 914 & 82 Third Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Boy	dark	—	"	"
26							Frank Antonio Lolica 82 E North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	dark	—	Sicily	Cefalu
27							Frank Antonio Lolica 82 E North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	dark	—	"	"
28							Lauria Antonio Lolica 82 E North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	dark	—	"	"
29							Frank Paolo 405 E 11 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	dark	scar on left cheek	"	"
30							Frank Antonio Lolica Gaetano 1905 Cooper Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	dark	—	Italy	Castiglione

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanger Victor Master (State whether Master, First or Second (Officer).) of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulanger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briedes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An a en who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vin

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

103

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

83

83

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 13 GIU 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
510	Cleirito	Giorgio	24		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Placumbaccetta	New York	
511	Inghella	Giorgio	25		M S	Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Occhipinti Maria	N.Y. Brighton	
512	Zelfano	Giovanni	38		M W	Baron	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Orazio	N.Y. Brighton	
513	Modica	Giorgio	38		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Arabena Giovanna	N.Y. New York	
514	Chiarello	Giovanna	25		F S	Dressmaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Occhipinti Raffaele	N.Y. Brighton	
515	Chiaramonte	Sebastiano	18		M S	Barber	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Catalano Isabella	N.Y. New York	
516	Cavallaro	Giuseppe	24		M S	Laborer	no			South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Marcellino Agata	N.Y. New York	
517	Cleramonte	Matteo	16		M S	Laborer	no			South		do	Mother Verbarneto	N.Y. New York	
518	Cleramonte	Giuseppe	50		M M	Laborer	no			South		do	Wife Sebastino Rosaria	N.Y. New York	
519	Cinfri	Vincenzo	28		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Stracchara	N.Y. Albany	
520	Cafora	Nicolo	21		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother Di Rella Rosa	N.Y. New York	
521	Sciacca	Filippo	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother Conte Grazia	N.Y. Albany	
522	Ciamaglia	Salvatore	17		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	N.Y. New York	
523	Russo	Angelo	30		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Regusa	Father, Salvatore Russo	N.Y. New York	
524	Midolo	Michelangelo	17		M S	Mason	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Giuseppe	N.Y. New York	
525	La Negra	Salvatore	25		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Emanuele	N.Y. New York	
	Di Pietro	Gerolata	20		F S	Housework	yes					do	do	N.Y. New York	
	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	
527	Maliuro	Carlo	22		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Stepfather Sebo Giuseppe	N.Y. New York	
528	Cailla	Gioacchino	2		M S		yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Di Benedetto Ignazia	Ill. Chicago	
529	Di Pietra	Concetto	17		F S	Seamstress	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Father Mariano	N.Y. New York	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32						Italy	South	Sicily				
532	Cavitella	Vito	20		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Cavitello Luigi	Mass Boston	
533	Chiaraccio	Vito	21		M S	Seamstress	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Brother Michele	N.Y. New York	
534	Chiarchiaro	G Battista	31		M M	Fishpacker	no					Syracuse	Wife Cuccia Rosa	Mass Boston	
535	Chiaro	Francesco	22		M S	Laborer	yes					Vizzini	Wife Procio Maria	N.Y. New York	
536	Cignarino	Gaetano	26		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Francofonte	Wife Colombo Carmela	N.Y. Chester	
[illegible]	Catta	Giuseppe	13		M S	—	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Riposto	Mother Guarrera	N.Y. Brooklyn	
538	Cavicchiaro	Salvatore	3		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Francofonte	Father Sebastiano Maria	N.Y. Chester	

Francofonte Caught 9

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 83

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6/25, 1902.

109

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by agent, or by other person, or by the immigrant himself, or by relative, and which relative.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Years, period of years. Where?							25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulerice Victor Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulerice
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 26 1912 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by certain thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventy-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Vincenzo Fumiani

JUN 25 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA" sailing from PALERMO 13 & 14 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	[illegible]		13						Italy	South	Sicily				
5402	Pinocchio	Santo	24		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Finapedo	Wife Gianetto Antonia		Port Perter
5413	Mangano	Pasquale	21		S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre	Father Giuseppe		Lawrence
5424	Mangano	Giuseppe	27		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Fiumi	Father Mangeri Rosario		Newyork
5435	Ciccierito	Maria	20		M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Fo	Father Sebastiano		Newyork
5446	Colombrita	Antonio	24		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	Father Mariano		Ny Newark
5457	Salonia	Agatina	21		M	Cabinmaid			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	Father Antonio		Newyork
5468	Ruggiero	Agatina	19		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Father Lorenzo		Newyork
5479	Raffaforo	Venerando	29		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Motta	Via Castro Greco 44 Mother Bazzi Carmela		Mass Boston
54810	Sala	Sebastiano	18		S	Seaman			Italy	South	Sicily	Aderno	Mother Ragi Giuseppa		Conn Hotchkiss town
54911	Buscemarra	Giuseppe	29		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily		Mother Ragi Giuseppa		Mass Boston
12	Raffaforo	Rosa	28		M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Father Andrea		Mass Boston
13	Buscemarra	Andrea	4		M		—	—	Italy	South	Sicily		Via Picanello		Mass Boston
14	Raffaforo	anna	9		F		—	—	Italy	South	Sicily		Catania		Mass Boston
5515	Giuffrida	Concetta	41		M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily				Newyork
16	Cicchiciano	Mario	11		S	Boy		none	Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre	Father Gaetano		Newyork
17	Cicchiciano	Maria	4		F			none	Italy	South	Sicily		Giarre		Newyork
5518	Reitano	Anna	31		M	Housewife		none	Italy	South	Sicily				Miss Laurence
19	Cicciano	Caterina	4		F			none	Italy	South	Sicily	Nicolosi	Father Reitano		Mass Laurence
20	Cerrano	Antonino	2		M			none	Italy	South	Sicily		Cirino Nicolosi		Mass Laurence
5521	Cicciaro	Salvino	32		M	Shoemaker			Italy	South	Sicily				Newyork
22	Ciccaro	Chioletta	23		F	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Father Coppola		Newyork
23	Coppola	Giovanni	2		M				Italy	South	Sicily		Via Castro Greco 44		Newyork
5524	Cardillo	Giuseppe	32		M	Bootmaker		none	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Father Salvatore		Newyork
5525	Navarro	Carmela	45		F	Housewife		none	Italy	South	Sicily		Via Pipistrello 44		Pa Philadelphia
26	Lenzo	Francesca	11		F			none	Italy	South	Sicily				Pa Philadelphia
27	Lenzo	Maria Anna	10		F			none	Italy	South	Sicily	Bronte	Brother Giuseppe		Pa Philadelphia
28	Lenzo	Liborio	7		M			none	Italy	South	Sicily		Bronte		Pa Philadelphia
5529	Alberti	Salvatore	17		M	Farm Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Carbonci	Father Giuseppe		Mich Detroit
5530	Battaglia	Benedetto	20		M	Shoemaker			Italy	South	Sicily	Lapuci	Carbonaci Father Francesco		Mich Detroit

P Coc ew Dep ust Inspr

47

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 190

111

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
									no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	Yes	Self	$25	no				Br. in law Alessandro Giacomo 55 E. 4th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	—	Catania Riposto
3	Yes	Self	$5	no				Brother Mariano 14 E. Common st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Roy	Chestnut	—	Catania Riposto
4	Yes	Self	$25	no				Brothers Giovanni and Angelo 14 E. Common st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Roy	Chestnut	—	Catania
5	Yes	Self	$3	no				Husband Vincenzo Arena 360 — 17th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	Chestnut	—	Catania
6	Yes	Self	$25	yes	no	Virginia		Uncle Salvatore Lucchesi 213-221 Bleecker st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Chestnut	—	Catania Aci Reale
7	Yes	Self	$5	no				Brother Salvatore 132 Mott st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Roy	Chestnut	—	Catania Aci Reale
8	Yes	Self	$25	no				Uncle Salvatore Cappellani 522 E. 11th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	Chestnut	—	Catania
9	Yes	Self	$10	yes	yes	Lawrence		Brother Gaetano 14 E. Common st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark	Chestnut	—	Catania Aci Reale
10	No	Self	$20	no				Friend Salvatore Raimondo 5 Green place.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut	—	
11	Yes	Self	$25	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Chestnut	—	Catania Catania
12	Yes			no				Br. in law Raffaele Greco 14 E. Common st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do Do
13	Yes			no					no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Do Do
14	Yes			no					no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Do Do
15	Yes	Self	$25	no				Husband Salvatore Giarrusso 210 5 First ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	—	Catania Aci Reale
16	Yes			yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Do Do
17	Yes			yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Do Do
18	Yes	Self	$25	yes	yes	Lawrence		Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark	Chestnut	—	Do Aci Reale
19	Yes			no					no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Do Do
20	Yes			no				Cosimo Salvatino 14 E. Common st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Do Do
21	Yes	Self	$30	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Chestnut	—	Catania
22	Yes			yes				Brother and Uncle —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do Do
23	Yes			no				527 E. 11th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Do Do
24	Yes	Self	$10	yes	yes			Brother-in-law and Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark	Chestnut	—	Do Do
25	Yes	Husband	$5	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark	Chestnut	—	Do Bronte
26	Yes			no				Husband Enrico Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Do Do
27	Yes			no					no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Do Do
28	Yes			no				61 W. 8th and Fitzwater st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Do Do
29	Yes	Self	$25	no				Brother Antonino 325 Lexington st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	—	Corleone Chiusa
30	Yes	Self	$20	no	—	—		Cousin Maria Franco 697 Austin Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chest	Scar on left neck right Lista	Palermo Capaci

111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulerice Victor master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Boulerice
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 26 1912 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sniffen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumagalli Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am enabled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912.

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sniffen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 18 GIU 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
557 1	Gulmello	Giovanni	24		M	M	Ag Workman			Italy	South	Sicily	Mines	Wife Rosa Emanuela	Mass	Boston
558 2	Ryno	Agrippina	16		F	S	Ag Workman			Italy	South	Sicily	Mines	Wife Rosa Emanuela	Mass	Boston
559 3	Ryno	Salvatore	25		M	S	Ag Workman			Italy	South	Sicily	Mines	Father Rosa Emanuela	Mass	Boston
560 4	Palermo	Liborio	42		M	M	Ag Farm Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Aidone	Wife Rosa Emanuela	Mass	Boston
561 5	Montagna	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
562 6	Bellavia	Rosa	16		F	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Lachiafeppe	Aunt Bellavia Maria	N.Y.	New York
563 7	Montagna	Giovanna	15		F	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Sprotte	Father Raimondo Piero	N.Y.	Rochester
564 8	Liguichino	Sebastiano	27		M	M	Workman	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Caruso Maria	N.Y.	Philadelphia
565 9	Bruno	Domenico	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	9/30/39	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Giuseppe	Wis.	Milwaukee
566 10	Maimolata	Calogero	39		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Bruxano	Wife Biancantonio Anna	Penn.	Jones
567 11	Gambino	Giorgio	23		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Gandolfo Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
568 12	Vitale	Rosalia	39		F	M	Housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother	N.Y.	New York
13	Gambino	Domenico	7		M	S	—	no		do	South	Sicily	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
2 14	do	Giorgio	3		M	S	—	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Cousin Antonio	N.Y.	New York
4 15	do	Antonino	1		M	S	—	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	na Palermo	N.Y.	New York
569 16	Leto	Gaetano	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
570 17	Gelotte	Rosario	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Caronia	Father Leto Vincenzo	Pa.	Philadelphia
18														Brother Orlando Leonarda	Pa.	Reading
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-130470 - 11/13/36

48

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 85

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $30, or less than $30.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	no		Br. in law Luigi Agostino 1149 Sixth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut		Catania Sicily
2	Yes	Self	$15	no		Sister Russo Angelo 1149 Sixth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut		Catania Sicily
3	Yes	Self	$15	yes	1907	Sister Russo Angelo 1149 Sixth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Fair Chestnut		Catania Sicily
4	Yes	Self	$25	yes 1906 no 1908	Brooklyn	Br. in law Russo Giuseppe 195 Clinton St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut		Calatafimi Sicily
5							no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	Yes	Self	$15	no		35 Spring ave Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chest		Caltabellotta
7	Yes	Self	$20	no		Father Alfonso 30 Christ 49 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chest		Caltabellotta
8	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother Montagna Giuseppe 30 Christ 49 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chest		Sicily
9	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother Antonio Caltabellotta Chest 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chest		Mexico Shipwreck
10	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother Pietro 339 Pleasant St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		do do
11	Yes	Self	$25	no		Mother in Law Isabella Bracco 1149 Sixth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Fair Chest & Star on eye		Regio Sicily
12	Yes	Self	$20	yes 1906 no 1911	New York	Son Gaetano Calogero 1149 Sixth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chest		Palermo
13	Yes	Mother	—	—	—	Gaetano Calogero 1149 Sixth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chest		Palermo
14	do	do	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		do
15	do	do	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		do
16	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother Giuseppe 339 Pleasant St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Sicily Caronia
17	Yes	Self	$20	yes	1907	Brother in Law Guido Sa Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut		do do
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

C11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanc Victor, Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulanc
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Finiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners thereof, (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Finiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

114

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cavarda sailing from Naples June the 12th day of 1942

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 15	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C 1	Abbruno	Giuseppe	52	M	M	Farmlaborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Comune di Grazzanise			
C 2	Abbruno	Rosario	23	M	S										
2 3	Giggiani	Ciro	24	M	S	Blacksmith									
4 4	Gizzi	Antonio	38	M	M	Laborer							Lucca Italy		
5 5	Fabano	Giovanni	20	M	S	Farmlaborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Telesio	His wife Brigida	Pa	Hillsville
6 6	Messere	Olindo	21	M	M	Shoe Maker						S. Agata	His mother Santa Girgula	Telesio	Gustine
7	Mrs Della Rocco	Annamaria	46	F	M	Housewife									
8	Son Messere	Vittorino	14	M	S		1-331787 - 3-13-41						Do	Do	Do
9	"	Erminio	10	M	S		1-309989 10-22-41 (Sar)						Do	Do	Do
10	"	Gisela	7	F	S		1-346204 6/26/41						Do	Do	Do
	Pamphlet	Rinaldo	3	M	S		22-101748-2-10-41						Do	Do	Do
	2/13756 JW - 6/16/32 - Pe														
12	Truglio	Alessandro	19	M	S	Laborer									
13	Truglio	Vincenzo	17	M	S	Sailor	2-971889- 6/3/42 - Sar								
14	Truglio	Augusta	20	F	S	Comm	2-795342 7-2-41								
15	Lubrano	Vincenzo	23	M	M	Farmlaborer									
5140609 - 4/21/38															
ADMITTED 16	Troiano	Angelo	14	M	S										
ADMITTED 17	Troiano	Domenico	11	M	S		2-377601 - 5/19/42 - Sar		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reech	7/15/37		
ADMITTED 18	Troiano	Vincenzo	9	M	S										
19	Troisi	Sabato	30	M	M	Shoemaker									
20	Trotta	Carmine	18	M	S										
21	Ciffredo	Antonio	20	M	S	Farmlaborer									
22	Di	Antonio	5	M	S										
23	Smorado	Antonio	20	M	M	Farmlaborer	none								
ADMITTED 24	DiScullo	Gerardino	23	M	M										
ADMITTED 25	Marani	Alfredo	11	M	S		2-969928-5-2-42				Italy	Villa S. Maria	He leaves none	N.Y.	Yonkers
ADMITTED 26	Pisci	Mario	8	M	S										
ADMITTED 27	"	Antonio	5	M	S		2-706830 2-26-40		(Sar)						
ADMITTED 28	DiScullo	Mario	15	M	S										
29	Giovanni	Nunziata	50												
30															

49

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190

115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																				
2							no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	light	Fair		Italy	Camin
3	yes	his brother in law	50			his brother in law Hugan Saccaro U.S.A.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	Dark	Dark	Fair			4	
4	yes	his cousin	30	yes	1907 Portland	His cousin Vincenzo Grigoli Box 202	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	Dark					4	Sicily
5	yes	his brother	150	no	—	His brother Giovanni Box 166 Gustine California	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	Prom. Dark	Chestnut	Gray	Scar forehead		4	Alcamo
6	yes	his uncle	80	no	—	do	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	and 2 scars under right eye		4	Palermo
7							4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	Prom.	Brown	Gray	Scar right temple		4	Bagheria
8							4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	Dk.	Brown		and right hand		4	S. Angelo in Grotte
9							4	4	4	4	4	4								4	Mantinapolis
10						do	4	4	4	4	4	4			do	do				4	do
11						do	4	4	4	4	4	4			do	do				4	do
12						do	4	4	4	4	4	4			do	do				4	do
13							4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Fair	Fair	light			4	
14							4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	Fair	Dark				4	Austria
15							4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	Dark					4	
16							4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	Dk.	Chestnut				4	
17							4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	Prom.	Dark				4	Sicily
18							4	4	4	4	4	4				Dk.				4	
19							4	4	4	4	4	4						Scar right jaw		4	
20							4	4	4	4	4	4				Dk.				4	
21							4	4	4	4	4	4				Chestnut				4	Lipari Islands
22							4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	Dark	Dark				4	
23	yes	his wife	50	yes	1907 Boston	Brother-in-law Pasquale Carrafelo 30 E. 568 Newton N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4								4	Prizzi Palermo
24	yes	his daughter	60	no	—	— his daughter Concetta Risciullo 286 W. Main Street	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	Prom.	Prom.	Gray	Scar neck		4	Castellamare
25	no	his brother		no	—	— his mother Concetta Risciullo 286 W. Main Street	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Gray			4	Valledolmo
26	no	do		no	—	— do	4	4	4	4	4	4			do	do				4	
27	no	her sister		no	—	— her sister Concetta Risciullo 286 W. Main Street	4	4	4	4	4	4			do	do				4	
28	no	her sister	4	no	—	— do	4	4	4	4	4	4			do	do				4	
29							4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Sal.	Prom.	Gray	Scar throat		4	
30							4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	Fair	Gray				4	Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CANADA

I, Bourke Victor Master, of the Palermo, from Naples and Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bourke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..., at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briddle
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners thereof
(State whether employed "entirely" or "partly" by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naple (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples June the 12th day of 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
2	Di Giovanni Nunzio	56		M		Laborer			no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicoli	Her brother Francesco Vicoli	Penn	New Britain
	" Caricari Giulia	15		S		—								— do —	—	do
	" Silvio	13		S		—								— do —	—	do
	" Rinaldo	11		S		—								— do —	—	do
	" Antonio	9		S		—								— do —	—	do
6	Benedetto Vincenzo	28		M		Laborer										
7	Villani Maria Gabriele	20		S		—										
8	son Mariani Alonzo	1		S		—										
9	" Giovanni	4		S		—										
10	Carnevale Vincenzo	31		M		Shoemaker										
11	Carnevale Giuseppe	25		M		"										
12	Abruzzo Domenico	19		S		Farm laborer			no	no	Italy	Cervinara	His father Antonio Cervinara		Pa	Williamsport
13	Finocchetti Giulio	18		S		Laborer										
14	Battista Pasquale	22		M		"										
15	Pastina Abramo	16		S		"										
16	Angelini Stefano	17		S		Farm laborer										
17	Olivieri Andrea	17		S		"										
18	Arnoldo Giuseppe	17		S		"										
19	Corbisiero Angelo	41		M		Farm laborer										
20	Casalino Giuseppe	21		S		—								Wife Carmela Casalino & Son Vincenzo Casalino		
21	Della Pietra Enrico	21		S		—								Mother Filomena Della Pietra & Sister Rella Pietra		
22	Castellano Antonio	21		S		—								Wife Maria Castellano & Son Vincenzo Castellano		
23	Balsamo Filippo	41		M		Miner					Italy	Balsamo	His father Filippo Balsamo		Niagara Falls	
24	" Maria	40		F		Housewife										
25	" Giuseppina	3		F		—										
26	Son Giovanni	8		M		—										
27	Barbuto Giovanni	18		M		Farm laborer										
28	Iarni Giovanni	6		M		Schoolboy										
29	Mariani Vincenzo	40		M		Shoemaker										
30	Aiello Erminio	21		M		Farm laborer										

50

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New. York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190

117

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (To be answered by "Yes" or "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	person	30	no	—	—	per son Venerio Baricani Box 650	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Chestnut	Italy Venta
2	—	Box	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
4	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
5	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
6								"	"	"	"	"	"						"
7	Yes	(per husband)	10	no	—	—	Her husband Mariucci Luigi Albemarle Hotel 224. Baltimore M.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	Dark	Oval, Visage Prundisi
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"					Chestnut	" S. Maria in Cam
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"						" S. Severo
10	Yes	his sister	30	no	—	—	His brother Francesco Marino Photo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Guardiaregia
12	yes	his brother	25	no	—	—	His brother Pasquale 141 Pine St. Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Gray	Dark	Scar left Cheek " Scar left jaw " Convinco
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Gray	Chestnut	" Montano
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gray	Chestnut	" Castelbottaccio
15								"	"	"	"	"	"						"
16								"	"	"	"	"	"						"
17								"	"	"	"	"	"						"
18								"	"	"	"	"	"						" Casal Cermo
19	Yes	his cousin	25	yes	1909	Niagara Falls	prepaid his cousin Leonardo Donnarumma Chestnut St. # 122 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	Chestnut	Scar right " Marzano
20	—	his cousin	25	no	—	—	his cousin Alessandro Cardarelli 8 Crown Robert N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Black	Black	" Sarno
21	Yes	his	25	no	—	—	his cousin Giuseppe Quadrozzi Washington St. 198 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark		Chestnut	" Marzano Valle
22	Yes	his cousin	25	yes	1909 1912	Niagara Falls	prepaid his cousin Cavaliere Tarino M. 2. 41 — 11. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Gray	Dark	Scar forehead " Baltano
23								"	"	"	"	"	"						"
24								"	"	"	"	"	"						"
25								"	"	"	"	"	"						"
26								"	"	"	"	"	"						"
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	Chestnut	" Palermo
28								"	"	"	"	"	"						"
29								"	"	"	"	"	"						"
30	no	home with	father	25	no	—	—	no brothers in Italy and relatives in Penn. St. # 122 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gray	Chestnut	" Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boudreau Victor (Master, Purser or Second Officer.), of the CANADA, from Nipisiguit Bay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the GANADA, ~~employed by~~ (Read "contract Surgeon" if acting thereunder, or "employed by" if otherwise thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vin[illegible]

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples June the 12th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
40 1	Spinelli Gregorio	37			M	M	Farm Laborer			American Italian						
41 2	Marino Federico	38			M	M										
46 3	Rodello Francesco	21			M	S										
41 4	Spinelli Gregorio	37			M	M	Farm Laborer			U.S.C.				Gregorio Spinelli Cold Spring Calumet	Co.	Calumet
45 5	De Santis Filippo	30			M	M				U.S.C.				Vincenzo De Santis Calumet	Co.	Calumet
50 6	Bilotta Filippo	50			M	M	Merchant			U.S.C.				Pietro Bilotta Calumet	Co.	Calumet
50 7	Jacovelli Giacomino	11			M	S	Laborer			U.S.C.				Pietro Jacovelli Calumet	Co.	Calumet
55 8	Mandillo Antonio	8			M	S				U.S.C.				Pietro Mandillo Calumet	Co.	Calumet
64 9	Saccone Giuseppe	33			M	M	Peddler			Italian				Antonio Saccone 2nd Ave.		Pittsburg
10														E. M. Carbonaro		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Exd by H. E. Snider Inspector

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

...TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190

119

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash (amount to be reported by number in each case).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
4																				
5	1																			
6																				
7	2																			
8																				
9	3																			
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4 mr himself 40 yrs 1906 Married Farmer Passage upon arriving Questioned by Officer Home Home Italian Race Book Market Italy Nicastro
5 " " 4 yrs mo — — — Italian Race Home Italian Race Book Market Italy Falerna
6 — " 20 yrs 1906 Italian Race Home Italian Race Book Market Italy Catanzaro
7 " himself 40 yrs 1906 Married Laborer Passage upon arriving Questioned by Officer Home Italian Race Book Market Italy Castellina
8 " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor, master (Master or Another Master, First or Second Officer) of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulenc

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tumiati Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by (Strike out whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventy five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Tumiati

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples June the 12th day 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 18 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
43 1	Sloro	Nicola	1/12	M	S	Son	Italy		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castoregio	Lucy Gerbo Terrace	Pa	Scranton
44 2	Lamodena	Isadore	30	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mrs Rosa Lamodena Terrace	"	"
45 3	Clapsis	Francisco	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Castoregio his sister Rosa	"	"
46 4	Angelini	Pietro	19	M	S	Coalman	no	no	"	"	"	"	Pietro Angelini Castoregio	Pa	Scranton
5	wife Amarini	Francesca	20	F	M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Albobello	his father Nicola Albobello	Pa	Scranton
47 6	D'Arminio	Carminantonio	43	M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	—	—	— do —	do	Hawkinsville
48 7	D'Agostino	Casquale	17	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	Montecorvino	his wife Angela Perrine Montecorvino	"	Hawkinsville
49 8	Fabulo	Giovanni	28	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Pasquale	"	"
9	wife Gallo	Maria	30	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Broad Top
10	daughter Fabulo	Anna	1	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— do —
11	" "	Luigia	3	F	S	—	2-855830	3-14-41	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— do —
12	" "	Antonia	3	F	S	—	2-664537	7/19/39	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— do —
50 13	Colitano	Giuseppina	41	F	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— do —
51 14	Gallo	Raffaele	15	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Minturno	His sister Concetta Minturno	New-York	
52 15	Nocera	Maria	43	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Minturno	her leaves money	N.Y. Yonkers	
16	daughter Colluss	Mariangela	18	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	son "	Michele	13	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	daughter "	Mariatheresa	10	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	" "	Margherita	1	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
53 20	Carlucci	Nunziata	45	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	she leaves money	"	"
54 21	Carlucci	Giuseppe	11	M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	she leaves money	"	"
55 22	Grimaldo	Concetta	55	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	she leaves none	"	"
23	daughter Gallucci	Lucia	20	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
57 24	Antonicello	Francesco	30	M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Gioia Del Colle	His wife Anna Gioia Del Colle	Ohio	Council Bluffs
58 25	Di Carbo	Silvestino	18	M	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Durazzano	his father Domenico Durazzano	Pa	Schenectady
59 26	Cocco	Ermenegildo	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Cerro al Volturno	His father Domenico	Pa	Phila
60 27	Cocco	Vincenzo	23	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	His father Francesco Cerro al Volturno	Pa	Lawrence burg
28	Guerra	Maria Giuseppina	1	F	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Castelli	Amato	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Castel alto	His wife Angela Castel alto	New-York	
30	Ciuffo	Gaetano	46	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

52

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190

121

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	31	no			his brother Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fresh	dark		Italy	Paterno
2							[illegible]												
3	yes	his brother	24	no			Box 71					5	5						Catania
4	yes	his uncle	44	no	no	no	his brother Rocco Box 71 Belle Vernon Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark		neck	"	Paterno
5	no	—	3	—	—	—	his uncle Pietro Guarino 620 first Street Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark			"	Alimbello
6	no	his son	26	yes 1907	Ruckmuyden		his son Luigi D'Ammuno 493 E. 93d St. Ruckmuyden N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair				"	Martina Franca
7	no	himself	45	no			his brother in law Angelo 493 E. 93d St. Ruckmuyden N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair				"	Monticorvino Rovella
8							his brother in law Leonardo Speranza 1913 Ay. D formicl Bluffs Ia.	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair				"	Cattaro & Castel
9								"	"	"	"	5	6	fair				"	
10								"	"	"	"	5	6	fair				"	
11								"	"	"	"	5	6	fair				"	
12								"	"	"	"	5	6	fair				"	
13								"	"	"	"	5	6	fair				"	
14	—	himself	28	no	—	—	Her cousin Gasperino Santaniello 329 East 104 st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair				"	Salerno.
15	yes	husband	30	[illegible]			her husband Frances Calisa 175 Oak St, Yonkers New York	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair				"	Montemarano
16								"	"	"	"	5	10	fair				"	Stigliano
17								"	"	"	"	5	10	fair				"	
18								"	"	"	"							"	
19								"	"	"	"							"	
20	yes	her father	10	no	—	—	her father Emanuele 175 Oak St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fresh	dark	Marked	"	
21	no	his father	45	no	—	—	his father Emanuele 175 Oak St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"			from	Flask		and disfigurement	"	
22								"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Gray	Chestnut	Forehead	"	Specano
23		Eureka						"	"	"	"	5	6	from				"	
24	yes	his brother in law	25	no	—	—	His brother in law Leonardo Speranza 1913 Ay. D formicl Bluffs Ia.	"	"	"	"	5	6	from				"	Cirio del Colle
25	yes	his brother	30	no	—	—	his brother Antonio Montford St 884 Schenectady	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	flask			"	di Lizzano
26	yes	his uncle	25	no	—	—	His uncle Luigi Signorelli 913 S. 10th Street. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]				"	Corro di Rhum
27	no	himself	26	no	—	—	His brother Gaetano. Loch Box 7 Lawrence County Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	Chestnut			scar left upper and right temple	"	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]			her brother & [illegible] 2183 Tiffany St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]				"	Vietamaro
29	—	himself	25	no	—	—	His brother in law Beniamino Contrisi no. 3542 Holland Ave N.Y. city.	"	"	"	"	5	6	from	flask		Scar nose and Mole right jaw	"	Cassinello
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	from			"	Torino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourbue Victor, Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

122

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Conradin sailing from Napoli June the 19th Day, 1940

11—1176

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
64	1 Abbate Pietro	19	34	M	S		Shoemaker			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardito	Bro sister Vincenza Abbate Via Cardito	Penn	Pittsburgh
65	2 Addrupio Maria		24	F	S		Housework							Nei fratelli Carmine		
66	3 Addarelli Francesco		21	M	S		Farm Laborer	no	no							
67	4 Aello Michele		21	M	S		Shoemaker	no	no							
68	5 Aiello Vincenzo		24	M	S		~~Farm Laborer~~ 2-408402			~~Italy~~						
69	6 Giuliano Alessandro		11	M	S											
70	7 Addrisano Martino		18	M	S											
71	8 Addrisano Salvatore		46	M	M											
72	9 Vito Savino		28	M	S		Laborer	no	no							
73	10 Giudice Luisa		24	F	M		Housework									
74	11 Son Caldiero Fabiolo		2	M												
75	12 Ferraro Addolorato		23	F	M		Housework	no	no							
	13 Son Addolo Antonio		2	M												
76	14 Marinello Vincenzo		30	M	M		Baker	no	no							
77	15 Carpentieri Raffaele		36	M	M		Driver									
	16 Son Addrio Gennaro		9	M												
	17 Son " Giovanni		7	M												
	18 Daughter " Rosa		6	F												
	19 Son " Luigi		4	M												
78	20 Bucciarelli Anna		32	F	M		Housework	no	no							
	21 Son Addrigno Gabriel		1	M												
	22 Daughter " Edvige		9	F												
79	23 Bucciarelli Concetta		24	F	M		Housework	no	no							
80	24 Desio Gaetano		22	M	S		Laborer	no	no							
81	25 Giuliano Vincenzo		22	M	S		Farm Laborer	no	no							
82	26 D'Arco Silverio		39	M	M		Sailor	no	no							
83	27 D'Arco Amelia		36	F	M		"	"								
84	28 D'Arco Silverio		39	M	M		"	"								
85	29 D'Arco Giuseppe		34	M	M		"	"								
86	30 Rodello Salvatore		24	M	S											

53

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190 — 123

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~ [illegible]	25	[illegible]			his cousin Michele Cucinella 1320 x 102 East 116th St New York		no	no	no	Good	no							
2	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~ [illegible]	25				his brother Salvatore 1320 x 102 East 116th St New York													
3	yes	his brother in law	25	no			His brother in law Giuseppe Saraino 11 th W. 240													
4	yes	his brother	25	no			his brother Pasquale Cucinella 221 South St. Amboy N. J.													
5	yes	his sister	15	no			~~his cousin Luigi Cucinella~~ ~~1320 x 102 East 116th St New York~~													
6	~~Yes~~	her self	15	no			~~his brother Pasquale Cucinella 221 South St. Amboy N. J.~~													
7	yes	his son	28	no			Lucia Girolamo c/o Di Jacarino 378 [illegible]													
8	yes	—	22	no			his brother Nicola 101 Pearson St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
9	yes	his cousin	29	no			His cousin Luigi Vinciguerra Oneida Steel & Wire Co. Oneida N.Y.													
10	yes	his husband	30	no			his husband Vincenzo Caldera 1317 Washington Ave Cor 149 St Bronx New York													
11	yes	his son	5	no																
12	yes	his mother	55	no			his brother Gaetano Arbitto 1st Ave Maryland Bayonne N.J.													
13	yes	his son	1	no																
14	yes	his self	22	no			Michelangelo Raffaele Delitto Grand & 435 1st Ave West Orange													
15	yes	his self	24	no			his husband Romeo Alfonso 1000 St. 11 West Orange N.J.													
16	—	—	—	—			— do —													
17	—	—	20	—			— do —													
18	—	—	—	—			— do —													
19	—	—	—	—			— do —													
20	—	his husband	no	—			his husband Nicolas Gagliano 114 & 116 West 9 St N.Y.													
21	—	his father	X	—			— do —													
22	—	—	—	—			— do —													
23	—	his husband	45	no	—	—	his husband Giuseppe Graziano 97 East 7 Street N.Y.							5	Fair	Fresh	Dark			
24	yes	his father	26	no	—	—	his father Vincenzo 1017 Johnson Street Chicago Ill.							5	[illegible]		Grey	?	left eyebrow	
25	yes	him self	30	no	—	—	His cousin Filippo Bonviano 307 Jersey Street - Elizabeth N.J.							6			Chestnut			
26	—	him self	25	yes	1909 1911	N.Y.	his brother in law Luigi Vaccaro 256 East 1st St New York							8			Black	Black		
27	—	"	25	no			his cousin Gaetano Sarco 256 East 1st St New York							9	Fair	Fresh				
28	—	"	28	yes	1909 1911	N.Y.	his brother Gaetano 256 East 1st St New York							9						
29	—	"	26	"	1909 1911	"	his brother Gaetano 256 East 1st St New York							6			Chestnut			
30	—	"	45	no	—	—	his brother in law Luigi Scotto 238 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.							9	Fair	Fresh	Chestnut			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulenc
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

H. C. Brid...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo Surgeon of the CANADA, sailing by steam vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Fumiani Vi

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada — *sailing from* Naples June the 12th Augt, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
86 1	Migliaccio Giovanni		30		M	M	Sailor	no	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Newyork	his Wife Antonetta Sparrella Sonza	N.Y.	New York
87 2	Scarpaniti Francesco		14		M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes			Italy	Casabona	His father Giovanni Casabona	N.J.	Brooklyn
88 3	Barrasso Enrico		30		M	M	Shoemaker					U.S.A.	Yorkville	He leaves none		Yorkville
4	wife Silvestro Maria Grazia		30		F	M	Housewife									
5	son Barrasso Raffaele		8		M											
6	daughter Giuseppina		2		F											
89 7	Valente Giuseppina		41		F	M	Housekeeping	no				Italy	Storigoli	The leaves none	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	son Caripapa 10/30/31 773915	Giacinto	17		M	S	[illegible]									
9	d	Stefano	10		M											
90 10	Ciambrone	Domenico	16		M	S	Sailor									
91 11	Verde	Maria	51		F	W	Housekeeping	no				Italy	Tirlagi	her Sister Verde Rosa Vico Equense	N.Y.	New York
— 12	Family Esposito	Oreste	15		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes							
— 13	"	Concetta	12		F	S	"	"	"							
92 14	Savastano	Saverio	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"			U.S.A.	Newyork	his father Savastano Saverio Vico Equense	"	"
93 15	Semmaro	Nunzio	34		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes			Italy	Fasano	His wife Maria Laterneria Fasano	N.J.	Utica
94 16	Semmaro	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes			-do-	-do-	His father Giorgio Fasano	-do-	-do-
95 17	Cuglielmo	Elia	24		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes			-do-	-do-	His brother Giovanni Fasano	-do-	-do-
96 18	Colaretto	Romolo	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"							
97 19	Schifino	Carmine	18		M	S	S 276951	"	"							
98 20	Barattino	Gennaro	23		M	M	"	"	"							
99 21	Rossi	Michele	19		M	S	"	"	"							
100 22	Gallittino	Vito	25		M											
101 23	Daniello	Caterina	46		F		Work									
24	daughter Cesario	Filomena	9		F											
25	"	Maria Grazia	8		F											
102 26	Digregorio	Tommaso	14		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no			Italy	S. Anastasia	his father Luigi S. Anastasia	N.Y.	S. Anastasia
103 27	Mansello	Giovanni	20		M	M	"	yes	yes			"	"	his father Antonio S. Anastasia	"	"
104 28	Barbone	Asterino	20		F	S	Work									
105 29	Falsetta	Antonio	21		M	S	Farmlaborer									
106 30	Fortuna	Antonio	23		M	M	"	"	"							

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190 — 125

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by relative, friend, or other person, or by steamship or railroad corporation, or agent, or other person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	himself	25	yes 1907 N.Y. 1910	his cousin Carmine Chimarri 156 East 150 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Gray	Chestnut	Scar left jaw	Italy	Donya
2	—	his brother	25	no	His Grossa Santo 28 Mulberry New York													Catabona
3	—	himself	100	yes 1910														Napoli
4																		Avella
5																		
6																		
7	yes	Her husband	26	no	Her husband Varrippapa Annibali								Fair	Black	Chestnut	Scar nose and side chin		Napoli
8	—	—	—	no														Stromboli
9	—	—	—	no	Sprengen street 42 Brooklyn													
10																		
11	—	her sister in law	30	—	Her cousin Guglielmo Salvatore 1066 1st Ave New York								Fair	Black	Chestnut			Viesbaminto
12													Fair	Brown	Light			
13																		
14	—	himself	25	yes 1904 1910 N.Y.	his friend Fosenga Francesco 570 8th Ave New York								Fair	Brown	Chestnut			
15	yes	his brother in law	28	no	His brother in law Luigi Contento Utica N.Y.								Fair	Brown	Black	Cut		Falcone
16	—	himself	27	no	His cousin Samuele Oliva Utica N.Y.								Fair	Brown				
17	—	himself	25	no	His brother Leonardo Tugliese Utica N.Y.								Fair	Brown				
18	—	—	28	yes														
19	—	his brother	28	no									Fair	Brown	Black	Chestnut Under size		Bronaro
20	—	himself	25	no									Fair	Brown				
21	—	—	15	no									Fair	Brown	Dark	Dress chin		
22																		
23	—	her husband	30	no									Fair	Brown	Black			Ausonia
24																		
25				no														
26	—	his brother	15	no	His brother Vincenzo 1855 Dean St Brklyn N.Y.								Fair	Brown	Black			Anastasia
27	—	himself	25	no	his cousin Vincenzo Pizzabella 1855 Dean St Brklyn N.Y.													
28	—	—	15	no									Fair					Chiaruchi
29	—	his cousin	25	no	Pacific St 2325 Brooklyn His cousin Francesco Rocco 205 Dean St Brooklyn								Fair	Red	Red	Freckled visage		Calvaruso Spinello
30	no	Son in law	30	no	~~passage was prepaid~~ going to visit								Fair	Brown	Chestnut	Scar left jaw		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulerice Victor e Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulerice Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Napoli June the 12th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Farmlaborer			Italy	Italian					
2	Crocitta	Teresa	40		F	M	W									
3	[illegible]	Matilda	13		F	S										
4	[illegible]	Silvio	6		M	S										
109 5	Romanello	Rosario	28		M	M										
110 6	Gasperini	Francesco	29		M	M										
111 7	Pellicki	Salvatore	18		M	S										
112 8	Di Palma	Gerardo	18		M	S										
113 9	Lubrano Savadori	Vincenzo	2		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian					
114 10	Barone	Vincenzo	14		M	S	Sailor	no	no							
115 11	[illegible]	Massimo	60		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes							
116 12	Morinello	Pasquale	33		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes							
117 13	Fornillo	Francesco	17		M	S										
118 14	Conforti	Francesco	22		M	M										
119 15	De Mario	Mario	41		M	M										
	16 Con Vaccaro	Salvatore	11		M	S	2-872654-4/28/41									
	[illegible]	Rosario	41		M	M	2-1695087		— 8/3/42							
	18 [illegible]	Giulietta	16		F	S										
120 19	Carafaundo	Michele	39		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes							
121 20	Lombardo	Anna	22		F	S	Dressmaker	no	no							
122 21	Galeso	Giuseppe	31		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no							
123 22	Sarro	Michele	18		M	M	7-207970		6-17-43							
124 23	Diano	Natale	24		M	M	2-742116-(505)-7-9-40									
	24 [illegible]	Ramiro	8		F											
125 25	Masarino	Giuseppe	20		M	M										
126 26	Gallo	Serafino	26		M	M										
127 27	Damiano	Alfonso	16		M	S										
128 28	Giannaro	Leonardo	8		M	S										
129 29	Marrone	Pasquale	18		M	S										
130 30	Ciliberti	Giuseppe	29		M	M	V-146876									

55

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190 — 127

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by railway corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, prepaid ticket, or promise of employment, or in search of employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Eyes	Scar forehead	Italy	Calabria
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	Brother-in-law	23	150			Brother	his brother-in-law Filippo Arnaldo	+					5	6	Brown	Black	Chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Calabria
6	Self	21	150				his brother Michele Gasparino													
7	"	23	no				his brother Vincenzo Pellizzi						5	6	Brown	Dark	Chestnut	Scar chin and knee	Italy	Catanzaro
8	Brother-in-law	29	"				his brother-in-law Filippo Arnaldo						5	6	Fair	Dark	Chestnut		Italy	Roccabernarda
9	Brother	16	no				his brother Domenico													
10	Brother-in-law	24	no				his cousin Domenico Lubrano						5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue		Italy	Cirella di Diamante
11	Father	40	no				his son Edoardo						5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray		Italy	Cirella di Diamante
12	Brother-in-law	22	no				his brother Michele Scrimaglio						5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	Cirella di Diamante
13	"	28	no				his uncle Carmine Gennaro						5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	Acri
14	Brother	28	"				his brother Carmine Comforti						5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead	Italy	Acri
15	Husband	60					his husband Cosimo Vaccaro						5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	Spezzano Albanese
16	—																			
17	—																			
18	—																			
19	Brother-in-law	25	no				his brother-in-law Ciro Franzese	+					5	6	Fair	Brown	Chestnut		Italy	Cosenza
20	Brother	18	no				his brother Michele Franzese											Scar forehead		
21	Brother-in-law	28	no				his cousin Antonio Ferraro						5	6	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	Scar chin and knee	Italy	Catanzaro
22	Brother-in-law	22	no				his brother-in-law Raffaele Mastromatteo						5	6	Fair	Dark	Chestnut		Italy	Cotronei
23	Husband	11					my husband Salvatore Ramunno						5	6	Brown	Black	Chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Cotronei
24	Partner						Mariantonia Street # 21 Schenectady N.Y.						5	5½	Fair	Dark	Chestnut	Mole on face	Italy	Cotronei
25																				
26													6		Brown	Dark	Chestnut		Italy	Petronà
27																				
28													6		Brown	Black	Black	Scar left jaw	Italy	Petronà
29	Brother-in-law	46	no				his friend Antonio Mancuso 3rd cousin of wife Carmela Mancuso						5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue		Italy	Campora
30	Son	30	no				His father Matteo Bianco 20 Sherman Street Long Island						5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Scar chin	Italy	Calopezzati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor, Master (Master or other Master, First or Second Officer), of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulenc
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK. day of , 190..,
at

H. C. Brindle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An a en who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Fumiani M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples June the 12th day of, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fortuna	Pietro	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian			Pietro Fortuna Cerreto		
2	Di Giovanni	Maria	46		F	M	Housewife									
3	Fanelli	Fedina	20		F	S	Dressmaker									
4	"	Domenico	13		M	S										
5	"	Giuseppe	10		M	S				2-309716-507						
6	Fanelli	Maria Fiorella	8		F	S										
7	"	Francesco	6		M	S										
8	~~Ciccarello~~	Francesco	44		M	M	Butcher									
9	~~Fedina~~	Francesco	18		M	S	Farm Laborer									
10	Rinaldi	Michele	46		M	M	Laborer									
11	"	Nicola	14		M	S										
12	Sarpanelli	Nicola	18		M	S	Farm Laborer									
13	De Nitti	Silvano	24		M	M	Housekeeper									
14	Cerrino	Pasquale	23		M	M	Farm Laborer									
15	Petrillo	Cirillo	18		M	S										
16	Dellorio	Alfonso	23		M	M	Sailor									
17	Vitodomenico	Rosa	2		F	S										
18	Capparella	Angelo	12		M	S	Farm Laborer			2-660171-7/14/39						
19	Casale	Antonio	18		M	S										
20	Natale	Nicola	10		M	S										
21	Notaristefano	Antonio	19		M	S	none									
22	Salopa	Giovanni	30		M	M	no occ									
23	Casellara	Carmela	20		F	S	Spinner									
24	Casellara	Michele	16		M	S	Sailor									
25	Bruno	Silvestro	17		M	S	Farm Laborer									
26	Farace	Francesco	50		M	M	none									
27	Capra	Arminio	16		M	S	Shoemaker									
28	Celasia	Alexandro	18		M	S	Laborer									
29	Lisio	Teodoro	29		M	M	none									
30	Son	Antonio	4		M											

56

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Never York 25 JUN 1912 190 129

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																		
2						The Holland Company Jodice 484 Hudson Ave — do — Goshen N.Y.												
3						— do —												
4						— do —												
5						— do —												
6						— do —												
7						— do —												
8																		
9																		
10						His Father Michele Greco 641 a- 2d Ave N.Y.												
11						— do —												
12						His Stepmother Leonardo Maria Ave 141 Harrison Ave His brother Roberto Belpietro 11 Ste. 2 Niagara Falls												
13																		
14																		
15						His cousin Alfonso Colucci 50 North Ave Clarksdale N.Y.													
16						His Stepmother Gaspernina Marra Main Ave 50 Clarksdale N.Y.													
17						— do —												
18						His cousin Antonio Carlopian Main Ave 50 - Clarksdale N.Y.													
19						His cousin Felice Stephano Summer Ave 460 West Ave N.Y.													
20						His friend Carmine Natale 30 + 4 Scranton Pa													
21						His Uncle Angelo Notarisfano 107 First Ave. W.4													
22				yes	1907 1911	His brother Rocco Crouse St 703, Scranton Pa												
23						His father Teodosio 330-328-24 New York												
24																		
25						His friend Luigi Abbruzzese 1 Front Ave Johnstown N.Y.													
26						His brother Pietro Farace Hampton Ave 516 -													
27						His uncle Salvatore Capra Green Ave 1004 -													
28																		
29						His uncle Giuseppe Sellaro 133 W Canal Street — do — New York													
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourke Victor Master, of the CANADA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sniders

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by persons thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon "acting (herewith)" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be.)

Fumiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUN 25 1912, 190

at

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Napoli June the 12th day of, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Ages Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
157 1	Colicchio	Filippo	21		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian					
158 2	Abate	Biagio	33		M	M	Farmlaborer									
159 3	Onorello	Pietro	41		M	M										
160 4	Roberto	Giuseppe	33		M											
161 5	Sorrentino	Leone	2		M	S	Sailor									
162 6	Marino	Annibale	17		M	S	Farmlaborer									
163 7	Mariani	Adelito	3	6	M	M	"	yes	yes							
164 8																
165 9	Volpe	Valentina	16		M	S	Tailor									
166 10	Lanza	Erminio	28		M	S	Cook									
167 11	Sirugo	Angelo	21		M	S	Farmlaborer									
168 12	Sirugo	Emanuele	18		M	S	Shoemaker									
ADMITTED 13	Cappiello	Mariano	6		M	M	Cook	yes	yes							
14	Cappiello	Teresa	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Italy	Italian			his son-in-law Agnello Astarita Sorrento	N.Y.	New York
15	[illegible]	Erminio	8		M									Sorrento		
16	[illegible]	Angelina	8		F									do	Dec 31	1909
169 17	Caridino	Andrea	18		M	S	Laborer							do		
170 18	De Paola	Antonio	4		M	S	Work	yes	yes							
171 19	Gerardi	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	Viceseguese	his father	Domenico Vicseguense	"	New York	
ADMITTED 20	De Lucia	Salvatore	23		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	his uncle	Velardi Giovanni Avellino	"	"	
ADMITTED 21	Mastrangelo	Salvatore	11		M											
ADMITTED 22		Francesco	9		M											
ADMITTED 23		Filomena	6		F									do		
172 24	Ranieri	Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer							do	"	"
173 25	Dello Russo	Gaetano	21		M	S	Farmlaborer								N.Y.	Yonkers
174 26	Sirello	Carmine	4		M											
175 27	Fardino	Antonio	4		M											
176 28	Milluso	Michelangelo	11		M											
29																
30																

57

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 June 1912, 190

131

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or lunatic, or idiot, or epileptic, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or disabled so as to be unable to earn a support, or coming under the head of any other class excluded by law from admission to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2												no apparent Good	6	Prom.	Dark	Dark	Italy Frosinone
3													5	Fair	Prom.	Chestnut	" Roccasecca
4													5	4	Prom.	Dark	" Morolo
5	no	his brother	15	dlo.	—	—	his brother Giuseppe Catarozzi Corso 27 20H Via Bitto Via Principe Umberto 76 Washington						5	3			" "
6	no	himself	20	dlo.	—	—											" Arunca
7	S	his friend	26	yes 1904 1909	Washington	—	his friend Mariuccia Giovanni Washington	Mild Cer		Carbat	Lon					Southern		" Falvaterra
8																	" S Giovanni a Marinpram
9	no	his friend	26	no	—	—										Chestnut	Scar right elb	
10							his friend Gerardo Rocco 325 Tenth St.						5	Colo	Prom.	Chestnut	Scar right elb	" Carapelle Calvisio
11	no	his friend	25	no	—	—							5	7	Fair	Sandy	—	" Montenero Sabino
12	no	"	20	no	—	—							5	6	Prom.	Chestnut	—	
13	no	himself	26	no	—	—	his sons Antonio and Enrico 170-172 Duston St New York	Mild Cer		Subject			5	6	Dark	Black	Scar right side and right temple	" Guardia Sanframonti Benevento
14	—	—	—	—	—	—												
15	—	—	—	—	—	—		Mild Cer		Subject			5	5	Prom.	Black	—	" Sorrento
16	—	—	—	—	—	—												
17	S	"	20	no	—	—												
18	—	himself	25	no	—	—	his brother Francesco N. 1324 Lexington Ave 88×89 St. N.Y. his brother in law D'Orfi Raffaele N. 1324 Lexington Ave 88-89 St. New York						5	6	Prom.	Prom. Black	—	" Visciano
19	—	"	25	"	—	—							5	6	Fair	Chestnut	—	" Via Stuardo Napoli
20	no	his son	24	no	—	—												
21	S	his relative	22	no	—	—							5	6		Dark	Scar forehead	"
22	"	"																" Sorri Annunziata
23	"	"																Brazil S Carlo (Matto Grosso)
24	S	his father	40	no	—	—	his father Antonio Ranieri Bronx N.Y.						5	5	Prom.	Prom. Chestnut	Scar forehead	" Ottaviano
25	no	him self	25	[illegible]	Boston	—	his cousin [illegible] Boston [illegible]						5	10	Dark	Dark	—	" Cancello
26																		
27	S	same	23	no	—	—	his brother in law "Grimaldi" 1 Fortune Street Boston						5	6	Fair	Chestnut	—	
28	S	"	25	[illegible]	Boston	—	his brother and friend Michele Nicodemi Boston [illegible]						5	6	Prom.	Black	Black	—
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourke Victor, Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sudds

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by ~~owners~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK. day of JUN 25 1912, 190

at

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples June the 12th arrival, 1961

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 24	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
177	ADMITTED 1 Marchese	Antonio	55	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquanella	his brother Raffaele Acquanella	Pa	Ayer Brook
178	ADMITTED 2 Son	Luigi	18	M	S	— do —	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
179	SUSPECTED 3 Corrarino	Adalina	53	M	W	do	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Sicano	his father Gennaro Corrarino Sicano	Pa	Jersey City
180	4 Giordano	Francesantonio	18	M											
179	5 Fro	Giuseppe	17	M	M										
180	6 Marinello	Angelo	10	F			no	no	do	do	Italy	Acquanella	his father Raffaele Acquanella	Pa	Williamsburg
181	7 Grande	Alfonso	14	M	M		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
182	8 Grande	Gaetano	17	M	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	Sicano	his father Antonio Grande Sicano	Pa	Jersey City
183	9 Di Francesco	Michele	23	M	S	1-2-37/21-5-12-38	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his father Matteo Cimmino Sicano	do	do
184	10 Vivacio	Pasquale	30	M	M		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his brother Cimino Pasquale Sicano	do	do
185	11 Montaquila	Giuseppe	19	M					do	do	do	do	his uncle Amplino Cimino Sicano	Pa	Allentown
186	12 Ciccarillo	Pietro	30	M					do	do	do	do			
187	13 Di Biasio	Peride	33	M					do	do	do	do			
188	14 Savarano	Antonio	37	M	M		yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Mercogliano	his father Alfonso Savarano Mercogliano	N.Y.	N.Y.
189	15 Festa	Filomena	23	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Avellino	her father Giulio Sangiovanni Avellino	do	do
X	16 Sangiovanni	Giulio	36	M		2-739538 (SOS)	9-7-40	c/o S.I.N.A.	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
X	17 Son	Nicola	6	M					do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
190	18 Spidalieri	Vito	26	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Casamassima	His wife Maria Raffaella Campagna Casamassima	New York	
191	19 Abate	Saverio	30	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	His wife Lucia Campagna Casamassima	New York	
192	20 Carito	Giuseppe	17	M											
193	21 Lopo	Antonio	37	M											
194	22 Fruscalzo	Guido	30	M											
195	23 Sanfilippo	Pietro	17	M											
196	24 Gallello	Pasquale	16	M											
197	25 Cabrizzoli	Nicola	21	M											
198	26 Donato	Vincenzo	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Cirzoni	his wife Angela Cimino Cirzoni	Pa	Bethlehem
199	27 La Neve	Vincenzo	23	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his wife Lucia La Neve Cirzoni	do	Allentown
200	28 Morelli	Domenico	17	M	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his father Vincenzo Morelli Cirzoni	do	do
	29														
	30														

58

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190

133

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by other persons, or by railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a person who has been an inmate of an almshouse, or a public charge, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanc Victor Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by Immigrant Agent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK. day of JUN 25 1912, 190

at

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canadian sailing from Naples June the 19th Sept., 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
201	Guzzi	Salvatore	25		M	M	Farmlaborer			Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Carbondale	his Wife Concetta Guzzo	Pa	Carbondale
2	do	Francesco	16		M	S								— do — Carlopoli		
3	do	Antonio	13		M	S								— do —		
202	Felice	Serafino	23		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no		Italy	Carlopoli		his parents	Pa	Erie
203	Loria	Pietro	22		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no		Italy	S.Giov.in fiore		his Wife Maria Carlopoli	Pa	Pittsburg
204	Sacuindo	Maria	21		F	S								his father Giuseppe S.Giov.in fiore	W.Va	Holden
205	Ciaratta	Antonio	33		M	M								his Wife Vittoria S.Giov.in fiore	"	"
206	Mozzeri	Giovanni	18		M	S								his father Salvatore S.Giov.in fiore	"	"
207	De Rienzi	Pasquale	21		M	M							Verbicaro	his Wife Pasqualina Ricti Verbicaro	Col	S. Francisco
208	Armentano	Battista	16		M	S								his father Nicola Verbicaro	"	"
209	Leo	Rosa	16		F	S								her mother Maria Spingola Verbicaro	"	"
210	Cucci	Virginia	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes				Marzi	her sister Giovanna Marzo	Pa	Minneltown
211	Cucci	Carmine	26		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes					his father Serafino	N.Y	New York
212	Frumpano	Bonaventura	30		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes				Marzi	his Wife Cucci Giuseppina Marzi	N.Y	Port Chester
213	Greco	Pietro	29		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no				Rogliano	his Wife Maria Misaggi Rogliano	Ill	Chicago
214	Siciliani	Filipino	20		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes				Aversa	his mother Pasqua Coppa Aversa	N.Y	New York
215	Gardinho	Maria	24		F	M	Housewife	no	no		Italy	Sorrento		her father Gaetano Sorrento	N.Y	New York
216	Gardinho	Saverio	27		F	S	Waitress	"	"					his father Gaetano Sorrento	"	"
217	Franese	Antonio	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"			Saviano		his father Gaetano Saviano	"	Italy
218	Chiaro	Beatrice	24		F	M	Housewife	"	"		U.S.A.	N.Y.		her father Angelo Cajanarciano	"	Astoria
	Del Rosa	Francisco	5		M	S								— do —	"	"
219	Carriere	Michele	22		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"		Italy	Giovinazzo		his mother Maria Giovinazzo	"	New York
220	Cerrato	Sosito	21		M	M	Dressmaker	no	no		Italy	Rutigliano		her parents Rutigliano	N.Y	New York
	Tamplin	Crestore Maria	3		F	S								— do —	"	"
29														— do —		
30														— do —		
														— do —		

59

#1 to 3. by Mr. E. Snider. Prospector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 Jun 1912, 190

135

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	100	yes	1901 1910	Carbondale	his son Guido Fortunato #4 Capital Ave Carbondale Pa													Italy Carbondale	
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 Hospital Ave Carbondale Pa														
3	—	—	—	—	—	—															
4	yes	his uncle	25	no	—	—	his uncle Rosario Flotto #1602 Wolcott Ave Erie Pa														
5	yes	himself	21	yes	1905 1909	Pitts Pa	his brother Salvatore 201 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa														
6	no	"	25	no	—	—	his sister Rosa Holden W. Va														
7	"	"	20	yes	1905 1910	Holden	his cousin Giacquinto Pasquale Holden W. Va														
8	"	"	30	no	—	—	his brother Pasquale Holden W. Va														
9	yes	his cousin	25	no	—	—	his cousin Francisco Aristeo 331 Green St. S. Francisco Calif														
10	"	his sister	30	no	—	—	his sister Maria Giuseppe 331 Green St. S. Francisco Calif														
11	"	himself	40	no	—	—	her husband Biagio Silvestri 15 Kearny St. S. Francisco Calif														
12	"	Mother																			
13	—	"																			
14	—	Dtr																			
15	no	himself	100	no	—	—	her husband Attanio Campano Box 33 Mammelstown Pa														
16	—	Mother																			
17	—	himself	25	yes	1901 1903	Philadelphia	his relative Francesco Cucci 2335 Gothard Ave New York														
18	no	himself	150	no	—	—	his brother Antonio 79 Vaughn St. Port Chester N.Y.														
19	yes	his cousin	25	no	—	—	his cousin Giuseppe Scarfi 729 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill.														
20	—	his sister	26	no	—	—	his sister Consetta														
21	—	her brother	150	no	—	—	521 E. 15th St. New York her brother Salvatore and sister Elisa 285 Bach 1st St. New York														
22	—	"	50	no	—	—															
23	—	his uncle	25	no	—	—	his uncle Ciccone Francesco 285 Withers St. Brklyn N.Y.														
24	—	her husband	35	yes	1902 1911	Astoria	her husband Pasquale Defelice														
25	—	Father	—	no	—	—	558 Vernon St. Astoria City N.Y.														
26	—	his bro	28	no	—	—	his bro Pasquale 162 Baxter St. New York														
27	—	her husband	25	no	—	—	her husband Creatore Luca 91 Mulberry St. New York														
28	—	Son	—	—	—	—															
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanger Victor, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CANADA, from Etaples and Calais, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulanger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190—,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frankish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA CANADA, employed by immigrant thereof, (Strike out "employed by immigrant thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK. day of JUN 25 1912, 190

at

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Conte di Savoia sailing from Naples June 12th day of, 1937

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
221	Caporlotti	Vito	28		M	Stonemason			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rutigliano	his parents Rutigliano	N.J	Newyork
	Family	Creditore	Rosa	10		F							do		
	"	"	Maria	7		F							do		
222	4 Cappella	Nicola	20		M	Farmlaborer							his parents Rutigliano		
223	5 Lamberti	Alfonso	34		M	"							Cava Vincenzo his Wife Maria Rosata		
224	6 Rispoli	Mariantonia	43		F	Mistress							S. Lucia		
	Family	Cristina	13		F								her sister Carolina		
	8 "	Simone	8		M								S. Lucia do		
225	9 Carpinelo	Antonio	9		M								do		
226	10 Soldo	Nicola	18		M	Woodchopper							his Aunt Carolina Rispoli		
227	11 Anzalone	Rosa	28		F	Housework							S. Lucia		
ADMITTED										Italy	Caggiano		his father Domenico	N.J	Newyork
228	12 Filippone	Vincenzo	63		M	Laborer				"	Teora Villo		Caggiano		Agawam
ADMITTED													his father Domenico		
	wife	Costantina	Stefania	56		F							Teora Villo	N.J	Coldwater
ADMITTED													his daughter Domenica		
	14 Son	Filippone	Domenico	17		M							Teora Villo		
229	15 Francese	Vitantonio	30		M	Farmlaborer							do		
230	16 Mangone	Antonio	36		M					Italy	Cargeso		his Wife Jennia Contorello	N.Y	New York.
231	17 Gentile	Angelina	55		F	Laborer			no no		Potenza		Cargeso	Ill	Chicago
							1-2327127		6/4/37				his Wife Elvira Lanzzano Potenza		
	18 Daughter	Nardone	Carmela	20		F				Italy	Minabella		the leave of none	R.I	Westerly
	19 Son	"	Sabino	18		M							do		
	20 Daughter	"	Rosa	16		F							do		
	21 Son	"	Giovachino	14		M							do		
232	22 Deredidio	Giovanna	24		M	Farmlaborer			no	Italy	Salagiannello		his mother Giuseppa Salagiannello	N.Y	Lucca Hills
233	23 Barberio	Vito	19		M								his father Giuseppe Salagiannello		
234	24 Esposito	Angela	41		F	Housework					Amalfi		her brother in law Amalia Crescella	Conn	New Haven
	25 Son	Crescella	Giovanni	16		M	1-205605		2/11/37				Amalfi do		
235	26 Consiglio	Salvatore	41		M	Sailor				U.S.A	New Haven		his father Andrea		
236	27 Barbieri	Mario	23		M	Workman			no	Italy	Amalfi		Amalfi		
	28 Son	Cappuccio	Salvatore	1		M							her father Antonio Amalfi		
237	29 Viscomi	Francesco	43		M	Farmlaborer			no no				do		
238	30 Mollica	Salvatore	18		M					U.S.A	Bayonne		his Wife Angela Rosa Russo	N.J	Bayonne
										Italy	Montepaone		his father Felice Montepaone		
													do		

60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190 — 137

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, a relative, employer, a society, corporation, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		her husband	$25	no	her husband Frank Sposato 91 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Pale	Fair	Chestnut	Stabia Italy
2		self	$20													
3		"														
4	yes	his brother in law	20	no	his brother in law Nicola Alboretti 1 Y Newburgh Ave Hoboken N.J.											Castellammare
5	no	himself	$25	no	his uncle Antonio Lodato 342 Chestnut St Newark N.J.											
6	"	her husband	$25	no	her husband Lodato Antonio 342 Chestnut St Newark N.J.											
7		self	20													
8		"														
9		"														
10		his bro	25	no	his brother Emilio 150-152 North St New York											Castellammare Gragnano Trentalle
11	no	himself	20	no	her brother Sabatino 5 Chestnut Ave Trenton N.J.											
12	"	self	$20	no	her son Amedeo Filippone 6 Ninth St 427 Consbocken Pa											
13		her	3		"											
14		self			"											
15		his brother in law	$5	no	his brother in law Antonio Polsonetti 203 East 37 St New York											Gragnano Stabia Napoli
16	yes	his "	20	yes 1906 1909	his brother in law Vincenzo Marchese 591 Jasper St Chicago Ill											
17	yes	her son	20	no	her son Saverio Bonk St #14 Westerly R.I.											
18		Bro														
19		"														
20		"														
21		"														
22	yes	his uncle	25	no	his uncle Andrea Castato Williams St # Seneca Falls N.Y.											Castellammare
23	no	himself	25	no	his cousin Cecco Giuseppe Bunny St #10 Seneca Falls N.Y.											
24	yes	her husband	30	no	her husband Antonio Petrella 29 Fair St New Haven Conn											Amalfi
25		Self														
26		his bro	26	yes 1900 1911	New Haven his brother Gennaro Sovigliò 29 Fair St New Haven Conn											
27	yes	her husband	30	no	her husband Capuccio Antonio 189 Hamilton St New Haven Conn											
28		Father														
29	no	himself	24	yes 1901 1911	Boston his cousin Giuseppe Ruffo 4 North Square Boston Mass											Alessandro
30	"	"	30	no	his brother Giuseppe 4 North Square Boston Mass											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulerice Victor Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK.

H. E Sinclair

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo Surgeon of the CANADA, employed (Strike out words not applicable, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Absolutely five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoli Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vi

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK. day of JUN 25 1912, 190

at

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Napoli June the 12th 1921

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
239	Dirodi	Maichele	21		M	M	E43638			Italy	do Italian	U.S.A.	Providence	his father Pasquale Dirodi	R.I.	Providence
	wife Fiaminio	Maria Giuseppa	21		F	M	1-275805-14/1/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
240	Ciarnacchio	Anna	49		F	Widow	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ritonto	"	her father Francesco Ritonto	N.Y.	New York
	son Gaetano	Emanuele	15		M	S	2-200217	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
	" "	Nicola	5		M		3-5165	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
241	Casale	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Farmlaborer yes yes				Italy	S.Giov. Incarico		his parents S. Giovanni Incarico	R.I.	Providence
242	Benincasa	Carmela	22		F	S	C2-877408 6/3/22 Domestic no no				Italy	Strongoli		she leaves none	N.Y.	Brklyn
243	Sciarrillo	Giuseppe	20		M	M	Labourer no no				Italy	S. Fele		his Wife Giuseppa S. Fele	N.Y.	Evenetá
244	Tarsone	Nicola	34		M	M	Farmlaborer " "				U.S.A.	New York		he leaves none	"	N.Y.
	wife Fernicola	Giuseppina	28		F	M	" "				Italy			—do—	"	"
	son Tarsone	Paolo	9		M	S	1-37692	" "						—do—	"	"
245	Bassarani	Antonio	17		M	S		" "			Italy	Piceno		his father Michelangelo Piceno	"	Brklyn
246	Cardigiano	Pietro	26		M	S		" "						his father Salvatore Piceno	"	"
247	Catalodo	Francesco	29		M	M		" "			"	"		his Wife Maria Piceno	"	"
248	Mandarichi	Eugenio	60		M	M		no no			Italy	S.Croce del S.		he leaves none	"	Staten Island
ADMITTED	wife Palma	Lucia	53		F	M		" "						—do—	"	"
ADMITTED	son Mandarichi	Sebastiano	14		M	S								—do—	"	"
ADMITTED	Daughter	Felicetta	12		F	S								—do—	"	"
249	De Marco	Michele	20		M	M		" "						his Wife Rosa		Brklyn
250	De Marco	Aurora	23		F	M	Laborer yes yes				Italy	Treviso		her mother Carmela Romeo S. Croce del Sannio	N.J.	Newark
	son Giovannello	Sunzi	3		M		C6-425 3/4/22							—do— Treviso		
251	Schimone	Pietro	20		M	S	Laborer " "							his mother Teresa Mongo Treviso	Pa	Philad.
252	Schiavone	Michele	18		M	S										
253	Gaetano	Gerardo	22		M	M	Workman no no					Abriola		his Wife Amalia Abriola	N.Y.	Newyork
254	Corsini	Romolo	26		M	M	Laborer yes yes C2-492252-12/27/34					Carfineto R.		his Wife Enrica Corsini Carfineto R.	N.Y.	Newyork
SLC	Santangelo	Michele	29		M	M	Laborer yes yes C2-370227 DISCHARGED 10/6/37 C.O.					Pignola		his Wife Serra Maria Giuseppa	"	"
256	Vispisiano	Rocco	29		M	M		3/24/33		Rejd 2/10/37	"			his Wife Angela Maria Pignola	"	Brklyn
257	Salvatore	Felice	21		M	M		" "			"			his Wife Lucia Pignola	"	Utica
258	Albano	Giancantonio	34		M	M	Workman no no				Italy	Ferrandina		his Wife Maria Pignola	Pa	Phila
259	Albano	Romolo	22		M	S		" "						his mother Camilla Ferrandina	"	"
														—do— Ferrandina		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUN 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, and if so, whether relatives, and if so, what relatives, or friends.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or money, and if less than $30, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself				his father in law Pasquale Filamarino 109 Grove St	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Dark	Brown		Italy	Viesti
2		—																		
3		her husband	no			her husband Gonsalo Francesco 543-6-12 th New York									Fair					
4		father													Brown					Potenza
5																				
6		his brother in law	no			his brother in law Antonio Lipa								5	10	Fair	Chestnut	Brown		Giovanni
7		no				his brother Mariano Verona 332 Atlantic Ave														Fabrizia
8		yes				his sister Maria Spencer St 42 Bklyn N. Y									Fair	Fair				Stornarella
9		himself				his cousin Antonio Vitelli 55 Bayard St Trenton N. J								5	6	Fair	Dark			Campobasso
10						his brother in law Felice Tauriezi New York														Cercino
11																				
12		himself				his brother Rocco 138 Sackman St Bklyn N. Y									Fair	Fair	Chestnut			Isita
13		his brother				his brother Felice 169-33 Ilyes Bklyn N. Y										Fair		Brown		Cercino
14		himself				his brother Luigi 163 2 th South Bklyn N. Y										Fair				
15		himself				his cousin Romano Francesco Box 104 Arrison Italy										Fair				Morcone
16																				Croce
17																				Sannio
18																				
19		himself				Passage upon being examined Madrid									Fair	Fair	Gray			
20		husband		yes	1906 Newark	her husband Giovanniello Vito											Dark			Trevico
21		father			1908	Catolen St N. J. 34 Newark														
22		himself				his father Pasquale Sicila Pa									Fair	Fair	Dark			
23																				
24		himself				his brother in law Petruccio Michele									Fair					
25		his friend				1895 W. Walton St Chicago Ill														Abriola
26		his brother in law				his friend Allesio Nicolino 967 First Ave New York									Fair	Fair	Chestnut			Potenza
27		"		yes	1900 Bklyn	his brother in law Michele Marino 138 Sackman St New York									Fair	Fair	Chestnut	Brown		Picerno
28		"			1909	his brother in law Michele Pasini 2820 Pacific St Bklyn N. Y									Fair			Brown		
29		himself		yes	1902 Sicila	his brother in law Donato Coino Keith 120 Utica New York									Fair		Dark	Brown		
					1907	his uncle Vincenzo Falcone 820 Baltic St Sicila Pa														Pierandrea
30		no		no		his friend being questioned as to his ability to land														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourke Victor Stuart, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bourke V. Stuart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by overseas Home (Here insert name of vessel, and the words "arriving (herewith)" or "employed by (owners thereof)," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventy-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vi

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK. day of JUN 25 1912, 190

at

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples June the 12th Days, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
			28												
260 1	De Biasi	Francesco	34		M	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ferrandina	his Wife Gennarina	Ill	Chicago
261 2	Auditori	Antonino	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Gallico	"	his brother in law Giovanni Ferrandina	Pa	Wilkesbarre
262 3	Trapani	Salvatore	30		F	M				"	"	"	"	his brother in law Giovanni Trapani Gallico	"	"
263 4	Auditori	Giovanni	32		M					"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
264 5	Giannini	Antonio	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Palmyra	his Wife Giulia	Ohio	Wickliffe
265 6	Cipriani	Luigi	3453		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Cerchio	his parents	"	"
266 7	Cipriani	Antonio	17		M	S				"	"	"	"	his mother Raffaela Cerchio	"	"
267 8	Di Carlo	Pasquale	19		M	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Popoli	his father Angelo Popoli	Pa	Greensburg
268 9	Di Francesco	Giuseppe	18		M											
269 10	Zaffiro	Luciano	24		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Atriano di P.	Italy	Atriano di P.	his Wife Consolata Perilli	N.Y.	Tiffordlake
270 11	Vona	Nicola	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	U.S.A.	Greburg	"	"	his Wife Angela Atriano di P.	Pa	Greburg
271 12	Angelica	Maria Rosa	45		F	W	Dressmaker	"	"	Italy	Citrano	"	Citrano	her travel mate Prosimone	N.Y.	Utica
272 13	Lerino	Antonio	28		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	Sagatafoti	"	Sagatafoti	his Wife Anna Picciani Sagatafoti	"	"
273 14	Auliso	Roberto	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Viette	"	Viette	his Wife Colella Antonia Viette	Mass	Worcester
274 15	Ardenbo	Camillo	18		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	Francavilla a mare	"	Francavilla a mare	his mother Maria	"	"
275 16	Cattuso	Stefano	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Gallipoli	"	Gallipoli	his father Gaetano	Pa	Pittsburg
276 17	Donato	Bruno	27		M	M	Blacksmith									
277 18	Lattari	Concettina	5		F											
278 19	Mennica	Pietro	38		M	M	Laborer	no	no	U.S.A.	Boston	"	Boston	his Wife Angelina	Mass	Brighton
279 20	Pillarella	Giovanni	47		M	M		no	no	Italy	Pietracatella	"	Pietracatella	his Wife Filomena Cerva	W.Va	Monongah
280 21	Sangaro	Teresa	24		F	M				Italy	S.Giovanni Rotondo	"	Pietracatella	travel mate	Pa	Pittsburg
	22 Son Corbisa	Giovanni	9		M			6-87297-37440	no					—do—		
280	23 Colamito	Savino	25		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
281	24 Dell Grantio	Ciriantonio	39		M	M	Laborer	no	no	U.S.A.	Boston	"	Boston	his Wife Maddalena Vico Garganico	Pa	Pittston
282	25 Apicella	Giovanni	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Maria Vico Garganico	"	"
283	26 Colofranesko	Antonio	19		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Vico Garganico	"	Vico Garganico	his father Francesco Vico Garganico	"	"
284	27 Sandiatonio	Giuseppe	22		M											
285	28 Buttarazza	Arnoldo	20		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Mt. S. Giov:	"	Mt. S. Giov:	his Wife Angela	N.Y.	Rochester
286	29 Maiani	Nicola	47		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Mt. S. Giovanni	"	Mt. S. Giovanni	his Wife Giuseppa Monte S. Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
287	30 Esposito	Pasquale	9		F	S	Worker	yes	yes		Napoli		Napoli	her parents Napoli —do—	"	"

62

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUN 1912, 190 — 141

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, or by other persons, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of last visit	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$25	no			Trucco Mastrangelo passenger upon being asked if he was going to 1036 Ne. 10th St. Phila Pa replied that he was going to his brother Domenico 41 Orvell St Wilkesbarre	no	no	no	no	5	Fair	Dark	Scar right wrist	Italy	Ferrandina Gallico
2	S	brother	no	yes	1906	Wilkesbarre												
3	4	—																
4	4	—																
5	no	himself	$7	yes	1907	Washington	list friend Mariano Ciofani 208 Washington St New Haven Ct					4	Fair	Dark	Scar right upper lip		Cerchio	
6	"	"	230	no	1911													
7	"	"	4	44	no	—	—	list brother Mariano 208 28 Wickliffe Ave							Scar right upper lip			
8	yes	his cousin	18	no	—	—	list father Giacomo 208 28 Wickliffe Ave								Scar forehead			
9							list cousin Francesco Greco Joe Wadena W. Va Greensburg Pa					5	Fair	Dark	Black		Grissa	
10	no	himself	21	no	—	—	list cousin Filippo Grafo 328 Hoyt St Hobart Lake Neff											
11	no	"	23	yes	1908	Greensburg	list brother-in-law Antonio Tiberi 328 Alpine St Greensburg Pa					5	Dark	Dark	Chestnut		Arsoni di Campli Teramo	
12	yes	her son	2	no	1911													
13	—	himself	27	no	—	—	list cousin Salvatore Tiberi 1059 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					5	Fair	Dark	Scar forehead		Castorano	
14	yes	himself	38	yes	1905 1908	N.Y.	list father-in-law Salvatore Tiberi 2359 E. 7th St Ave Brooklyn N.Y. list stephen Francisco Giovanni 127-129 Rivington St Worcester Mass					5	Fair	Dark	—		S. Angelo di Cupra Teramo	
15																		
16	S	his bro	25	no	—	—	list brother Nicola 506 Grand St Pittsburg Pa					5	Fair	Dark	Scar right temple		Francavilla a Mare	
17																	Galliera	
18												5	Fair	Dark	Scar left upper lip		Martina Franca	
19	no	his bro	25	yes	1906 1911	Boston	list brother Cesare 23 Washington St Brighton Mass										Rapiano Cremona	
20	yes	S.	60	yes	1903 1906	Waimouth	his cousin Ferdinando Amico 125 Franklin St Monongah W. Va					5	Fair	Dark	Scar forehead		Cerreto	
21	yes	himself	24	no	—	—	her husband Luigi Carbone 125 Hamilton St Cumberland										Pietramelara	
22	—	—	4	—	—	—						5	Fair	Dark	—		S. Giovanni in Fiore	
23																		
24	yes	his bro	25	yes	1908 1911	Pittston	list brother Vincenzo 76 main St Pittston Pa					5	Dark	Dark	Scar left temple		Stornara	
25	S	his cousin	18	yes	1909 1911	Pittston	his cousin Pietro Dell'Aquanti 76 main St Pittston Pa					5	Fair	Dark	Scar left temple		Trinitapoli	
26	no	himself	23	no	—	—	his cousin Gentile Michele 76 main St Pittston Pa					5	Fair	Dark	Scar right arm			
27												5	Fair	Dark	Scar forehead			
28	S	himself	30	no	—	—	his brother-in-law Loreto Ballo ~~Shamokin Northumberland Co Penn~~	Pittston Pa				5	Fair	Dark	Cut			
29	—	himself	31	yes	1906 1908	N.Y.	his son Giovanni 147 South 7th St New York	yes at New York				5	Fair	Dark	Scar left wrist		Ill. to Pittston Pa	
30	—	brother in law	150	no	—	—	her sister Agnes Le 163 Mulberry St New York					5	Fair	Dark	Black		Strangolagalli Naples	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourbue Victor, Master, (Master, Purser or Second Officer.) of the CANADA, from Nople and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK.

H. C. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tumiani Vincenze, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by ~~owners thereof~~ (State whether employed "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Atlanty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tumiani Vincenze

NEW YORK.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 25 1912, 190

at ____

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Naples June 12th days, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
288 1	Vanacore	Antonio	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Salerno	his father Antonio	N.Y.	New York	
289 2	Gallotta	Olimpio	30		M	M	Waiter	7-6-04 no	7-6-04 no		Italy	Torre Orsaia	his wife Angiolina Vicino	Salerno Ohio	Cleveland,	
290 3	Frascella	Sante	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"		"	Viette	his wife Concetta Torre Orsaia	"	Warren	
291 4	Bellavia	Luigi	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes		"	S. Severo Foggia	his parents	N.J.	New York	
292 5	La Pietra	Emilio	28		M	S	Laborer	no	no		"	Ottaviano	her mother Vincenza Nappi Ottaviano	"	"	
	6 Daughter	Cassese	Eugenia	4		F	S	-	-		"		- do -	"	"	
293 7	Cirillo	Agostino	30		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no		U.S.A.	Paterson	his father Angelo Cisternino	"	Paterson	
294 8	Semeraro	Stefano	49		M	M	Mason	no	no		Italy	Cisternino	his wife Anna Errico Cisternino	N.J.	Utica	
ADMITTED 9	Son	Semeraro	Giacomo	16		M	S	Mason	"	"		"	"	- do -	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Daughter	"	Cinderella	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"		"	"	- do -	"	"
295 11	Giaconia	Giovanbattista	14		M	S	Laborer									
296 12	Cammarelli	Maria Luigia	32		F	M	Housework	no			"	Sora	her father Francesco Sora		Philadelphia	
297 13	Cardone	Michele	37		M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"		"	Arpino	his father Domenico Arpino		Pa Mecanicsville	
	14 Mother	Cerroni	Clementina	32		F	M				"	"	- do -	"	"	
	15 Son	Cardone	Giuseppe	2		M	S	2-45 x 2-19 7/6/06			"	"	- do -	"	"	
298 16	Caruso	Generazio	40		M	M	Workman	no	no		"	Isola Liri	his wife Facelinni Maria Isola Liri,	"	"	
	17 Son		Eugenio	15		M	S									
299 18	Catenacci	Gaetano	37		M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"		"	Sora	his wife Maria Catenacci Sora	Pa	Berling	
300 19	Sanfilippo	Ferdinando	46		M	M		no	no		Italy	Terzigno	his wife Fortuna Annunziata Terzigno	Pa	Phila,	
301 20	Annunziata	Pasquale	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"		"	Ottaviano	his wife Maria Ottaviano	"	"	
302 21	Amato	Lucia	26		F	S	Housework	"	"		"	Maiori	her mother Annunziata Mammarato Maiori	N.Y.	Haven	
303 22	Cavo	Maddalena	31		F	M		"	"		"	"	her father Domenico Maiori	"	"	
	23 Daughter	Senatore	Mariantonia	8		F	S				"	"	- do -	"	"	
304 24	Cimmino	Vincenzo	28		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no		U.S.A.	Trenton	his wife Camilla Romano	N.J.	Trenton	
305 25	Caonessa	Giovanni	30		M	M		yes	yes		Italy	Carinola	his wife Filomena Tradamaggiore Carinola	"	Phila	
306 26	Bavaro	Giovannantonio	23		M	M		no	no		"	Pratola	his wife Geremina Pratola	N.J.	Orange	
307 27	Capovisko	Vincenzo	17		M	S		"	"		"	"	his father Giuseppe Pratola	"	"	
308 28	Dalo	Francesco	22		M	S	Workwoman	"	"		"	"	his father Angelo Pratola	Ohio	Cleveland	
309 29	Ocone	Filippo	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"		"	"	his father Domenico Pratola	N.J.	Orange	
310 30	Meabelle	Giovanni	30		M	M		"	"		"	"	his wife Giuseppa Pratola	South	"	
													- do -			

63

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190

143

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or a charge, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other contribution, in whole or in part, of any society or body of persons?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	15	no	her husband Pietro Chiano 327 East 109 St New York	no	no	no		Good	no	6	Fair	Black	Chestnut	—	Italy	Calvano
2	yes	his brother in law	25	yes	his brother in law Antonio Riccio Cleveland Ohio							5	5	Black	Black	—		Frattebottano
3	no	himself	35	yes	his God father Chiocchio Giuseppe 218 Warren Ohio							5	10	Brown	Dark	—		Sesto
4	—	his brother	15	no	his brother Giuseppe and Francesco 306 East 4th St New York							5	7	Brown	Dark	small scar upper lip		S. Sofia
5	no	himself	25	no	her husband Cosimo Capece 7th ave Bushwick St New York							5	4	Brown	Brown	Chestnut scar forehead and right temple		Ottaiano
6	no	—	—	—														
7	no	himself	25	yes 1905/1910	Paterson his brother Vincenzo Paterson							5	8	Dark	Black	—		Ottaiano
8	yes	himself	25	no	his son Cosimo Geo Bank Sandonato Utica N. Y.							5	9	Dark	Black	—		
9	—	—	70	—								5	9	Dark	Brown	—		
10	—	—	—	—								5	7	Brown	Brown	—		
11																		
12	Visto	himself	40	no	her husband Domenico Catenacci Portici Italy					Excellent		5	7	Dark	Dark	—		Sora
13	"	"	40	yes 1906/1907	N.Y. his brother Felice meccanicville Pa							5	6	Brown	Dark	Christian cock de arked		Isola Liri
14	—	—	—	—								5	5	Dark	Dark	—		Sora
15	—	—	—	—														
16	yes	himself	60	no	his cousin Carmo Michele meccanicville Pa							5	7	Brown	Dark	—		Arpino
17																		Isola Liri
18	Visto	himself	25	no	his brother in law Domenico Catenacci Portici Italy							5	10	Fair	Dark	—		
19	yes	his brother in law	25	no	his brother in law Rifules Ruggiero 3413 Greenwood ave Phila Pa							5	8	Brown	Dark	—		Sora
20	no	himself	15	no	his brother in law Rifules Ruggiero 3413 Greenwood ave Phila Pa							5	6	Dark	Dark	—		Ottaiano
21	yes	his uncle	25	no	his uncle Andrea Esposito Wooster St 92 New Haven Conn							5	10	Dark	Dark	scar right temple and neck		
22	yes	his husband	25	no	her husband Francesco Sacatino 178 Grand St New Haven Conn							5	10	Fair	Brown	White		Mariori
23	—	—	—	—														
24	—	his brother	15	yes 1909/1912	Trenton his brother Arcangelo							5	10	Dark	Brown	Chestnut scar forehead		& Castelnuovo
25	—	"	20	" 1906/1909	Bklyn Clinton St 210 Trenton N.Y. his brother Angelo							5	5	Fair	Dark	scar left upper		Carinola
26	no	himself	35	—	194 Nay St Bklyn N. Y. his brother in law Antonio Angelino							5	5	Brown	Dark	—		Castelforte
27	"	"	20	no	Hackett St 28 Orange N.J. his uncle Alessandro Salvatore							5	6	Dark	Dark	—		
28	yes	his brother in law	25	no	174 East 2nd Orange N. J. his brother in law Fabiano Corrado							5	6	Brown	Brown	—		
29	no	himself	40	no	1975 E. 126 St Cleveland Ohio his sister Angiolina							5	5	Fair	Light	scar right upper		
30	"	"	40	no	Church Street 52 South Org N.J. his uncle Gaetano Mercadante Scut. Italy							5	10	Brown	Dark	—		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulerie Victor Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulerie Victor Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sinclair

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bruno Victor Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by overnment, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK. day of JUN 25 1912, 190

at

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples June the 12th day of 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
311 1	DeDonna	Pasquale	22		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rapolla	his Wife Vincella Stanta	Mass	Westhelmford
312 2	Giulia	Michele	18		M	S										
313 3	Mauro	Domenico	10		M	S							Melfi	his mother Caronella Rapolla	N.Y.	Rochester
314 4	Mastromarde	Michele	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no				Laccavone	his Wife Alvina Laccavone	Ohio	Youngstown
315 5	Amicone	Nicola	22		M	M		yes	yes					his father Gaetano Laccavone	N.Y	Newyork
316 6	Mancini	Nicola	12		M	S								his Wife Carmina Laccavone	Ohio	Youngstown
317 7	Talvano	Michele	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes					his parents Laccavone	N.y	Newyork
318 8	Garone	Natale	17		M	S						Italy	Carleto Mons	his Wife Filomena Caccavone	N.y	New York
319 9	Recchia	Attilio	18		M	S								his father Nicola Carleto Monsp		
320 10	Vigorito	Angelo	18		M	S										
321 11	Modiferno	Filippo	18		M	S		no	no					his father Gabriele Carleto	Ohio	Wilef
322 12	Leopardo	Antonio	18		M	S								his father Michele Carleto	N.y.	New York
323 13	Salamone	Pietro	22		M	M		yes	yes					his father Carmine Carleto	Ohio	Cleveland
324 14	Cirone	Rosa	27		F	M						U.S.A		his parents Carleto	N.y	New York
325 15	Columbaro	Ernesto	27		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no			U.S.A	New York	his Wife Anna Cappellano Montesilvano	Ohio	Groviana
326 16	Castellano	Carmine	25		M	S								his father Adelille Montesilvano	"	Lorraine
327 17	Columbaro	Alfonso	35		M	M		yes	yes							
328 18	Damiano	Angelo	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Montesilvano	his Wife Maria Montesilvano dell' Elce	"	
329 19	Cirilla	Maria Rosa	35		F	M	Housewife					"	Mirabella C.	his Wife Giuseppina Montesilvano Mirabella Eclano	N.J	Weekely
20	Famiglietti	Carmine	14		M	S										
21	Corsano		2		F											
22	Rosario		3		F											
330 23	Sagnis	Clementina	29		F	M	Farmlaborer	no	no			Italy	Pratola	his father Pietro Pratola	N.y	Ft Alberto
24	Son Ennio	Alfonso	2		M									do		
331 25	Lombardi	Giovannina	15		F	S								her mother Carmela Margherita Pratola	N.J	Irvington
332 26	Bruscino	Giovanni	18		M	M	Stone Mason	yes	yes				Capriato	his father Marcellino		Newark
333 27	Sammarchino	Umberto	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Bari	his sister Rosala Capriato	N.y	New York
334 28	Canonico	Antonio	30		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no				Montesilvano	his Wife Caprodenza Bari Carolina Montesilvano	N.J	Weekerdale
29														do		
30														do		
														do		

64

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUN 1912, 190 — 145

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	no			his brother Francesco Work Chelmsford mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Gron	Bron	Chestnut	—	Stabia	S. Fortunato 16.
2	S	his cousin	20	no			his cousin Elevatore Gala							5	1	Fair		Chestnut	Forehead		Malta
3	no	himself	20	no			46 Whitney Pl Rochester N.Y. his father in law Antonio Barbaga							5				Chestnut			Casavona
4	—	"	20	no			228 Adams St Youngstown Ohio							5	6			Chestnut	—		
5	no	"	20	no			his cousin Clemente Mancini 2396 Arthur ave New York							5							
6	—	"	20	no			his brother in law Antonio Barbaga 228 Adams St Youngstown Ohio							5							
7	—	himself	25	no	—	—	his cousin Clemente Mancini 2396 Arthur Ave New York							5	Bron	Black	Brown	Forehead			
8	—	"	25	no	—	—	his brother in law Giuseppe Cutero 329 & 109 Sts N. Y city							5	1	Fair	Chestnut	Forehead			Cortale Calabria
9	—						his cousin Evangelo Greco 2107 First ave New York							5	6				—		
10	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his brother Gennaro 330 Grant St Niles Ohio							5	8				—		Saturno Cosenza Calabria
11	—	"	25	no	—	—	his brother in law Nicola Caporizzi 2395 First ave New York							5	3	Brown	Dark		—		
12	—	"	25	no	—	—	his brother Nicola 1969 E. 124th St Cleveland Ohio							5	1	Black	Chestnut		—		
13	—	"	40	yes	1906 1911	N.Y.	his brother Donato 112 St. & 628 New York							5	1	Fair	Chestnut		right knee		
14	—	—	—	—															Forehead		
15	yes	himself	30	yes	1907 1910	N.Y.	his brother Ferdinando 16th St 209 Sporani Ohio							5	6	Brown			—		Alessandro
16	no	"	25	"	1907 1911	"	his cousin Ferdinando Colombaro 16th St 209 Lorain Ohio							5	6	Gron			—		
17	no	"	33	no	—	—	his brother Ferdinando 16th St 209 Lorain Ohio							5	8				—		
18	no	"	40	yes	1902 1909	Westerly	his brother in law Saverio Nardone Bank St N. 14 Westerly R. I							5	8	Gron	Black		—		Arabella Sicily Cosenza N.
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	her husband Pasquale Tummolo 498 Ellwood Ave Port Chester N. York							5	5	Brown	Brown	Chestnut	Ear, chin		Pietrafaucia
24	—	—	—	—	—	—															
25	yes	herself	25	no	—	—	her uncle Domenico Lombardi 107 Old Park Ave Cranston R. I							5	6	Fair	Brown	Gull	—		
26	no	his brof	25	yes	1903 1908	Providence	his brother Riccardo 284 Atwells Ave Providence R. I							5	6		Brown	Chestnut	—		Calpenetta Cosenza Calabria
27	—	himself	25	no	—	—	his brother in law Francesco Vito 44th Street New York							5					—		
28	yes	"	30	no	—	—	his brof in law Bellardo Costantino							5	4	10		Black	Chestnut	—	Montebarano
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190 — 145

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the immigrant, relative, friend, or other person, or whether in employment, and if so, how much.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no			his brother Francesco Work Chelmsford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Gron	Brun	Chestnut	—	Italy	C. Sentinano Isa
2	no	his cousin	20	no			his cousin Salvatore Gala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	Thread	"	Naples
3	no	himself	20	no			c/o Whitney Pl Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	—	"	Caravano
4	—	"	22	no			his father in law Antonio Barbiga # 228 Adams St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Chestnut	—	"	"
5	no	"	28	no			his cousin Clorinto Mancini 2396 Arthur ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Chestnut	—	"	"
6	—	"	20	no			his ~~brother~~ Antonio Barbiga # 228 Adams St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	—	himself	25	no			his cousin Clorinto Mancini 2396 Arthur Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brn	Black	Short	forehead	"	"
8	—	"	25	no			his brother in law Giuseppe Cortese 329 E 117 St N. Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	"	forehead	"	Cortale Cz.
9							his cousin Evangelo Greco 257 First ave New York							5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	no	himself	25	no			his brother Gennaro 330 Grand St Niles Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Soluno
11	—	"	25	no			his brother in law Nicola Caprozzi 253 First ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brn	Black	"	—	"	Cortale Cz.
12	—	"	25	no			his brother Nicola 1969 E 124th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn	Brn	Chestnut	—	"	"
13	—	"	40	yes 1906 1911	N.J.		his brother Amato 113 E 4th St. 628 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	"	right knee	"	"
14	—	—	—	—															lower		
15	yes	himself	30	yes 1907 1910	N.Y.		his brother Ferdinando 16th St 209 Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	"	"	—	"	Mt Calvano
16	no	"	25	" 1908 1911	"		his cousin Ferdinando Colombero 16th St 209 Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	"	"	—	"	"
17	no	"	33	no	—	—	his brother Ferdinando 16th St 209 Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	no	"	30	yes 1902 1909	Westerly		his brother in law Saverio Nardone Fourth St N. 14 Westerly R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Black	"	—	"	Arabella Cz.
19																					Cerisano N.
20																					"
21																					
22																					
23	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	her husband Pasquale Tuscardi 498 Ellendale Av Bronx Chester N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brn	Brn	Chestnut	Scar, chin	"	Belvedere
24	—	—	—	—	—	—															
25	yes	herself	25	no	—	—	her uncle Domenico Lombardi 102 Old Bath Ave Cranston R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Curl	—	"	"
26	no	his brot	15	yes 1903 1908	Providence		his brother Nicandro 284 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	Brn	Chestnut	—	"	Caprinda at Alduino Bron
27	—	himself	25	no	—	—	his brother in law Francesco Vito 443 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	—	"	"
28	yes	"	30	no	—	—	his brot in law Bellantuono Columbus Box 28 Mezzadale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	Chestnut	—	"	Montedoro
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CANADA

I, Bourke Victor (Master or Whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master of the ....., from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bourke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briddell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced):

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by carmen Hamilton (State whether "regular" or "acting surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven(?) five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napli Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tumiani Vin

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK. day of JUN 25 1912, 190

at

H E. Sniffen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 to
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Naples June 12th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Andersen	Ernest	41		M	M	Farmlaborer			Chief	N. Indian			do		
2	Tamplin Anna	Agnes	16		F	S								do		
3	"	Rose	8		F									do		
4	Rivello	Dominico	42		M	M	Laborer	no	no		Italy	Felitto	(he leaves none)		N.J.	Pleasantville
5	Schiavo	Teresa	54		F	M							do			
6	Cerullo	Antonetta	17		F	S	Domestic						do			
7	Capo	Adele	10		F		Attends school	no	no				(her father Vittorio		Pa	Oil City
8	Pompeo Chiarlo	Teresa	10		F		—	"	"				Felitto			
9	Saurolo	Cesare	52		M	M	Laborer						do			
10	Sabatino	Elena	5		F								do			
11	Scarcia	Vito	15		M								do			
12	De Lucia	Giovanna	32		F	M	Milliner	no	no		Italy	Scafati	his wife Daniele Carolina		N.J.	Scranton
13	Cafaro	Antonio	17		M		Laborer	yes	yes				Scafati his father Domenico			
14	Giordano	Vincenza	16		F		Workman	"	"				Scafati his father Giovanni			Lower Branford
15	Colombo	Maria	37		F	M	Washerwoman	yes	yes		Italy	Napoli	Scafati (she leaves none)		N.Y.	New York
16	Pompeo Cashero	Annunziata	14		F	S		"	"				do			
17	Carlelli	Nicola	33		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no		Italy	Carbonara	his wife Clelia Carbonara		Conn.	Bristol
18	Ferrieri	Angelo	24		M	S	do	no	no		Italy	S. Mango d'Aquino	his wife Maria Bonaccio		Pa	Pittsburg
19	Lupia	Vincenzo	17		M		Sailor						do S. Mango d'Aquino			
20	Corallucci	Dolindo	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		U.S.A.	Phila Pa	his father Donato		Pa	Phila
21	Bartolomeo	Domenico	18		M	S		no	no				Fonte Corvino Rov.			
22	Arrigoni	Erminio	26		M	M	Shoemaker						do			
23	Rossomando	Ernesto	14		M	S	Domestic						do			
24	D'Arrigo	Eleonora	16		F	S	Dressmaker						do			
25	Di Cristofaro	Laura	14		F	S	Domestic	no	no		Italy	Orticchio	her father Francesco Orticchio		Col.	S. Francisco
26	Ferrarini	Antonio	26		M	M	Laborer				U.S.A.	Phila Pa	his wife Felicia Gatti		N.Y.	Williamsbridge
27	Orsini	Sabatino	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no		Italy	Norra d'Oro	his father Cosimo Norra d'Oro		"	New York
28	Pisciotta	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Dressmaker	yes	no		Italy	Afragola	her father Francesco Afragola		N.Y.	Mt Vernon
29	Di Benedetto	Giuseppe	3		M								do		"	"
30	Di Meo	Raffaele	26		M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"		"	"	her mother Callone Grazia Afragola		"	"

65

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

147

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 June 1912, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or by relative, friend, or other person, or by whom paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																
2						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Chestnut		Italy Montefalcone
3																
4	yes	himself	100	no	—	City Directory										
5	—	—	—	—	—	his son Antonio						5	4	Fair	Grey	Chestnut	—	Filetto
6						151 Pleasantville N.Y.										
7	yes	her husband	100	no	—									Fair	Grey	
8	do	—	—	—	—	her husband Gregorio Eminio Box 186 Old Forge Pa						5	5			Chestnut —
9																
10														Fair	Grey	Chestnut —
11																
12	yes	his brot in law	100	no	—	his brot in law Daniello Francesco										
13	do	his uncle	24	no	—	Glebe Th 142 Providence R.I. his uncle Francesco Aiello						5	5	Fair	Brn	Chestnut —
14	do	his brot	26	no	—	Glebe Th 142 Providence R.I. his brother Michele										
15	no	he husband	15	no	—	Box 78 Branford Conn						5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark —
16	no	—	—	—	—	her husband Casolaro Gennaro 608 Park 14 St New York										
17	yes	his cousin	25	no	—	his cousin Francesco Mancini						5	10	Fair	Brn	Dark —
18	yes	his father	25	yes	1904 1908	Pittsburg his father Francesco 708 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	3	Fair	Brn	Black Black Chestnut Forehead —
19																
20	yes	himself	100	yes	1905 1911	Phila Pa his bro in law Pietro Stellacio Phila Pa						5	5	Fair	Black	—
21	—	—	—	—	—											
22																
23																
24																
25	yes	her sister	25	no	—	her sister Maria and bro in law 630 Montgomery St San Francisco Cal										
26	yes	his bro in law	25	yes	1902 1911	Phila Pa his bro in law Gatti Giovanni						5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark —
27	no	his brot	25	no	—	1900 Park 114th St N.Y. his brother Luigi						5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark right arm —
28	no	he husband	20	no	—	1899 Friend St New York he husband Carlo Benevenga						5	4	Fair	Brn	Dark —
29	no	—	—	—	—	221 South Second Ave Mt Vernon New York										
30	no	himself	20	no	—	he husband Basili Andrea 221 South Second Ave Mt Vernon						5	4	Fair	Black	Dark —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulerice Victor, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK.

H. S. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] should be classified under this head.

The people who are [illegible] er Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of P[illegible] Lombardy, Venetia, and Piedmont) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by (or with) the same do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "employed by (or with) the same" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)

Fumiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK. day of JUN 25 1913, 190

at

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canadia sailing from Naples June The 12th Daysof, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
356	Alazzarella	Carmine	22		M	S	Mchnallaker	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Averfa	Luis Wife Maria Vicario Averfa	N.Y	New York
357	2 Esposito	Casimiro	33		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Chicago	Luis Wife Rosaria Tenerello Sampisi	Pa	Phila
358	3 Barrisi	Vincenzo	22		M	S	do	yes	no			Italy	Palagianello Castellaneta	Luis Wife Rosaria Pasqua Castellaneta Palagianello	N.Y	Lucca falls
	4 Del Verdevese	Lucia	18		F	S										
359	5 Primiadi	Nicola	28		M	S		no	no			U.S.A.	Rochester	Luis Wife Anna Grillo Carosa	Mass	Brockton
360	6 Abarra Maria	Giovattista	30		M	M		yes	no			U.S.A.	Holden	Luis Wife Maria	W.Va	Holden
361	7 D'Ambrosio	Raffaele	26		M	M	Undertaker	"	"			Italy	Bogiano	Luis Wife Francesca S.Giov. in fiore Bogiano	Pa	Phila
362	8 D'Arcangelo	Federico	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"			"	Campli	Luis mother Maddalena D'Arcangelo Campli	N.Y	Newark
363	9 Ciabrini	Alfonso	23		M	S		"	"			U.S.A.	N.Y.	Luis father Antonio Campli	Carolotten	
364	10 Antinoccio	Valentino	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"			Italy	Notaresco	Luis parents Notaresco	Ohio	Steubenville
365	11 Tonnati	Michele	24		M	M	Cultivator	"	"			"	Pohinella	Luis Wife Luisa Innafia	N.Y	New York
366	12 Cerra	Domenico	44		M	M	Mason	no	no			Italy	Tulsano	Luis Wife Angela Colonnella Tulsano	Pa	Hazleton
367	13 Tarroglione	Cosimo	16		M	S	Farmlabor	yes	"			"	"	Luis mother Elisabetta Schiavano	"	"
368	14 Sesto	Giuseppe	27		M	S		"	"			"	Sizzoni	Luis Wife Concetta Sizzoni	"	Pittsburg
369	15 Carriera	Andrantonio	25		M	S		"	"			"	S. Croce	Luis Wife Antonia S. Croce	"	Germantown
370	16 D'Urso	Antonio	17		M	S		"	"			"	"	Luis father Giuseppe S. Croce	N.J	Trenton
371	17 D'Adamo	Pietro	22		M	S		"	"			"	"	Luis father Antonio S. Croce	Pa	Germantown
372	18 Bilotta	Domenico	18		M	S		yes	yes			"	"	Luis father Nicola S. Croce	N.Y	New York
373	19 D'Adamo	Giuseppe	18		M	S		yes	yes	2-968903-505-512-W		"	"	Luis father Nicola S. Croce	N.Y	New York
374	20 D'Maria	Angelo	18		M	S		"	"			"	"	Luis father Marino S. Croce	Pa	Germantown
375	21 Dell'Acqua	Giuseppina	22		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	2-1009518-9/25/12		"	Atri	Luis parents Atri	N.Y	New York
	22 Pompilio Joachim	D'Adamo	3		M	S										
376	23 Ciferni	Ernesto	26		M	S	Mason					"	"	—do—	"	"
ADMITTED	24 Bernardi	Attilio	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	3-76569 DISCHARGED		"	Silvi	Luis Wife Maricetta Francesca Silvi	N.Y	Schenectady
378	25 Serpetino & Santo	Dionisio	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no			U.S.A.	New Rochelle	Luis Wife Rosaria Atri	"	"
379	26 Bracchia	Nicola	50		M	M	do	"	"			"	New York	Luis Wife Benedetta Atri	"	"
380	27 Pitta	Domenicantonio	29		M	S								—do—		
381	28 Berardino	Ernidio	30		M	S								—do—		
382	29 Cerra	Alcandro	32		M	M	Workman							—do—		
383	30 Spinelli	Attilio	19		M	S	Farmlabor							—do—		

66

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples June The 12th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
356	Allavarella	Carmine	22		M	Tailor	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Diverja	Luis Wife Maria Vicario Diverja	N.Y	New York
357	2 Schiavello	Gasquale	22		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Phila Pa	Luis Wife Rosaria Tedeschi Spinisi	Pa	Phila
358	3 Barrista	Vincenzo	22		M	do	no	no			Italy	Castellaneta Palagianello	Luis Mother Teresa Pasqua Castellaneta Palagianello	N.Y	Seneca Falls
	4 Di Verderosa	Luigi	18		M	do									
359	5 Primaldi	Nicola	28		M	do					U.S.A.	Rocchetta	Luis Wife Anna Grillo Carusa	Mass	Rocchetta
360	6 Abarca	Giovattista	30		M	do	no	no			U.S.A.	Holden	Luis Wife Maria	W.Va	Holden
361	7 D'Ambrosio	Raffaele	26		M	Shoemaker					Italy	Rogiano	Luis Wife Francesca S.Giov. in fiore Rogiano	Pa	Phila
362	8 D'Arcangelo	Federico	21		M	Laborer						Campli	Luis mother Maddalena D'Arcangelo Campli	N.Y	Newark
363	9 Ciabini	Alfonso	23		M	do					U.S.A.	N.Y.	Luis father Antonio Campli		Carlstown
364	10 Mammoccio	Salvatore	18		M	Farmlaborer					Italy	Notaresco	Luis parents Notaresco	Ohio	Steubenville
365	11 Torquati	Michele	24		M	Cultivator						Colonnella	Luis Wife Luisa Inafria Colonnella	N.Y	New York
366	12 Cerra	Domenico	44		M	Miller	no	no			Italy	Tufsano	Luis Wife Angela Tufsano	Pa	Hazleton
367	13 Tarquinio	Cosimo	16		M	Farmlabor							Luis mother Elisabetta Schiavano Tufsano		
368	14 Sardi	Giuseppe	27		M	do						Sicioni	Luis Wife Concetta Sicioni		Pittsburg
369	15 Carriera	Anofhandomizo			M	do						S. Croce	Luis Wife Antonia S. Croce		Germantown
370	16 D'Uva	Antonio	14		M								Luis father Giuseppe S. Croce	N.J	Trenton
371	17 D'Abarca	Pietro	22		M								Luis father Antonio S. Croce	Pa	Germantown
372	18 Bella	Domenico	18		M		yes	yes					Luis father Michele S. Croce	N.Y	New York
373	19 D'Abarca	Giuseppe	18		M		2-968903-505-5-12-07	no no					Luis father Nicola S. Croce	N.Y	New York
374	20 D'Maria	Maria	18		F								Luis father Marino S. Croce	Pa	Germantown
375	21 D'Arcilla Maria Concetta	Giuseppina	22		F	Housekeeper	yes	yes				Atri	Luis parents Atri	N.Y	New York
	22 Landolfi	Gioacchino	D'Aria		F				2-100918-9/25/12				—do—		
	23 Ciferni	Enrico	24		M	Chasm							—do—		
ADMITTED	24 Bonnardy	Attilio	26		M	Laborer	3-76569 HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				Silvi	Luis Wife Maricetta Fracasa Silvi	N.Y	Patchogue
379	25 Serpetino di Paolo	Giovanni	35		M	Laborer	no	no			U.S.A.	New Rochelle	Luis Wife Donata Silvi		
380	26 Gerocchio	Nicola	50		M	do						New York	Luis Wife Benedetta Atri		
381	27 Pitio	Domenicantonio	29		M	do							—do—		
382	28 Gerocchio	Ernidio	30		M	do							—do—		
383	29 Cerra	Maddalena	31		M	Housekeeper							—do—		
384	30 Spinelli	Attilio	12		M	Farmlabor							—do—		

66

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUN 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has been furnished with passage by others, or has sufficient money to pay passage, or is going to join relatives or friends who have sufficient means to pay passage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	his sister $25	no	—		his sister Maddalena 258 Holland Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Pale	Gray Chestnut	Scar under chin	Italy	Oriolisi
2	yes	his nephew $2	yes	1905 1910	Phila	his nephew Michele Fannetta 940 Christian St Phila Pa							5		Fresh	Gray Black	Cork		Campobasso
3	yes	himself $30	yes	1905 1910	—	his brother in law Giuseppe Indrisano 2 Park St Geneva Falls N.Y.							5	6	Fresh	Chestnut	Scar chin		Castellamare
4	—	—	—	—	—	—													
5	yes	himself $20	yes	1909 1911	Boston	his cousin Giuseppe Colamarino 1 Tyler St Boston Mass							5	5	Fair	Black Gray	—		Cerreto
6	yes	himself $25	yes	1905 1910	Holden	his friend Pasquale Pagliccia Holden W. Va							5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar upper lip		S. Giovanni in Fiore
7	yes	his Godfather $25	no	—	—	his Godfather Leonardo Salvatore 998 So 9th St Phila Pa							5	11	Fresh	Black Chestnut	Scar forehead		Rogliano Cosenza
8	"	himself $25	no	—	—	his brother Giovanni 19 market St Newark N.J.							5	9	Fair	Black	Scar forehead		Campora
9	"	" $25	yes	1908 1910	N.Y.	his friend Calitte Ciarraibi 80 487 Carlotten St							5	6	Fair	Black	Scar forehead		
10	his cousin	$25	no	—	—	his cousin Carlo Carlo 128 north 7th St Herkimanville							5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Scar forehead		Altomonte
11	—	his brother $25	no	—	—	his brother Abramo 38 Amesbury St Worcester Mass							5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Scar forehead		Colonnella
12	yes	his brother $20	no	—	—	his brother Giovanni Carfourth 283 Hazleton Pa							5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Scar forehead		Casano
13	"	himself $25	no	—	—	his father Nicola East Belmont 201-203 Hazleton Pa							5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Scar right eyebrow		Celsano
14	"	" $50	no	—	—	his cousin Maceri Giuseppe Co. Bank Union Savings Pittsburg Pa							5	5	Fair	Black	—		Cotrone
15	"	" $25	no	—	—	his cousin Luigi Di Nasia 5844 Morton St Germantown Pa							5	5	Fair	Brown	—		S. Croce di Magliano
16	"	" $25	no	—	—	his sister Cristina Marietta St 33 Providence R.I.							5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Scar chin		
17	"	" $25	no	—	—	his brother Luigi 5844 Morton St Germantown Pa							5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Scar forehead		
18	"	" $25	no	—	—	his brother Carlo 521 Morris Ave New York							5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar middle finger		
19	"	" $20	no	—	—	his cousin Sebastiano Bellusci 64 Morris Ave New York							5	10	Fair	Chestnut	Scar forehead		
20	"	" $25	no	—	—	his brother Luigi 5844 Morton St Germantown Pa													
21	(his husband	$25	no	—	—	her husband Alessandro Rosace 60 Mulberry St New York							5	4	Fair	Black	—		Atri
22	—)	—	—	—	—	—													
23																			
24	—	himself $25	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe 108 th Highland Ave 96 th St							5	6	Fair	Black	Freckles, Scar		Silvi
25	—	" $25	yes	1908 1911	Rochester	his brother in law Alessandro Pacella 60 Mulberry St New York							5	6	Fair	Chestnut	—		Atri
26	—	" $25	yes	1909 1911	N.Y.	his brother Alessandro 60 Mulberry St New York							5	6	Fair	Chestnut	—		
27																			
28																			
29													4	10	Fair	Black	Scar right jaw		Laureana Cilento
30													4	10					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulus Victor Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by/connected therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "employed by/connected therewith" or "employed by/connected therewith," as the case may be.)

1 150

Fumiani Vincenzo

NEW YORK.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1912 day of ....., 190

at .....

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Naples June the 12th Day, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
385 1	Colarullo	Vito	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castelmezzano	his father Francesco Castelmezzano	N.Y.	New York
386 2	Giannella	Michele	31		M	M		no	no			U.S.A.	N.Y.	his wife Maria Tadei Castelmezzano	"	"
387 3	Esposito	Gaetano	10		M	S		yes	yes			Italy	Sarno	his parents Sarno	Buffalo	
388 4	Ventrella	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes			Italy	Montrone	his father Francesco Montrone	Ill	Chicago
389 5	Napolitano	Guido	22		M	M	Laborer	"	"			"	Teano	his wife Caterina Teano	Mass	Lawrence
390 6	Gabrielli	Dante	31		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no			"	Mte S. Giovanni	his wife Assunta Ruppone	N.Y.	New York
391 7	Ambrosio	Gaetano	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			"	"	his wife Cinlia Cagliesti Mte S. Giovanni	"	"
392 8	Gabrielli	Francesco	20		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no			"	"	his father Giacomo Mte S. Giovanni	"	Vestal
393 9	Goffredo	Donato	18		M	S		no	no			Italy	Biccari	his father Francesco Biccari	N.Y.	Syracuse
394 10	Corleto	Fedele	41		M	M								do		
395 11	Campanile	Vincenzo	18		M	S		3-22	10-1-12	58	36 - 1/4/37					
396 12	Carrino	Leonardo	22		M	M		no	no			"	"	his father Angelo Biccari	Pa	Helmsburg
397 13	Vicino	Giuseppe	16		M	S		yes	yes			"	"	his father Michele Biccari	N.J.	Orange
398 14	Cuscinello	Carmela	23		F	M		no	no			"	Acri	his parents Biccari	Conn.	Williamantic
399 15	Fiore	Domenico	28		M	M	Laborer							do Acri		
400 16	Cassiello	Pietro	15		M	S	Laborer							do		
401 17	Rocco	Saverio	30		M	M								do		
402 18	Fiorio	Nicola	34		M	M								do		
403 19	Del Re	Giovanni	17		M	S								do		
404 20	Ventrella	Giuseppe	46		M	M	Laborer	1699	33 7/12/34			U.S.A.	Boston	his wife Angela		
21	Gaudiello	Giovanni	20		M	S								do Torre Gaetana	Mass	Boston
22	"	Laino	18		F	S								do	"	"
405 23	Lisio	Alberico	28		M	M		no	no			Italy	Torre Gaetana	his Wife Teresa Torre Gaetana	"	"
406 24	Lisiello	Fortunato	43		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no			U.S.A.	Bklyn	his Leave none	N.J.	Lawrence
25	Son	Antonio	13		M	S								do	N.Y.	Bklyn
407 26	Lisiello	Mariano	19		M	S		no	no			Italy	Montrone	his father Innocenzio Montrone	N.Y.	Albion
408 27	Tenziero	Nicola	19		M	S		no	no			"	"	his father Marco Montrone	Conn.	New Haven
409 28	Abalbotta	Casmiro	16		M	S		no	no			"	"	his father Giuseppe Montrone	Pa	Scranton
410 29	Abalbotta	Pasquale	22		M	M								do		
411 30	Alberico	Domenico	33		M	M		no	no			Marcianise		his Wife Maria Marcianise	Pa	Erie
			67											do		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1914, 190

151

No as List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?					Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1		himself	25	no			his relative Vito D'amico 1064th New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4	Pale	Blue	
2		"	24	yes	1907	N.Y.	his uncle Giuseppe Rocco 1[illegible] New York									
3		"	25	no			his uncle Salato Isargo 191 Main St Buffalo									
4		himself	17	no			his brother in law Nicola Lozuado [illegible] Halsted St Chicago Ill									
5		"	17	no			his cousin Martino Giuseppe [illegible] Lawrence ave									
6		"	32	no			[illegible] his brother in law Vincenzo Reale [illegible] Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No				6	Fair	Brown	
7		"	35	no			his brother in law Velocci Giuseppe [illegible] Mulberry St New York						6	Fair	Black	
8		"	36	no			his brother in law Antonio Velocci P.O. Box 104 Vestal N. Y.	No	No					Fair		
9	no	himself	25	no			his friend Vincenzo Pecca 131 Forsyth Ave Syracuse N.Y.						8	Fair	Black	
10																
11	no	himself	25	no			his friend D'Imperio Donato c/o [illegible] Walcott Rd Hohenburg Pa						6	Fair	Brown	
12		"	28	yes	1902 1907	Malden	his cousin Giuseppe Nobiljema Orange New York									
13	no	"	26	no			his brother Marinus Genevieve U.S. Valley St						6	Fair	Brown	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	yes	himself	no	yes	1907 1911	Boston	his brother in law Alvido Diodeo 5 North Square Boston Mass						6	Brown	Chestnut	
21																
22																
23	no	himself	28	yes			his cousin Pietro Alviti [illegible] Kinsman Ave Providence R.I.	No	No				6	Fair	Grey	
24		himself	60	yes	1893 1911	Bklyn	his son in law [illegible] 367-36 th Bklyn N.Y.						5 10	Brown	Chestnut	Scar, forehead
25																
26	yes	himself	25	no			his brother Francesco 201 Tilden Ave Utica N.Y.						6	Fair	Light Brown	Scar, right jawbone
27	"	"	23	no			his cousin Marco Malebozzi 283 St New Haven Conn								Chestnut	
28	no	himself	28	no			his uncle Salvatore Malbezzi 101 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa								Light	
29																
30	no	himself	40	no			his brother Gaetano Lyon St 449 Erie Pa						5 10	Brown	Dark	Blind, upper left eye; Blind, right knee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo (Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer) of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sindle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners hereof, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Rumiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK. day of JUN 25 1913, 190

at

K. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmadia sailing from Naples June the 12th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
414 1	Gastiard	Carmine	24		M S	Saloon	" "		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Tricarico	his Wife Filomena Raso	N.Y.	Newyork
414 2	Giambibile	Mario	21		M S	"	" "		"	"	"	Campli	her father Domenico Tricarico	Pa	Frazer
414 3	Livelli	Domenico	20		M S	"	" "		"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Campli	N.J	Wanaackenia
415 4	Busca	Giuseppe	17		M S	"	" "		"	"	"	Jasano	his father Vitantonio Jasano	"	Newyork
416 5	Cutinaro	Mario	21		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cisterino	his father Pietro Cisterino	"	Utica
417 6	Sorrino	Angelo	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ariengo	his Wife Fungieri Caterina Ariengo	"	Newyork
418 7	Carforio	Martino	17		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Clemente Ariengo	"	Central Valley
419 8	Massaro	Rosina	20		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	he leave none Ariengo	"	Brklyn
420 9	Massaro	Michele	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
421 10	Ciriaco	Salvatore	21		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Trafelia	his Wife Giulia Storti Trafelia	N.J	Newark
422 11	Salerno	Vincenzo	15		M S	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Garagnano	his leave none	N.Y	Newyork
423 12	Pirpiro	Francesco	21		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sacco Ameno	his father Antonio Sacco Ameno	"	Brklyn
424 13	Sacco	Rosalinda	29		F M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	her mother Giuseppa Sacco Ameno	"	"
14	Famiglietti	Adelaide	10		F S	-	-		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
15		Carmela	3		F S	-	-		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
425 16	Orso	Pietro	17		M S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Ferrarano	his mother Barbara Ferrarano	Maine	Lewiston
426 17	Mastrone	Pasquale	18		M S	Watchman	no	no	"	"	Italy	Ferrandina	his mother Carmela Montano Ferrandina	Pa	Shiela
427 18	Mastro	Nicola	20		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Cerignola	his Wife Elvira Cerignola	N.J	Newyork
428 19	Nuzzo	Giuseppe	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Calvi Risorta	his mother Carmela Cerignola	"	Rochester
429 20	Valle	Luigia	32		M M	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife Francesca Calvi Risorta	"	Geneseo Falls
430 21	Mariorino	Vincenzo	21		M M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Campagna	his Wife Angiolina Calvi Risorta	Ill	Chicago
431 22	Nobile	Armando	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giffone	his parents Campagna	N.Y	Brklyn
432 23	Bruffo	Giuseppe	21		M S	Sailor	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Brklyn	his Wife Giffone	"	"
433 24	De Cicco	Antonio	21		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Melizzano	his Wife Clorinda Procida	"	Amsterdam
434 25	Farino	Mario	19		F S	-	2-10	32282	3/0/13	"	"	"	his father Domenico Melizzano	"	Gloversville
435 26	Salerno	Vito	19		M S	Mason	no	no	"	"	Italy	Bitonto	their mother Maria Luigia Melizzano	N.Y	Newyork
436 27	Salerno	Carmela	17		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do— Bitonto	"	"
437 28	Martinucci	Gaetano	18		M S	Farmlaborer							—do—		
438 29	Mercurio	Domenico	44		M M	Contractor							—do—		
439 30	Bruno	Biagio	23		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	1-243948	NS NO CA	10/14/38		—do—		
											Italy	Caiazzo	his Wife Gilda Caiazzo	Conn	Waterbury

68

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190

153

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid?	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17. If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21.	22.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	25. Height. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	27. Color of— Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	29. Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	himself	21	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe Gagliardi 56 Caroline St West New Brighton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Chestnut	right cheek	Italy	Briarico
2	yes	"	40	no	—	—	her affianced Virginia De Luca														
3	yes	"	23	no	—	—	Attn of Stephen Jr							5	3	Fair	Dark	Chestnut	scar forehead		Campora
4	—	"	10	no	—	—	his cousin Ferdinando Fiocchi Box 51 Wauwatosa Wis							5	6						
5	—	"	15	no	—	—	his brother Luigi 2107 First ave New York							5	4		Dark				Ortonovo
6	—	"	25	yes	1904	N.Y.	his cousin Donato Pepe 440 Varick St Utica N.Y							5	9		Dark	Chestnut	slight cleft left jaw		
7	yes	"	25	no	1907	—	his father Ubaldo Frisco 442 East 115th New York											Chestnut			Ariento
8	—	"	34	no	—	—	his cousin Giuseppe Spinelli Box 51 Central Valley New York							5	10		Black	Black			
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	Emanuele Tommasina Ulahana 103 Thillman St Brklyn N.Y														
10	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	his brother-in-law Sabatino Scirocco Cleveland Ave 104 Providence R.I.							5	4		Dark	Brown			Potenza
11	—	his mother	60	no	—	—	his mother Maria Teresa Ruggiero														Pascullo
12	—	himself	25	yes	1906	N.Y.	253 East 35th New York							5	8	Fair	Dark	Chestnut			Fratelli
13	—	herhusband	20	yes	1908	—	his brother Giovanni 226 Cornelia St New York														Caraquso
14							her husband Pierluigi Ciro 89 Nassau St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	scar left jaw and chin		Lacrimarum
15																					
16	yes	his father	60	no	—	—	his father Giovanni Ottri 33 Melville St Portland Maine													V. [illegible]	[illegible]
17	no	his uncle	40	no	—	—	his uncle Vincenzo Falcone 839 Bainbridge St Phila Pa							5	9	Fair	Gray	Chestnut	scar lip	Italy	Pettorano
18	—	his brother	20	no	—	—	his brother Francesco 956 Intervale Ave New York										Dark				Sulmona
19	yes	"	16	no	—	—	his brother Stefano 79 Franklin St Rochester N.Y							5	5		Gray	Black	cleft left jaw and right eyebrow		Cerasuolo
20	no	himself	28	no			his cousin Carlo Lepore Seneca Falls New York							5	4	Fair	Gray	Chestnut			Calvi Risorta
21	no	himself	38	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe 327 So Clark St Chicago Ill							5	9		Dark	Black	cleft chin		
22	—	his cousin	25	no	—	—	his cousin Beniamino Leone 868 Fulton St Brklyn N.Y							5	6						Campagna
23	yes	his uncle	25	yes	1908	Brklyn	his aunt Giulietta Ciello 41 President St Brklyn N.Y							5	3		Brown	Chestnut			Cittanova Calab
24	yes	his cousin	30	yes	1911 1905	Amsterdam	his cousin Antonio Fuscina 40 Bridge St Amsterdam N.Y							5	4		Brown	Brown			Crocitta
25	yes	his sister	25	no	1908	—	his sister Pasqualina 1211 Fulton St Gloversville N.Y							5	8		Dark	Dark			Montepano
26	—	their boy	40	no	—	—	their brother Emanuele Ch. Bank Savario Foglia 11 Mulberry St New York							5	6		Brown				
27																					Pilonto
28																					
29																					
30	no	himself	26	no	—	—	his cousin Pasquale Marsico 5 Leonard St W. 266 Conn Waterbury							5	10	Fair	Light	Brown	scar underlip		Calvi Risorta
														5	6		Gray	Blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulenc
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190...,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fabian Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owner hereof, (Here write whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on overseas steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ninety-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fabian Vincenzo

NEW YORK.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 25 1912, 190

at ____

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

154

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, ~~under~~ Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples June the 12th 1962

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
440 1	Marra	Nicola	44		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Treglia	his Wife Teresa Treglia	Ohio	Ignatio
441 2	Ferrucio	Giuseppe	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Rosa Treglia	"	"
441 3	Carissone	Luigi	45		M	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	Pontelatone	his Wife Angela Rago Pontelatone	"	"
442 4	Abbruzzi	Bernardino	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Laibari	his father Serafino Laibari	N.J.	Plainfield
443 5	Bicari	Alfonso	20		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Trevico	his mother Filomena Trevico	Pa	Phila.
444 6	Cardinale	Giuseppe	9		F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Cupio Trevico	"	"
445 7	Catalino	Francesco	46		M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Bogliano	his brother Antonio Bogliano	"	Frankfort
446 8	Silvio	Rosario	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Terranova	his father Nicola	"	Hartford
9	Famiglietti	Russo Carmela	12		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
10	"	" Amplonia	3		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
448 11	Bordea	Angelo	41		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Terranova	his Wife Angelina Silvio	N.J.	N.Y.
449 12	Silvio	Alberto Antonio	4		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Terranova	"	"
450 13	Costantino	Angela	24		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. di Procida	his father Giuseppe Mt. di Procida	N.J.	Brklyn
451 14	Esposito	Assunta	46		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	her sister Adelina Mt. di Procida	"	"
452 15	De Filippo	Michele	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brklyn	"	his father Gennaro Mt. di Procida	"	"
453 16	Scotto Appollonio	Salvatore	16		M	S	Sailor	no	no	"	Italy	Mt. di Procida	"	his mother Filomena Mt. di Procida	"	"
454 17	Scotto Appollonio	Michele	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Filomena Mt. di Procida	"	"
455 18	Borrelli	Filomena	42		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Pietralcina	his father Nicola Pietralcina	L.I.	Oyster Bay
19	Famiglietti	Rosina Stefina	2		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
456 20	Sadarola	Filippo	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife Beatrice Pietralcina	N.J.	Jamaica
457 21	Sbarola	Giuseppe	62		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pagani	"	his Wife Michela Pagani	N.Y.	Brklyn
458 22	Silentano	Gregorio	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	Italy	Carolfa	"	he leaves none	N.Y.	Rochester
459 23	Luciano	Mariangela	38		F	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	she leaves none	"	"
24	Famiglietti	Silvano Elisabetta	15		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
460 25	Mazzarotto	Domenico	21		M	M	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Ferrazzano	his Wife Girolama Ferrazzano	"	Rogers
461 26	Santo	Domenico	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Annunziato Ferrazzano	"	Rogers
462 27	Nacarano	Gregorio	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	Italy	Bottalla	"	his mother Seraphina Bottalla	N.Y.	Brklyn
463 28	Cugliari	Basilio	26		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	Italy	S. Onofrio	"	his father Michele S. Onofrio	Pa	Hillsburg
464 29	Cugliano	Domenico	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Nicola S. Onofrio	"	"
465 30	Cerribilo	Andrea	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	U.S.A.	Hembonville	"	his Wife Rosa S. Onofrio	Ct.	Hembonville

— do —

69

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190

155

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	25	yes	1908	Girard Ohio to brother Antonio Girard Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	—	Italy	Pontelatone
2	no	"	25	no	—	—														
3	yes	"	24	yes	1907	Girard Ohio							5		Fair	Chestnut	Gray	—		
4	no	"	25	yes	1907	Girard Ohio							5	4	Fair	Black	Black	—		
5	—	himself	25	no	—	—							5	6	Fair	Brn.	Black	—		Sibari
6	—	"	25	no	—	—							5	5	Dark	Black		—		Cerisano
7	yes	"	25	no	—	—							5	6	Fair	Dark		—		Cosenza
8	no	"	25	no	—	—							5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Gray	—		Carpinone
9	no	"	25	no	—	—							5	6	Fair	Brn.	Black	—		
10	no	"	25	no	—	—														
11	—	himself	24	no	—	—														
12	—	"	24	no	—	—							5	6	Fair	Brn.	Gray	—		Sparano Albanese
13	—	her husband	40	no	—	—							5	6	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	—		Sarconi
14	—	himself	20	no	—	—							5	5	Dark	Brn.	Black	—		Monte Cicco
15	—	"	25	yes	1902 1911	Bklyn							5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Gray	—		
16	—	"	16	no	—	—							5	6	Fair	Brn.	Gray	—		Cocuzzo
17	—	his father	60	no	—	—							5	6	Fair	Gray	Black	—		Monte Cicco
18	yes	her husband	30	no	—	—							5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Gray	—		
19	—	father	—	—	—	—							5	6	Fair	Brn.	Black	—		Potenzoni
20	no	himself	18	no	—	—														
21	yes	his father	28	no	—	—							5	5	Fair	Brn.	Gray	—		
22	yes	his father	55	no	—	—							5	6	Fair	Chestnut		—		Corleone
23	"	her husband	30	yes	1906	Rochester							5	5	Fair	Dark		—		Caccamo
24	—	Idle	—	—	—	—							5	6	Fair	Grey		—		
25	no	himself	30	yes	1902 1907	Bklyn							5	4	Fair	Brn.		—		
26	yes	"	30	no	—	—							5	6	Fair	Black	Black	Dark Mark'd Arm		Cerreyano
27	—	himself	24	no	—	—							5	5	Fair	Brn.		—		
28	no	himself	25	no	—	—							5	6	Fair	Brn.	Gray	—		Rotzalla
29	yes	"	30	"	—	—							5	6	Fair	Dark		—		Comotini
30	yes	his brother in law	30	yes	1907 1911	Steubenville							5	6	Fair	Dark		—		Eore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor (Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer,) master of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulenc
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190...,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by express thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" making thereof, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Fumiani Vin

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK. day of JUN 25 1912, 190

at

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Naples June the 12th day of, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
460 1	Di Bartolomeo Giovanni	18			M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montecorvino Rovella	his father Antonio Montecorvino Rovella	N.Y	Williamsbridge
461 2	Di Dore Martino	19			M	S	Iron Maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Pietro Montecorvino Rov.	"	New York
462 3	Gagliardi Pietro	66			M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pollutri	he leaves no one	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 463 4	Gaeglia Mariuccia	23			F	S				"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
464 5	Elisabella	13			F	S				"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
465 6	Fiori Adriano	18			M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Guarcino	his father Ignazio Guarcino	Mass	Boston
470 7	Petrucci Casquale	20			M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sepino	his father Domenico Sepino	Ohio	Yoistown
471 8	Valerio Carmine	25			F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	her mother Maria Sepino	Pa	Norristown
472 9	D'Ippolito Cirace	16			M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Felicia Sepino	Ohio	Youkstown
473 10	Colella Francesco	18			M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Pampisi	his father Ignazio Pampisi	Pa	Phila
474 11	Castagna Antonio	21			M	M		yes	yes	Italy	Casamicciola	Italy	Casamicciola	his father Luigi Casamicciola	N.Y	New York
475 12	Colimoro Anna	20			F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Napoli	Italy	Napoli	her father Luigi Napoli	N.Y	New York
476 13	Ferraiuolo Pasquale	24			M	M	Farmlaborer							—do—		
477 14	Albertorio Gabriele	23			M	M								—do—		
478 15	Del Vecchio Ferdinando	28			M	M								—do—		
479 16	Gagliano Raffaele	40			M	M								—do—		
480 17	Abbruzzese Pasquale	30			M	M								—do—		
481 18	Di Pasquale Samuele	21			M	M								—do—		
482 19	Mancini Alessandro	52			M	M								—do—		
483 20	Ciampa Nicolangelo	18			M	M								—do—		
484 21	Di Tommaso Nicola	44			M	M	Carpenter							—do—		
22	" Pasquale	16			M	S								—do—		
485 23	Pasquale Cirino	24			M	M	Farmlaborer							—do—		
486 24	Cittadino Michelangelo	41			M	M								—do—		
25	Tempesta Marcantonio	18			M	S								—do—		
487 26	Abbruzzese Alessandro	14			M	S								—do—		
488 27	Iacovone Pierdomenico	11			M	S								—do—		
489 28	Iacovone Giovannantonio	16			M	S								—do—		
490 29	Montefusco Chiara	24			F	S		no	no			Italy	Trifiro	her father Francesco Trifiro	N.Y	Brooklyn
30	Palmer Montefusco Leonardo	17			M	S		"	"			"	"	—do—	"	"

70

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUN 1912, 190

157

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	bro Antonio 1410 S. 6th Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fair	Dark	Scar forehead	Italy	Montemarano
2	"	"	"	"	bro Angelo 8 6th Ave 21st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Gray		"	Calitri
3	yes	his son	60	no	son Antonio 1410 S. 6th Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark		"	Scerni
4	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"	"
5	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"	"
6	yes	himself	50	no	bro Enrigi 9 Prospect Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Dark		"	Guardia
7	yes	his brother	50	no	bro Carmine 426 Wolfe St Youlstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Scar forehead	"	Sessano
8	"	"	30	"	bro Rosario 2 Laiach St # 389 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"	"
9	no	himself	50	no	bro Antonio 829 W. Federal Youlstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	"		"	"
10	yes	"	30	no	bro cousin Salvatore Colella 1910 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"	Campitello
11	no	himself	25	no	bro cousin Giuseppe Marchetta Lyllivan St 208 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"	Catanzaro
12	no	himself	115	no	her husband Antonio Scognamillo Mulberry St 166 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Black	Mole right ear	"	Napoli
13												5	Fair	Dark		"	Avellino
14												5	"	Chestnut		"	Castelvetere
15												5	Fair	Red	Freckled	"	X
16												5	Dark	Dark	Scar neck	"	X
17												5	"	Black	Scar	"	X
18																	
19												5	Fair	Light	Mole neck	"	X
20												5	Fair	Dark	Mole right ear	"	X
21												5	"	"	Scar forehead	"	X
22												5	"	"		"	"
23												5	Fair	"	Mole right side	"	"
24												5	Fair	Dark		"	"
25																	
26												5	Fair	Dark	Freckled, right cheek	"	"
27												5	Fair	Fair		"	"
28																	
29	yes	brother	50	no	bro Carmine 330 Metropolitan Square Brklyn New York							5	Fair	Dark	Blue scar forehead and front scar	"	Lupino
30	—	—	—	—													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor, Master (Name in full. Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

J E Sandle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.)

158

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK. day of JUN 25 1912, 190

at

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Canada, sailing from Naples June the 12th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
40 1	Balsano	Salvatore	29		M	M	Laborer E-50478	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Piedmonte alife	his Wife Concetta Rinaldi	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Rinaldi	Francesco	24		M	M	do 23-44645	"	"				his Wife Elisabetta Piedmonte Alife		
3	Fermonte	Angelo	24		M	Single	Sailor	no	no		Italy	Senerchia	his mother Antonia Della Rossa Piedmonte Alife	"	"
4	Russo	Angelo	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				his Wife Lucia Senerchia	N.J.	New York
5	Gaspano	Rosario	24		M	M	do	"	"		U.S.A.	New York	his Wife Luisa Senerchia	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Conte	Giuseppe	20		M	Single	Waiter	"	"		Italy	Belmonte	his wife Anna Senerchia	"	New York
7	Ferrantino	Antonio	21		M	M	Sailor	no	no		U.S.A.	Brklyn	his Wife Ferrantina Pagano Belmonte	"	Brklyn
8	Sabini	Vincenzo	16		M	S		yes	yes		Italy	Ut di Procida	his mother Annunziata Procida		
9	Mastro	Giovanni	11		M	S	Farmlaborer						Ute di Procida		
500 10	Cimmino	Beatrice	16		F	S	Factory	yes	yes		Italy	Forleto Morf.	her parents Forleto Morsorte	N.J.	New York
11	Greco	Carlo	12		M	S	Farmlaborer						—do—		
1 12	Marinucci	Angelo	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Faramanico	his Wife Adele Caramanico	N.J.	"
3 13	De Felice	Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"		"	"	his father Venanzio Caramanico	"	"
4 14	De Novelli	Salvatore	10		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no		"	"	his mother Fedela Caramanico	"	"
5 15	Daniele	Domenico	21		M	S	Sailor						—do—		
6 16	Santucci	Antonio	41		M	M	Laborer	no	no		"	Sirroni	his Wife Marinella Sirroni	Ill	Chicago
7 17	Castillo	Mariadelina	11		F	S	Work Woman	yes	yes		"	Amalfi	his father Luigi Amalfi	Conn	New Haven
8 18	Buonocore	Rachele	41		F	M	1-348040 11-7-11				"	"	her mother Morelli Carmela		
510 19	Celino	Domenico	20		M	M	Work Man	"	"		"	Castell. Mabia	his mother Vincenza Bracalfi Vanacore	N.J.	Brklyn
1 20	Avallone	Giuseppe	22		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes		"	Napoli	his mother Annina Castell. Mabia Granina	"	New York
2 21	Vitiello	Francesco	14		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no		Italy	Latino	his Wife Marianina Napoli D'angelo	Long	Islands
3 22	Salvato	Luigi	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		U.S.A.	Long Island	his father Nicholangelo Latino	"	"
4 23	Natalicio	Vincenzo	17		M	S	Mason	"	"		Italy	Latino	his mother Carmella Ferra Latino	"	"
5 24	Citrone	Mariantonia	21		F	S	Housework	no	no		"	Roccli	her father Rocco Roccli	N.J.	Jersey
25	Palmieri	Carmelo	1		M	S	10M-6137 - 3/6/13				"	"	—do— Farmlaborer	"	"
6 26	Condello	Domenico	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"		"	"	his Wife Maria Saracini	"	New York
7 27	Corrusi	Ernesto	41		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no		Italy	Pollutri	his Wife Teresa Rocli	N.J.	Niagara Falls
8 28	Di Carlo	Camillo	28		M	M	"	"	"		"	"	his Wife Maria Pollutri	"	Rochester
9 29	Corrusi	Nicola	26		M	M	"	"	"		"	"	his Wife Rosa Pollutri	"	"
520 30	Romano	Antonio	24		M	M	"	"	"		"	Roccaraimola	his Wife Anna Vittelaro Roccaraimola	Pa	Erie

71

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUN 1912, 190 — 159

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	his cousin	$25	no			his cousin Raffaele Chiaravalle 3617 Bailey Ave N.W. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left jaw and mole left jaw	Italy	Piedmont
2	Yes	himself	$25	no										5	8				Chestnut scar visage		Alife
3	"	himself	$25	no			his friend Antonio Iaaro Sullivan St 142 New York							5	10						Caserta
4	no	"	$25	no			his friend Alessandro Papa 103 7th ave new York							5	7		Dk Brn				
5	—	"	$25	yes	1906 1910	N.Y.	Emanuele Papa Alessandro 113 9th avenue New York							5	6	Fair	Dark	Chestnut			
6	—	"	$25	no	—	—	passage was being questioned alleged to be going to nobody							5	7	Fair	Dark	Chestnut			Belmonte Calabro Cosenza
7	—	"	$0	yes	1905 1911	Bklyn	his brother in law Michele Falco 43 Clinton Pl. Bklyn N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown			
8	—	"	$60	no	—	—	his father Biagio 764 Flatbush Avenue Bklyn N.Y.							5	6	Dark					
9																					
10	—	himself	$50	no	—	—	his sister Giuseppina C/o Bank Papa 11 10th St. Erie N.Y.							5	3	Fair	Chestnut				Cerreto Montorio de Sanni
11																					
12	—	himself	$25	yes	1907 1908	Boston	his cousin Giustino Defelice 174 Hester St. New York							5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark, chin			Caramanico
13	—	"	$25	no	—	—	his brother Giustino Defelis 174 Hester St New York														
14	—	"	$25	no	—	—	his cousin Giustino Defelis 174 Hester St new York							5	11	Pale	Chestnut				
15																					
16	yes	himself	$40	no	1909	—	his brother Francesco Keller St 19a Chicago Ill.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut			Molise Castelmauro
17	yes	his sister	$0	no	—	—	her sister Maria and Brother in law Fairth Iron Haven Conn														Arnalia
18	yes	her sister	$0	no	—	—	her sister Luisa and brother in law 172 Wooster St. Iron Haven Conn							5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark			
19	—	his sister	$25	no	—	—	his sister Luigia Cesino 8 President St. Bklyn N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut			Castellamm Napoli
20	—	himself	$0	—	—	—	his cousin Luigi Fiore Shulberg St 91 New York														
21	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	his uncle Natalizio Michele 113 Vernon Ave Long Island							5	6	Fair	Brown	Black			Larino
22	yes	his brother	$0	yes	1907 1911	Long Island	his brother Michele 198 Vernon Ave Long Island							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown			
23	"	his father	$25	no	—	—	his father Michele 113 Vernon Ave Long Island							5	6	Fair	Brown	Dark			
24	no	himself	$25	yes	—	—	her [illegible] Salini Domenico 160 [illegible] Fulton New York							5	6	Fair	Dark	Chestnut			Reggio Calabria
25	—	—	—	—	—	—															Serrenova
26	—	himself	$0	yes	1903 1906	N.Y.	his brother Giuseppe 88 Eleventh St New York							5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut			Sedrapt
27	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	his cousin Michele Carnuf 93 Eleventh St Niagara Falls N.Y.										Black	Dark	Scar left ear		Pollutri
28	no	"	$25	no	—	—	his cousin Luigi Ruffi 470 north St Rochester N.Y.									Fair					
29	no	"	$0	no	—	—	his cousin Luigi Ruffi 470 north St Rochester N.Y.							5	6	Fair					
30	No	his brother	$25	no	—	—	his brother Francesco Box 116 Scranton Pa							5	5	Fair	Black	Dark	Scar right ear		Campiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joshua Vale Atwater, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—7115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleventy five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out last "Surgeon" if sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Fumiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUN 25 1912, 190

at

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples June the 12th day of, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Staiano	Vincenzo	19		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vico Equense	his father Staiano Giuseppe Vico Equense	NY	New York
2	Starace	Gioranni	18		M S	Tailor							his father Salvatore Vico Equense	"	Brooklyn
3	Cutrupia	Giuseppe	18		M S	Shoemaker	C-7054	12-2-38							
4	Sapio	Giuseppe	21		M S	Farmlaborer						Montepisano	his father Francesco Montepisano	"	Brooklyn
5	Giangrande	Agostino	30		M M	Tailor	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Chicago	his Wife Angelina Bari	Ill	Chicago
6	Ranieri	Raffaele	18		M S	Miner							—do—		
7	Ciccone	Carmine	22		M M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Wilkes B.	his Wife Russo Domenica Bacoli	Pa	Wilkesb.
8	Casile	Antonio	33		M M	Tailor	no	no			Italy	Bacoli	his Wife ~~Raffaele di Nove~~ Ingrillico Bacoli	~~N.Y~~	~~Brooklyn~~
9	Scotto d'Uccio	Ferdinando	31		M M	Farmlaborer						Mt. di Procida	her father Domenico Mt. di Procida	"	"
10	Langhe d'Amato	Anna	12		F S		2-100-6363		8/31/12				—do—	"	"
11	San Mercatello	Francesco	10		M								—do—	"	"
12	"	Domenico	2		M								—do—	"	"
13	Carrozzi	Guirino	30		M M	Laborer	no	no				Montesarchio	his Wife Angelina Corozzi Montesarchio	Pa	Wayne
14	Carinci	Filomena	23		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes			Italy	Napoli	she leaves none	N.Y	Brklyn
15	Chiocchio	Antonio	23		M M	Carpenter	no	no			U.S.A.	N.Y	his father Raffaele	N.Y	Rye
16	Pacifico	Ernesto	32		M M	Tailor					c/o 6/5/12				
17	Cascarella	Giuseppina	18		F S	Farmlaborer					Italy	Barile	his father Nicola Barile	"	"
18	Presutto	Amedeo	18		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes			Italy	Sulmona	his father Gaetano	Pa	Phila
19	Abbatiello	Alfonso	28		M M	Milwright					U.S.A.	Schegretary	his Wife Orsola Sulmona Vaccaro Meliparo	N.Y	Newyork
20	Discitello	Stefano	42		M M	Farmer					Italy	Buccianico	his Wife Concetta Seiani Buccianico	Jersey	City
21	Sica	Vincenzo	11		M S								—do—		
22	Schifano	Alberico	22		M M	Mason	yes	yes			Italy	Bisceglie	his mother Carmela Genesio	Pa	Phila
23	Zappa Lucia	Alberico	11		M S										
24	Emparato	Fabrizio	18		M S	Tailor	2-534826	5-7-37			"	"		"	"
25	Mirillo	Saverio	21		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes			"	Cicciano	his mother Celeste Vacchiano Cicciano	N.Y	Brklyn
26	De Luca	Ciriaco	17		M S								—do—		
27	Castiano	Gioranni	18		M S	Work Man	yes	yes			"	"	his father Vincenzo Cicciano	C.	Liberty
28	Stefano	Michele	18		M S	Farmlaborer					Italy	Cicciano	his father Raffaele Cicciano	C.	Liberty
29	Crapa	Amedeo	18		M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes			Italy	Pietralcina	his father Antonio Pietralcina	N.Y	Brklyn
30	Boccanelli	Ambrogio	21		M M	Shoemaker	"	"			"	Terrenfina	his Wife Elvira Bacanelli Terrenfina	Ill	Rockford

72

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUN 1912, 190

161

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, or by other person, or what relationship, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. / Hair.	Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1	no	himself	20	no		Bisquiola his friend Esposito Antonio 241 41 16th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Gray	Shaved	Italy Vico Equense
2	—	"	10	"	—	his brother Mariano 339 Van Brunt St Brklyn N.Y.							5	2	Fair	Gray	—	" "
3	—	"	25	"	—	his cousin Francesco Castrignoli 273 Bedford St New York							5	1	Brown	Black	—	" Montesarchio
4																		
5	no	himself	28	yes 1909 1911	Chicago	his uncle Enrico Mangani Grand St 111 Chicago Ill							5	10	Fair	Dark	—	" Colopatrie
6																		" Montpatro
7	no	himself	30	yes 1908 1910	Wilkesbarre	his brother Gistafatte Box 17 Wilkesbarre Pa							5	6	Dark	Gray	—	" Grazia
8	—	his cousin	16	no	—	his cousin Minutolo Francesco							5	6	Fair	Chestnut	—	" Bestetico
9	—	her husband	28	yes 1905 1908	Brklyn	38-40 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	Dark	Chestnut	—	" Napoli
10	—		—	—	—	her husband Minutolo Francesco							5	5	Dark	Hazel	—	" Montesarchio
11	—		—	—	—	38-40 Union St Brooklyn New York												" Bosco
12	—		—	—	—													" Montesarchio
13	no	himself	25	yes 1904 1909	N.Y.	his cousin Francesco Colizzo							5	5	Fair	Gray	Chestnut	
14	yes	her husband	25	no	—	60 Degraw St 102 Wayne Pa												" Montesarchio
15	yes	himself	40	yes 1907 1910	Rye N.Y.	her husband Salvatore Scinio 60 Degraw St Brklyn N.Y.							5	8	Fair	Black	—	" Cricchio
16	"	"	28	no	—	his uncle Francesco Colizzo Rye New York							5	8	Fair	Chestnut	—	" Bosco
17						his aunt Trafficante Emanuela Rye New York											right W	
18	no	his boy	14	no	—	his brother Alfio d							5	6	Fair	Black	—	" Sant
19	—	himself	30	yes 1906 1910	Schenectady	1331 Alder St Phila Pa							5	6	Fair	Brown	—	" Salvatore
20	no	"	25	yes 1905 1907	Jersey	his brother in law Carmine Vacchio 456 E. 119th St New York							5	6	Dark	Dark	—	" Carrazano
21						his brother Domenico 201 Wayne St Jersey City									Med	Dark	—	
22	—	himself	15	no	—								5	3	Fair	Chestnut	—	"
23	"		3	—	—	her husband Ilio Raffaelo 910 Christian St Phila Pa													" Portreri
24	—	himself	25	no	—								5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	
25						his uncle Alfano Antonio Robling 10 E Brklyn N.Y.												" Cicciano
26	no	himself	30	no	—								5	6	Fair	Gray	—	
27	—	himself	15	no	—	his brother Carmine 296 Lardavenue East Liberty							5	6	Fair	Chestnut	—	
28						his brother Michell Lardaven Ave 105 E. Liberty												
29	yes	himself	25	no	—	his uncle Nicola Procino							5	3	Fair	Gray	Scar Forehead	" Ururi
30	no	himself	25	yes 1904 1906	Phila Pa	503 Wordsworth Ave Brklyn N.Y. his brother Domenico Cuningham St N. 903 Rockford Ill						54	5	10	Dark	Dark	Scar Forehead	" Petrelcina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulac Yelen Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190—,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briddle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon. (A.)

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleventy five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

162

G Fumiani Vin-o

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUN 25 1912, 190

at

H E Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples June the 12th and, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 39	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
540 1	Bianchi	Armando	18		M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U. S.	Chicago	Wife Fatima Filippo Bianchi	Ill.	Chicago
541 2	Coca	Antonio	18		M S	Farmlaborer	no						Wife Fatima Vincenzo Coca Firenzino		
542 3	Sisti	Amedeo	18		M S	7-127222-4/27/40-505							Wife Fatima Agostino Sisti Firenzino	Ill.	Granville
543 4	Boca	Rudente	18		M S								Wife Fatima Ambrogio Boca Firenzino	Ill.	Chicago
544 5	Capella	Mariano	21		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes					Wife Ida Emilio Coppola Firenzino	Pa.	Pittsburg
545 6	Fiore	Stefano	18		M S	Sailor							—do—		
546 7	Tulli	Francesco	17		M S								—do—		
547 8	Tripanese	Antonio	44		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no							
548 9	Lombardo	Giuseppe	20		M S	Musician	yes	yes		Italy	Formelli		His father Giovanni Monte Lungo	N. Y.	Hallett
549 10	Catania	Giuseppe	20		M S	Farmlaborer	no			Italy	Avella		His father Giovanni Formelli	Pa.	Philadelphia
550 11	Rubbo	Gennaro	18		M S								—do—		
551 12	Sabora	Raffaele	33		M M	Waiter	no	no		Italy	Maddaloni		His wife Carmina	N. Y.	Syracuse
552 13	Bazzarella	Mario	10		M S	Boy	no	no		— " —	Cervino		His father Nicola Maddaloni	N. Y.	Rochester
553 14	Bazzarella	Nicola	11		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no		— " —	— " —		His mother Adelaida Cervino	N. Y.	Rochester
554 15	Mangiapane	Francisco	32		M M		no	no		— " —	Maddaloni		His wife Francesca Cervino		New-York
555 16	Santomasso	Andrea	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes		— " —	— " —		His father Gennaro Maddaloni	N. Y.	Brooklyn
556 17	Cerere	Andrea	24		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes		— " —	Casapulla		His mother Maria Giuseppa Fortunata Maddaloni	N. Y.	Brooklyn
557 18	Cicirello	Carmine	73848-1/23/31		M S		yes	yes		— " —	S. Maria C. V.		His father Pasquale Casapulla	N. J.	East Liberty
558 19	Visconte	Assunta	17		F S	Seamstress	no	no		— " —	S. Prisco		His father Antonio S. Maria Capua Vetere		Berlin
ADMITTED 560 20	Salmiero	Paolo	67		M M	Laborer	no	no		— " —	— " —		He leave none S. Prisco	N. J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 561 21	do	Alessandro	164		F					— " —	— " —				
ADMITTED 562 22	Campo	Giovanna	14		F S					— " —	— " —				
563 23	Castellano	Giuseppe	34		M M	Farmlaborer	no		3-58857	— " —	Maddaloni		His wife Maria Riccardi Maddaloni	Conn.	Granville
564 24	Napolitano	Ferrario	31		M M		no	no		Italy	Avella		His wife Angelina Maietti Avella	N. Y.	New-York
565 25	D'Orazio	Andrea	11		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no		— " —	— " —		His father Giovanni Avella		Ohio Youngstown
566 26	Pizzarro	Nicola	18		M S		yes	yes		— " —	— " —		His father Pellegrino Avella		Mich Detroit
567 27	Simone	Concetta	43		F S		no	no		"	Trelino		Her uncle Gerardo Simone Trelino		New York
568 28	Cocciello	Stefano	19		M S				2-19762-3/25/42				—do—		
569 29	Garraccino	Francesco	26		M S	Sailor	no	no		Italy	Trocida		His father Francesco Trocida	N. J.	Brooklyn
570 30	Cotto Savino	Michele	30		M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes		— " —	— " —		His father Giovanni Trocida	N. J.	Brooklyn

13
10-1-19-29-30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 June 1914, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by passenger, whether paid by other persons in the United States, and if so, their names and addresses, or whether a ticket was sent by prepaid by relatives, friends, employers, etc., and if so, their names and addresses.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself 26			2 years	Chicago Ill							5	6	Edi	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Fornelino
2						had uncle Leonardo Palermo 506 N. Taylor Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
3						his uncle Sebastiano Palombo 721 S. Clark Str. Chicago Ill							5	5	Fair			Dark Forehead		
4						his brother Domenico Lisa 3 North Peters burg street							5	5	Fair			Dark Hair		
5						his cousin Giuseppe Broglio 721 South Clark Str. Chicago Ill							5	5	Fair					
6						his cousin Antonio Tolletta 110 Lewis Street N.Y. City							5	5	Fair					
7													5	5	Fair				Italy	
8													5	5	Fair					
9	yes	his brother	25	yes	1898 1907	Patrick	His brother Ernesto Box 24						5	8	Fair	Light			Napoli	Amalfi
10		himself	30	no	—	—	his brother Antonio Sabatino 611 Christian street Phila Pa						5	8	Fair	Brown				Tramonti
11													5	8	Fair	Black				Citta S. Angelo
12	yes	his brother in law	24	no	—	—	His brother in law Michele Makas 9.325 Salina Street Syracuse N.Y.						5	7	Fair	Dark				Cerreto Sannita
13	yes	his brother	25	no	—	—	His brother Salvatore 26 Mocore Street Rochester N.Y.						5	6	Fair	Light				Montefalcione
14	yes	himself	28	no	—	—	His brother Salvatore 26 Mocorete Street Rochester N.Y.						5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark			Cervino
15	no	himself	25	no	—	—	His cousin Francesco Vinciguerra						5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark			Montefalcione
16	no	himself	25	no	—	—	His uncle Giacomone Sebastiano Jefferson Street 42 Brooklyn						5	5	Fair	Dark				
17	—	his god father	35	yes	1906 1909	Boldon N.Y.	His god father Carnevale Gabriele 210 Cauillon Ave						5	8	Fair	Light	Dark	Left foot		Calabritto
18	yes	his brother in law	28	yes	—	—	His brother in law Andrea Signore Lawson Ave 314						5	5	Fair	Light	Dark	Right arm		S. Maria C.V.
19	yes	his uncle	28	no	—	—	His uncle G. Gerbazio Domenico & Compagnia						5	5	Fair	Red	Hazel			San Pietro
20	—	his son	38	yes	—	—	His son Luigi Malcolm Str. — 111 — property, liability & [illegible]						5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	Mole, forehead, chin		
21	—	—	—	—	—	—														
22	—	—	—	—	—	—														
23	yes	his brother in law	25	yes	1909 1907	18 mo Giamboville S.D.	His brother in law Domenico Riccardi						5	7	Fair	Dark				
24	—	himself	30	yes	1904 1911	Phila Pa	His brother in law Domenico Giannetti New-York Mulberry street 128						5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark			Montefalcione
25	yes	his brother	30	no	—	—	His brother Antonio D'Avanzo Barn St. N.6 Jamestown Ohio						5	5	Fair	Light				Avella
26	no	himself	25	no	—	—	His cousin Giuseppe D'Avanzo [illegible]						5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark			
27	—	his father	47	no	—	—	his father Guiseppe Limone 640 — 14th Ave — Brooklyn						5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	Scar right foot		Avellino
28													5	5	Fair	Light				Montemiletto
29	—	himself	25	no	—	—	His cousin Antonio Fortagliola 38-40 Lawson Street — Brooklyn						5	5	Fair	Light				Frecente
30	no	himself	25	yes	1907 1911	Brooklyn	His brother Antonio President Street 115 — Brooklyn						5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanc Victor, Master of the CANADA, from Liverpool and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulanc Victor
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tumiati Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

f Vincenzo Tum

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUN 25 1912, 190

at

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Napoli June, the 12th 1924

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Casaziello	Gennaro	17	M	S	Farmlabourer			Italy	S. Julian			— do —		
2	Zingaro	Stefano	18	Vill	S	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Caiazzo	His Father	Domenico Zingaro Caiazzo		Bridgeport	
3	Cerella	Pasquale	23	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	— do —	Piedimonte	His sister	Rachele Cerella Piedimonte		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Cerella	Rosaria	16	F	S		no	no	— do —	— do —	His sister	Rachele Cerella Piedimonte		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Cerella	Domenico	22	M	S	Labourer	no	no	— do —	— do —	His brother	Rachele Cerella Piedimonte		N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Sinisera	Felice	21	M	M	Wife at Work	Italian	no	Italy	Alpinolo Avellino	His wife	Angela Sinisera Piedimonte		East	Worcester
7	Sidoni	Angelosanto	10	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	— do —	Nocera Inferiore	His Father	Domenico Sidoni Nocera Inferiore		Ct.	Waterbury
8	Cozzi	Louis	10	M	S		yes	yes	— do —	— do —	His Father	Adriano Cozzi Sarno		—	—
9	Cerri	Arcangelo	10	M	S		yes	yes	— do —	— do —	His Father	Antonio Cerri Sarno		N.J.	Amsterdam
10	Abbatiello	Girolamo	18	M	S	Sailor	no	no	Italy	Monteforte Irpino	His Father	Michele Abbatiello Monte d. Corvino		N.J.	Hopatcong
11	Abbatiello	Gabriele	14	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	— do —	Grazzano	His mother	Teresa Abbatiello Grazzano		—	—
12	Pompeo Chiara	Rosa	7	F	S	—	—	—	— do —	— do —					
13	Schiavone	Simon	16	M	S	2-658405-7/24/39					His Uncle	Vincenzo Schiavone Grazzano		Newport	
14	Apostolico	Gennaro	23	M	S		yes	yes	— do —	Castel S. Giorgio	His father	Gennaro Apostolico Castel S. Giorgio		New York	
15	Clemente	Saverio	18	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Paduli	His Father	Alfredo Clemente Paduli		N.J.	Passaic
16	Basillo	Nicola	18	M	S	Farmlabourer	no	no	— do —	Fontanarosa	His Father	Domenico Basillo Fontanarosa		Ct.	Ansonia
17	Santucci	Adolfo	12	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	— do —	Sassinoro	His father	Agostino Santucci Sassinoro		Mass	Holyoke
18	Colombo	Filomena	11	F	S	4/58474-CBM-6/18/36									
19	Gagliardi	Trombino	15	M	S	2-977446-6/3/42									
20	Cocuzzo	Rosario	32	M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	— do —	— do —	Her father	Raffaele Sassinoro		New-York	
21	Fontino	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	His father	Giuseppe Antonio Sassinoro		New-York	
22	De Angelis	Josina	33	F	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	S. Giovanni in Fiore	His husband	Bernardo Fusino S. Giovanni in Fiore		Mass	Chicopee
23	Stip San Sauro	Francesco	0	M	M	2-10-1489			— do —	Nocera Inferiore	His father	Giovanni Castel S. Giorgio		N.J.	Brooklyn
24	Stip Daughter	Filomena	6	F	S	2-620095-3/1/39			— do —	— do —				—	—
25	Avino	Ciro	16	M	S	V.L.347/578 - 4/11/39									
26	De Angelis	Giovanna	24	F	S	11-188425-505-2/7/39 Baker	no	no	— do —	— do —				—	—
27															
28															
29															
30															

see S.S. Belvedere 26-1930, # 6477 44/3

His mother Carolina Nocera Inferiore

Castel S. Giorgio His father Giovanni Castel S. Giorgio

— do —

— do —

— do —

— do —

— do —

74

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUN 1912, 190

165

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody, or under bond, to insure his not becoming a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his Stepfather Modesto Lamanno 5 Washington Street Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Chestnut	Clear	Italy	Cerreto
3	—	his brother	20	yes	1904 1911	Brooklyn	His brother Luca Perretta Brooklyn N. Y.							5	6	Fair	Gray	Light Blue	—		Cerreto Sesia
4	—	his brother	20				His brother Luca Perretta N 188 - 2nd St. Brooklyn N. Y.							5	6	Fair	Dark	Black	—		Sesia
5	—	his brother	20				His brother Luca Perretta N 188 - 2nd St. Brooklyn N. Y.							5	6	Fair	Dark	Black	—		Sesia
6	Wife	his wife	25	no	—	—	his wife Concetta Compilli Lagrippa 188 2nd St. Brooklyn N. Y.							5	6	Fair	Dark	Chestnut	—		Cerreto Sesia
7	no	himself	25	—	—	—	his wife Concetta Compilli Lagrippa 188 2nd St. Brooklyn N. Y.							5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	—		Cerreto Sesia
8							his wife Concetta Compilli Lagrippa 188 2nd St. Brooklyn N. Y.							5	6	Fair	Gray	Chestnut	Scar on chin		Cerreto Sesia
9	no	himself	20	no	—	—	his wife Concetta Compilli Lagrippa 188 2nd St. Brooklyn N. Y.							5	6	Fair	Dark	Black	—		Cerreto Sesia
10	—	himself	22	no	—	—	his wife Concetta Compilli Lagrippa 188 2nd St. Brooklyn N. Y.							5	6	Fair	Gray	Chestnut	Scar on chin		Cerreto Sesia
11	—	her husband	26		—		his wife Concetta Compilli Lagrippa 188 2nd St. Brooklyn N. Y.							5	6	Fair	Gray	Chestnut	Mole on face		Cerreto Sesia
12	—	her father			—		his wife Concetta Compilli Lagrippa 188 2nd St. Brooklyn N. Y.														Cerreto Sesia
13	—	no	15		—	—	his wife Concetta Compilli Lagrippa 188 2nd St. Brooklyn N. Y.														Cerreto Sesia
14	—	himself	25	no	—	—	his wife Concetta Compilli Lagrippa 188 2nd St. Brooklyn N. Y.														Cerreto Sesia
15	—	himself	25	no	—	—	his wife Concetta Compilli Lagrippa 188 2nd St. Brooklyn N. Y.														Cerreto Sesia
16	Wife	his future wife	40		—	—	his wife Concetta Compilli Lagrippa 188 2nd St. Brooklyn N. Y.														Cerreto Sesia
17	—	himself	28	yes	1906 1909	Voldendf	His uncle Antonio Sanduocci 48 Whammaya Ave.							5	6	Fair	Gray	Light	—		Cerreto Sesia
18	—	herself	25	no	—	—	His uncle Antonio Sanduocci 48 Whammaya Ave.							5	6	Fair	Gray	Light	—		Cerreto Sesia
19	—	himself	25	no	—	—	His uncle Antonio Sanduocci 48 Whammaya Ave.							5	6	Fair	Gray	Light	—		Cerreto Sesia
20	no	himself				Wilmington	His Brother Domenico 514 Courtlandt Ave Bronx							5	6	Fair	Gray	Light	—		Cerreto Sesia
21			60				His cousin Dominico Palumbo 514 Courtlandt Ave Bronx							5	6	Fair	Gray	Light	—		Cerreto Sesia
22	—	her husband	25	no	—	—	His cousin Dominico Palumbo 514 Courtlandt Ave Bronx							5	6	Fair	Gray	Light	—		Cerreto Sesia
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	His husband Lauro Francesco 215 First - Brooklyn N. Y.							5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	—		Castel Giorgio
24	—	—	—	—	—	—															Castel Giorgio
25	—	his sister	25	no	—	—	His sister Rosina 290 E. King Street Newark N. J.							5	6	Fair	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on chin		Castel Giorgio
26	—	himself	25	no	—	—	His brother in law Lauro Francesco 215 First St.							5	6	Fair	Dark	Black	Mole on face		Castel Giorgio
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulerice Victor et Marie (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owner Owner (State whether employed by owner, "owner," or "employed by owner's charter," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vincenzo

NEW YORK.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 25 1912, 190

at ____

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples June the 12th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
50/0 1	Lo Forte	Lodi	18	8			Baker	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Turkish	Egypt	Cairo	no end	Hinds Allard	Londonderry
2															Cairo	Vermont
3															— do —	
4															— do —	
5															— do —	
6															— do —	
7															— do —	
8															— do —	
9															— do —	
10															— do —	
11															— do —	
12															— do —	
13															— do —	
14															— do —	
15															— do —	
16															— do —	
17															— do —	
18															— do —	
19															— do —	
20															— do —	
21															— do —	
22															— do —	
23															— do —	
24															— do —	
25															— do —	
26															— do —	
27															— do —	
28															— do —	
29															— do —	
30															— do —	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190

167

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his passage, or whether paid by other person, or by relative, or friend, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$20	no	—	—	brother Christian Carlson 1480 Madison ave. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Fair	Fair	Black	—	Sweden	Gamleby
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanc Victor Master, of the CANADA, from Naples au Sakimo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Brindle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners/agents (Insert "another Surgeon" or "assisting thereunto" or "employed by others thereto," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventy-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoli (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK. day of JUN 25 1912, 190

at

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Napoli June the 12th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
42																
600 1	Sorine	Carmine	26		M	M	Housekeeper			Italy	Italian U.S.A.		Trenton N.J.	husband Robt Sorine	N.J.	Trenton
2	Daughter Sorine	Rosa	1		F	S	—									
3	[redacted]	Anna	2		F	S	—									
4	[redacted]	Domenico	3		M	S	—									
	[redacted]	GUISEPPA			F	S	3-134380			1/19/37-505	AUTH. FILE 99406/467					
601	6 Mazzeo	Ciriaco	40		M	M	Barber			Italy	Napoli		Trenton N.J.	wife Rosa Mazzeo	N.J.	Trenton
	7 Mrs Corapulo	Maria	23		F	M	Housework							husband Nicola Corapulo	Mass.	Boston
X	8 Soria	Giordino	23		M	S	Cook Waiter							Mother Rosa Soria	N.J.	Trenton
603	9 Calderone	Carmine	22		M	M	Farmlaborer			Italy	Napoli			wife Maria Rosa Soria	N.J.	Trenton
604	10 Oliveri	Giovanni	1		M	S	none			U.S.A.	Long Island			Father Carmine Oliveri	L.I.	Shelter Isl.
605	11 Grande	Giovanni	18		M	S	Shoemaker			Italy	Trapani			Father Giuseppe Grande	L.I.	Shelter Isl.
606	12 Mancuso	Alberto	18		M	S	Farmlaborer				Carlentini			Father Giuseppe Mancuso		Italy
607	13 Biffa	Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer				— do —					
608	14 Di Pietro	Sabatino	20		M	S	"				Civitella del Tronto			Father Antonio Biffa	N.J.	Williamstown
609	15 Del Conte	Pietro	17		M	S	"				Campli			Father Innocenzo Di Pietro		Canada
610	16 Ribeiro	Antonio	19		M	S	none				Vico Gargano			Father Romanzio Del Conte		Italy
611	17 Mercadante	Salvatore	18		M	S	"			Italy	Apricena			Father Antonio Ribeiro	N.J.	Newark
612	18 Marini	Matteo	19		M	S	"				— do —					
613	19 Serra	Antonio	27		M	M	Shoemaker			Italy	Potocannone			wife Concetta Serra	N.J.	Newark
614	20 Mastrangelo	Pasquale	32		M	M	Farmlaborer	6-115518-8/28/41-505			Cullano			wife Maria Rosa Mastrangelo		Trenton
615	21 Procchiello	Raffaele	23		M	S	Tailor				Carri			bro Antonio Procchiello	Ct.	Stamford
616	22 Mastrangelo	Luigi	24		M	S	none							bro Girolamo Mastrangelo	N.J.	Newark
617	23 Colamussi	Nicola	30		M	M	Shoemaker							wife Anna M. Cross	Conn.	Ansonia
618	24 Borelli	Ettore	16		M	S	Cooper							Father Giuseppe Colamussi	N.J.	Newark
619	25 Giuliano	Carmine	19		M	S	Farmlaborer				Rutigliano			bro Father Leonardo Giuliano		
620	26 Pelcovits	Michele	21		M	M	none							wife Rosa Giuliano		
621	27 Cormante	Alfonso	22		M	S	Laborer			U.S.A.	Warren Ohio			bro Giuseppe Pelcovits	Ohio	Warren
622	28 D'Amato	Michele	18		M	S	Farmlaborer				Vasto			Father Vincenzo Cormante	N.J.	Fleming
623	29 Corridistri	Salvatore	32		M	M	Mason			Italy	Cerro			wife Fabiana D'Amato	Mass.	Rochester
624	30 Migliorino	Carmine	41		F	S	Washwoman				Cerro			husband Domenico Corridistri	Ct.	Stamford
											Felitto			bro Father Carmine Migliorino	N.J.	Newark

76

D. Healy Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190 169

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or body of persons, or corporation, society, municipality, or government, and name.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or whether coming in pursuance of a prior contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor Master, of the CANADA (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..., from Naples and Palermo ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulenc
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by ~~owners~~ Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vin

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK. day of JUN 25 1912, 190

at

H. E. Reidel

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples June 12th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
43															
624 1	Bourano	Ciriscipio	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Castellamare	Castellamare Italy	Signora Antonia Bourano wife	N.Y.	New York
625 2	Dellaccio	Celestino	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Schenectady	his wife Giovanna Cicchella		Schenectady
626 3	Esposito	Sebastiano	18		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	Italian	Castellamare	d'Stabia Italy	Father Pasquale Esposito	N.Y.	N.Y.City
627 4	Catalano	Vincenzo	20		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Castellamare	d'Stabia Italy	Father Pasquale Catalano	N.Y.	N.Y.City
628 5	Guttadauro	Giuseppe	15		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Calamicciola	Island of Ischia Italy	Father Salvatore Guttadauro	N.Y.	N.Y.City
629 6	Gallo	Vincenzo	17		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	Ischia	Italy	Father Antonio Gallo	N.Y.	N.Y.City
630 7	Perrella	Domenico	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Forio	d'Ischia Italy	Father Cristoforo Perrella	N.Y.	N.Y.City
631 8	Di Cimmino	Espedito	1		M	S	none					Ischia	Italy	Father Cristoforo Di Cimmino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
632 9	Graziolo	Bernardo	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ischia	Italy	Father Antonio Graziolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
633 10	Insorio	Salvatore	14		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Forio	d'Ischia Italy	Father Antonio Insorio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
634 11	Buonocore	Giovanni	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		"	"	Forio	d'Ischia Italy	Father Antonio Buonocore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
635 12	Di Napoli	Domenico	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Forio	d'Ischia Italy	Father Antonio Di Napoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
636 13	Valentino	Domenico	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Forio	d'Ischia Italy	Father Antonio Valentino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
640 14	Valentino	Antonio	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Forio	d'Ischia Italy	Father Antonio Valentino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
641 15	D'Alessandro	Michele	18		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	Ischia	Italy	Father Antonio D'Alessandro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
642 16	Gallo	Guglielmo	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		"	"	Forio	d'Ischia Italy	Father Antonio Gallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
643 17	Sabellico	Felice	18		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Forio	d'Ischia Italy	Father Antonio Sabellico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
644 18	Romano	Domenico	21		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	Forio	d'Ischia Italy	Father Antonio Romano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
645 19	Pedicini	Luigi	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		"	"	Forio	d'Ischia Italy	Father Antonio Pedicini	N.Y.	Waterbury
646 20	Iacopiano	Antonio	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Forio	d'Ischia Italy	Father Francesco Iacopiano	N.Y.	New York
647 21	Cicarelli	Gennaro	21		M	S	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	Naples	Italy	Father Vincenzo Cicarelli	N.Y.	New York
648 22	Del Basso	Carmine	30		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	Baiano	d'Avellino Italy	Wife Maria Del Basso	Pa.	Philadelphia
649 23	Camillone	Biagio	37		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Forio	d'Ischia Italy	Wife Giuseppina Camillone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
650 24	Esposito	Luigi	31		M	M	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Forio	d'Ischia Italy	Wife Giuseppina Esposito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
651 25	Nicolosa Corda	Rosalia	22		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Forio	d'Ischia Italy	Husband Giuseppe Nicolosa Corda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Famiglia Corda	Antonino	5		M	S										
27	" "	Caterina	3		F	S										
652 28	Coppola	Caterina	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Forio	d'Ischia Italy	Husband Giuseppe Coppola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Famiglia Lamagna	Concetta Lorenzina	2		F											
30	" "	Maria Annunziata	1		F											

3-118552
3-229582-5-2-47
3-231196-6/15/42
4-6675
4-23555
4-3534

Surname amended. Original record circular letter of 12/20/11 [illegible] 12/20/11

Louis Hellman
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190 171

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his passage, whether paid by other person, a relative, employer, State, society, etc., and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a criminal, or has been refused admission to the United States, or has been deported thereto, or is coming in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement so to do.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	him self	23	no	—								5	3	Fair	Dk Brown	Scar forehead		Italy	Campomaggiore
2	"	"	21	"	"								5	4	"	"	"		"	Collarmele
3	"	"	30	"	"								5	4	Dark	Black	"		"	Mariglianno
4	—	"	28	"	"								5	4	Fair	Brown	"		"	Castelcivita
5																				
6	"	"	16	"	"								5	4	Fair	Brown	"		"	Fornapaia
7	no	"	30	"	"								5	11	Black	Black	"		"	Salerno
8	"	"	19	no	—								5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Scar forehead		"	San Angelo
9	"	"	22	"	—								5	6	Dark	Black	"		"	S. M. Castello
10	no	"	17	"	—								5	4	Fair	Dark	Squint eyes		"	Nocera Inferiore
11	no	"	28	"	—								5	4	Dark	Black	"		"	
12	"	"	26	"	—								5	3	Dark	Brown	"		"	Corleto Monforte
13	"	"	40	1905	N. Y.								5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar right cheek, under right eye		"	Montemurro
14	"	"		1911																Cristina
15	"	"	28	"	—								5	6	Dark	Black	"		"	Marsicovetere
16	no	"	32	no	—	—							5	4	Fair	Brown	"		"	Montemurro
17	"	"	21	"	—								5	4	Dark	Chestnut	"		"	Salerno
18	"	"	25	"	—								5	9	Fair	Dark	"		"	Montemurro
19	no	"	25	"	—	—							5	10	Fair	Brown	Scar left eyebrow		"	Gallo
20	"	"	22	"	—	—							5	5	Fair	Brown	"		"	Castelcivita
21	—	"	18	"	—	—							5	5	Fair	Black	Mole left cheek		"	Atripalda
22	"	"	20	"	—	—							5	6	Dark	Dark	Scar, moles		"	Melito
23																				
24	"	Himself	26	no	—	—							5	5	Fair	Chestnut	"		"	S. Angelo dei Lombardi
25	"	Husband		"	—								5	3	Fair	Black	Scar, forehead		"	Cairano
26	"	Husband		"	—								5	4	Fair	Brown	Scar, left eye		"	Calitri
27																				
28	"	Husband		"	—								5	6	Fair	Brown	"		"	
	"	Infant		"	—															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boubeu Victor Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANAL, employed by overseas Bureau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vincenzo

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUN 25 1912, 190

at

H. E. Briddle

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

130
Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples June the 12th day of, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
126 1	Gallo	Serafino	27		M	off farm labour	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palerma	His wife Corrado Vittoria Palerma	Ontario	Ottawa
127 2	Damiano	Alfonso	16		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Catanzaro His mother Giovanna Scalfaro Catanzaro	"	"
155 3	Chiarelli	Pietro	42		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	"	Montreal
156 4	Roberto	Giuseppe	34		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	"	"
273 5	D'Argento	Carmillo	29		M	" farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Francavilla a Mare	His mother Maria Francavilla a Mare	Ontario	Fort William
377 6	Ciforni	Finizio	24		M	" Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Silvi	His father Massimo Silvi	"	Toronto
381 7	Riti	Domenicantonio	20		M	" farm labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Atri	His wife Massimina Atri	"	Montreal
382 8	Peracchia	Ennidio	20		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	His wife Grazia Terzoli Atri	"	"
543 9	Plescia	Michele	19		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uzuri	His father Nicola Uzuri	"	"
606 10	Macbera	Alberto	20		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gallicchio	His father Alessandro Gallicchio	"	"
611 11	Musacchio	Salvatore	19		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Portocannone	His father Florenzo Portocannone	"	"
1 12	Alfarano	Giuseppe	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taverna	His wife Maria Taverna	"	"
2 13	Alfarano	Rosario	29		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
56 14	Rotella	Francesco	27		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
192 15	Garito	Giuseppe	11		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
193 16	Sgro	Antonio	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Vincenzo Sgro	"	Cochrane
194 17	Frustaglio	Luigi	20		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	W. Va. His father Edoardo Frustaglio	"	"
195 18	Sanguintino	Renzo	19		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Scalzito His father Domenico Sanguintino Scalzito	"	"
196 19	Gallello	Pasquale	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Domenico Gallello	"	"
197 20	Cutruzzolà	Nicola	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Rosalina Branco	"	"
524 21	Sgrò	Giuseppe	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Capo Gaglato	"	"
553 22	Rignanese	Antonio	45		M	" Farm labourer	no	no	"	"	U. S. A.	Serracapriola	His wife Maria Francesca Gaglato	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
679 23	Saccoia	Nicola	17		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Gaglato His father Onofrio Gaglato	"	Cochrane
680 24	Battaglia	Francesco	30		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	His wife Teresa Maria Rosaria Gaglato	"	"
649 25	Camilloni	Ercole	37		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Pesaro His wife Gaglato Carmela	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
659 26	Sbragia	Angelo	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Pesaro His father Domenico Pesaro	"	Chicago
660 27	Ebbaldi	Enrica	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Canale d'Adriano	Adriano & Pesaro His father Domenico Adriano	"	"
662 28	Cavanna	Luigi	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Chevanna Adriano	"	"
402 29	Fiore	Nicola	24		M	" Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Ellera d'Aprilia	His wife Maria Angelina Rosa Fiore	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
551 30	Fiore	Gaetano	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Antonio Fiore	"	"

78

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190

173

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	himself	28	yes	1907	Pittsburgh	His uncle Salvatore Damiani 92 Bessemer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Brown	Black	Chestnut	—	Italy	Palermo
2	S	his father	60	no			His father Salvatore 92 Bessemer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	—	—	"	Palermo
3	S	his brother	20	no			His brother Guiseppe Chiarello W. 7th Ave Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	—	—	"	Palermo
4	S	friend	35	no			His friend Samuele Alesio 3 Rue De Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Chestnut	—	—	"	Messina
5	yes	himself	30	no			His brother in law Pasquale Francesco Fort William Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	—	—	"	"
6	yes	himself	29	no			His uncle Leonardo Petraccia Chaundass Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	Scar right temple	—	Italy	Francavilla
7	yes	himself	23	yes	1908	Canada	His cousin Giuseppe D'Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Sky blue	—	—	"	Atri
8	yes	himself	28	no	1911		c/o B. Internazionale 142 St. Antoine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Black	Chestnut	Scar neck	—	"	Atri
9	yes	his brother	20	no	—	—	His cousin Giuseppe D'Andrea 142 St. Antoine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	Scar forehead	—	"	Atri
10	yes	himself	25	yes	1908	Montreal	His brother Giacinto c/o B. Buccino 142 St. Antoine St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	—	—	"	Ururi
11	yes	himself	25	no	1911		Passenger upon questioned claims to be going to nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Hazel	Scar forehead	—	"	Gallucco
12	S	his brother	20	yes			His uncle Ulisse Sinisceano 142 St. Antoine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		—	—	"	Botocaronno
13	yes	his brother	25	yes	1911	Fortin	His brother Antonio Box 211 Fortin Ont. Passage upon hearing questioned claims to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	yes	himself	25	no			Passage upon hearing questioned claims to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
15	yes	"	26	no			Passage upon hearing questioned claims to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—	"	Vicenza
16	S	"	29	no			Passage upon hearing questioned claims to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	Scar chin	—	"	"
17	S	"	30	no	1911	Fort William	Passage upon hearing questioned claims to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Black	Scar eyebrow	—	"	"
18	S	"	30	no	1911	—	Passage upon hearing questioned claims to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Chestnut	—	—	"	Catanzaro
19	S	"	25	no	—	—	Passage upon hearing questioned claims to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar forehead	—	"	Spadafora
20	S	"	26	no	1911	Montreal	Passage upon hearing questioned claims to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	—	"	Cagliano
21	S	"	30	no	—	—	Passage upon hearing questioned claims to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
22	yes	husband	30	yes	1908	Chenneville	His friend Michel Pasquale No 48-10 Centre Ave Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	—	"	Montemaggiore
23	S	"	30	no	—	—	His cousin Nicola Saccucio c/o Box 9 Cochrane Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	—	—	"	Jacurso
24	S	"	25	—	—	—	Passage upon hearing questioned claims to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
25	S	brother	20	—	—	—	His friend Nicola Candicatti Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	—	—	"	Cicaro
26	S	himself	35	yes	1911	Montreal Canada	His cousin Domenico Fonda 173 Notre Dame St. Ville Lemoin accompagnier ses husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	"	—	—	"	Urbino
27	S	"	21	no	—	—	accompagnier ses husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	Scar forehead	—	"	Urbino
28	S	"	21	no	—	—	His cousin Domenico Fonda 173 Notre Dame St. Ville Lemoin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Scar left eye	—	—	"	Urbino
29	S	"	30	no	—	—	His brother in law Pasquale Giovanni Montreal Canada 128 Fort William	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Scar left eye	—	—	"	Montegiordano
30	S	"	30	no	—	—	His brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Black	—	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor, Master (Master, another Master, First or Second Officer), of the GANGES, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulenc
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briddle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes,—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by ~~owner~~ steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 86 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Fumiani

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK, day of JUN 25 1912, 190

at

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Napoli June the 12th 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fiore	Emilio	45		M	M	Prof.			23-115764-505-5-1902-no c/p Italy	Italian	Italy	Faro	Vincenzo Fiore	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Son	Fedrini	Giuseppe		M	—										
3	"	"	Guido		M	—										
4	"	"	Torriddo		M	—										
5	Famille		Marino		F	—				7-155609		1/7/1908				
6	Andreoni	Arduino	22		M	M	Laborer							Carlo Andreoni	Mass	Winchester
7	Martinelli	Vittorio	18		M	S				5-V06 V3				Fratello Luigi Martinelli		
8	Bottini	Avelino	17		M	S	Laborer			1-419988-12/3/02				Padre Giorgio Bottini		
9	Broccia	Antonio	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	1-419915-12/3/02-404				Padre Giorgio Broccia	Conn	Northaven
10	Arangio	Angelo	9		F	S								Padre Vittorio Arangio		
11	Ubaldi	Pasquale	20		M	S								Padre Ubaldi		
12	Sabellino	Giovanni	21		M	S				1-36600-6/24/01				Padre Costantino Sabellino	N.Y.	Valhalla
13	Caramanna	Luigi	21		M	S								Padre Gabriele Caramanna		
14	Gabrielli	Antonio	41		M	M								Padre Gabrielli	N.Y.	Oswego
15	Corbello	Giuseppe	22		M	M		yes	yes					Padre Corbello	Mass	Chicopee
16	Bianchi	Alberto	10		M	S	Work Man			15-1887				Padre Bianchi	N.Y.	Norwich
17	Incontro	Giovanna	32		M	M	Laborer			7/14/38				Padre Incontro	Conn	Unionville
18	Sorbi	Enrico	30		M	M	Cultivator							Padre Sorbi	N.Y.	Oswego
19	Bernardi	Valentino	21		M	S	Work Man							Padre Bernardi	Mass	Chicopee
20	Bucciotti	Attilio	26		M	M		yes	yes					Padre Bucciotti	N.Y.	Rochester
21	wife	Santini	Veronica	21		F	M							Padre Santini		Trenton
22	Benedetti	Bonaventura	18		M	S	Farmlaborer							Padre Benedetti		
23	Filipponi	Paolo	17		M	S	Work Man							Padre Filipponi		
24	Squirini	Marcello	18		M	S				3-223394-3-10-42				Padre Squirini		
25	Fiorelli	Attilio	23		M	S		yes	yes					Padre Fiorelli		
26	Richard	Amedeo	41		M	S								Padre Richard		
27	Forfidi	Giovanni	32		M	M								Padre Forfidi		
28	Burgio	Enrico	21		M	S								Padre Burgio		
29	Viola	Bernardino	24		M	S		yes	yes					Padre Viola		
30	Di Nardo	Aspasino	21		M	S	Blacksmith							Padre Di Nardo	Conn	Stratford

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190

175

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	her self	$20	no		the husband Guglielmo Cristiano 350 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
2	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	80				"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Husband	himself	200				"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	200				"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	no	himself	200				"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	200				"	"	"	"	"	"								
10																				
11																				
12	no	her self	200				"	"	"	"	"	"								
13																				
14	no	himself	50	no			"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	—	himself	200	1913	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	Husband	himself	200	no			"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	himself	200				"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	himself	200	no			"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	no	"	200				"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	50	1913	Canada N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	Husband																			
22	"	self	200	no			"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	"	200				"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	200				"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	200				"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	200				"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	200				"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	200				"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	200				"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	200				"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulue Victor, Master, of the [illegible], from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briddell

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vi[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK. JUN 25 1912 day of ____, 190

at ____

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canadian sailing from Naples June the 12th and, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
630 1	Gulios	Nicolaos	20		M	S	Shoemaker	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	Father Loannis Gulios	N.H.	Manchester
631 2	Vassilion	Georgios	19		M	S	Workman	Y	Y	Turkish	Macedonian	Servia	Kitchevo	Father Vasilios Georgios	"	"
3														do		
4														do		
5														do		
6														do		
7														do		
8														do		
9														do		
10														do		
11														do		
12														do		
13														do		
14														do		
15														do		
16														do		
17														do		
18														do		
19														do		
20														do		
21														do		
22														do		
23														do		
24														do		
25														do		
26														do		
27														do		
28														do		
29														do		
30														do		

80

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190

177

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofttn paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a firm, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prisoner or subject, or lately connected with the service of any prince, potentate, or government, from which he has escaped or been discharged.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	25	—	—	—	his friend Adam Zapadanc 64 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		Greece	Bisperard
2		Self	33	—	—	—	his uncle Costa Petropoulos 76 Elm Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black		"	Lacconia Laconia
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanc Victor, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CANADA ; from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Snider
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners thereof, (Strike out words not applying herewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Actually five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fumiani Vin

NEW YORK.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 25 1912, 190

at ____

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

N11—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Naples June 12th, 19 08

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6/3 1	Novak	Tomaso	18		M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria		Sebenico	Conn	Norfolk
2											Slavonian	Austria		Sebenico		
3												— do —				
4												— do —				
5												— do —				
6												— do —				
7												— do —				
8												— do —				
9												— do —				
10												— do —				
11												— do —				
12												— do —				
13												— do —				
14												— do —				
15												— do —				
16												— do —				
17												— do —				
18												— do —				
19												— do —				
20												— do —				
21												— do —				
22												— do —				
23												— do —				
24												— do —				
25												— do —				
26												— do —				
27												— do —				
28												— do —				
29												— do —				
30												— do —				

15

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190

179

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself, other person, or by what person, firm, society, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prisoner or otherwise, or has been within three months previously, or is coming under promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	—	himself	—	—	Brother Novak Antonin 9 Ste West. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brun	chestnut	—	—	Austria	Bohemia
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boubue Victor Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

H E Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nearly five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon "employed thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Vincenzo Fumiani

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK. day of JUN 25 1912, 190

at

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canopic sailing from Naples June the 12th 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
679	1 Saracco	Nicolo	16	M	S	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sapello	Giacomo Saracco	Pa.	Friend
680	2 Battaglia	Carmelo	41	M	M	"			"	"	"	Cattolica	Salvatore Spanno	N.Y.	Brother
681	3 Mottaitis	Vincenzo	42	M	M	"			"	"	"	Cattolica	Maria Motta	Pa.	Husband
682	4 Di Francesco	Domenico	24	M	S	"			"	"	"	Cattolica	Father Francesco Caponnetto	Pa.	Home
683	5 Saporre	Amedeo	16	M	S	Tailor			"	"	"	Cattolica	Father Francesco Saporre	Pa.	Home
684	6 Lito Sciarra	Vincenzo	14	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Cattolica	Father Michele Lito	Pa.	Home
685	7 Fasteri	Bruno	42	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Cattolica	Father Giuseppe Fasteri	N.Y.	Friend
686	8 Cannella	Rocco	43	M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Cattolica	Father Vincenzo Cannella	N.Y.	Friend
687	9 Noto	Pietro	24	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Cattolica	Father Giuseppe Noto	N.Y.	Friend
688	10 De Gregorio	Vincenzo	31	M	S	Painter			"	"	"	Cattolica	Father Gaetano De Gregorio	N.Y.	Friend
689	11 Cascio	Mariantonia	24	F	S	Housework			"	"	"	Cattolica	Father Gaetano Cascio	N.Y.	Friend
	12 Do Do	Domenico	3	M											
	13 " "	Concetta	10	M											
690	14 Guidice	Luigia	16	F	S	Domestic			"	"	"	Cattolica	Father Giuseppe Guidice	N.Y.	Friend
691	15 Filetto	Luigi	24	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Cattolica	Father Giuseppe Filetto	N.Y.	Friend
	16 wife Filetto	Carmina	22	F	M	"			"	"	"	Cattolica	Father Giuseppe Filetto	N.Y.	Friend
692	17 Orlando	Giuseppe	21	M	M	Work Man			"	"	"	Cattolica	Father Vincenzo Orlando	Pa.	Home
693	18 Lipari	Domenico	18	M	S	Iron Worker			"	"	"	Cattolica	Father Giuseppe Lipari	Pa.	Home
694	19 Rodmond Rognoni	Sebastiano	16	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Cattolica	Father Giuseppe Rognoni	Pa.	Home
695	20 Cariello	Domenico	24	M	M	Weaver			"	"	"	Cattolica	Father Vincenzo Cariello	N.Y.	Friend
—	21 Faccipieri	Carolina	32	F											
—	22 "	Vincenzo	12	M											
696	23 Cirelli	Gioacchino	12	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Cattolica	Father Nicolo Cirelli	Mass.	Friend
697	24 D'Ambrosio	Michele	15	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Cattolica	Father Paolo D'Ambrosio	Mass.	Friend
698	25 Lipari	Pietro	14	M	S	"			"	"	"	Cattolica	Father Carlo Lipari	Ohio	Cincinnati
699	26 Diamante	Michele	10	M	S	"			"	"	"	Cattolica	Father Vincenzo Diamante	Ohio	Cincinnati
700	27 Borgio	Emanuele	20	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Cattolica	Father Francesco Borgio	N.Y.	Syracuse
701	28 Palumbo	Saverio	20	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Cattolica	Father Vincenzo Palumbo	Ohio	Cincinnati
702	29 Alaio	Michele	27	M	M	"			"	"	"	Cattolica	Wife	N.Y.	"
703	30 Russo	Giovanni	40	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Cattolica	Father Vito Russo	Pa.	Washington

(Europe Dept.)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

181

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by whom, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	no	himself	$30	no			his cousin Giuseppe Ulisse Chicago Ill.													
4	—		$17	—			his brother Vincenzo Scarano Alfredo Savona													
5	yes		$25	—			his brother Alfredo Savona													
6	yes		$45	—																
7	no	himself	$8	no	1907	07	Samuel Carlo and Giuseppe Cinco Corso 64													
8	"	"	$4	—	—		Cav Luigi Giuseppe Fortino 223 Second Street Jersey City													
9	"	"	$14	—	—		his brother Domenico Domenico Sc. 30 208													
10	—	"	$10	—	—		his brother Luigi Fiore 208 Seven Jersey St													
11	—	"	$25	yes	1908	N.Y.	his brother Silvestro 29 St. St 511 W. 4													
12	—	—	$25	yes	1908	Boston	the husband d'almore 511 W. 29th St. 5126 W. 29 St													
13	—	—	—	—	—	—														
14	yes	himself	$5	no	—	—														
15	no	himself	$10	yes	1911	Trenton	his father Orazio Pasquale Mirabaglia 23 23 Vincenzo Street Cincinnati													
16	no	do	$5	—	—	—	his brother Giulio and Giuseppe Gilbertson 1811 Gilbertson Trenton NJ													
17	no	himself	$2	no	—	—														
18	yes	himself	$10	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore Fratelli Bros St. Cleveland O.													
19	yes		$5	yes	—	—	his brother Umberto Fiorini 513 Madison Street Hoboken NJ													
20	husband						his father Pellegrino Ragonese Main & Potomac St. Cincinnati													
21	her husband						husband Antonino and Rafaela Carollo													
22	"	"	$2	—			to United States Cleveland NY													
23	no	himself	$10	no	—	—	his brother Antonio Rizzo 124-126 Shelby Street Detroit													
24	yes	Daughter	$4	—	—	—	his cousin Giuseppe Salerno 2444 Vernon Ave Rochester NY													
25	yes		$200	—	—	—	his cousin Pietro Lipardo 1124-1126 Vine Street Cincinnati O													
26	yes		$4	—	—	—	his cousin Salvatore Malena 2444 Vernon Ave Rochester NY													
27	no		$3	—	—	—	his brother Carlo Martino 533-535 State Street Syracuse NY													
28	yes		$20	—	—	—	his uncle Angelo Salerno 1124-1126 Vine Street Cincinnati O													
29	—		$5	—	—	—	his brother Carlo Alaia 206 16 124-126 W. 4													
30	no		$25	yes	1910	Washington	his brother Carlo Cor 46 Washington													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanc Victor, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CANAL., from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANAD., employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name of vessel, Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Fumiani Vin.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK. day of JUN 25 1912, 190

at

H. E. Reider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples June the 12th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Russo Michele		11		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Bivona	Father Giuseppe Russo	Pa	Washington
2	Garibaldo Andrea		1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	D. Pari Gennaro		30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bivona	Father Domenico Gennaro	"	"
4	Esquardo Nicola		21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Wife Angela Esquardo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Gagliardi Antonio		20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calo	Father Vito Gagliardi	"	"
6	Giovanni Giuseppe		27		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bivona	Father Giovanni Farina	"	Brooklyn
7	Morello Raimondo		21		M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bivona	Father Bartolomeo Morello	"	Brooklyn
8	Calido Gabriello		21		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Marsiconuovo	Father Antonio Calido	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Scalera Concetta		2		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Salvitelle	Father Pietro Scalera	"	"
10	Cardano Luca		10		M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Salvitelle	Father Pietro Cardano	"	Brooklyn
11	Chiarolla Guiseppe		28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bivona	Father Carmelo Fariano	"	Newark
12	Falcio Nicolangelo		18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bivona	Father Angelo Falcio	"	Brooklyn
13	Mirante Carmine		16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bivona	Father Domenico Mirante	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Balzano Natalino		5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calitri	Father Pietro Balzano	Conn.	Hartford
15	Calipano Anna		20		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	S. Valentino	Father Cristino Calipano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Vicardi Giovanni		17		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	S. Valentino	Father Pietro Vicardi	"	"
17	Pettrari Francesco		18		M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bivona	Father Giuseppe Pettrari	N.Y.	Catskill
18	Margarito Michele		12		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrazzano	Father Giuseppe Ferrazzano	"	Rochester
19	Ferrara Rosa	Giovanni Antonio	13		F	S	Carpinder	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrazzano	Father Giuseppe Ferrara	N.Y.	Rochester
20	Nappi Pasquale		18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrazzano	Father Pietro Nappi	"	Newark
21	Corrado Salvatore		18		M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bivona	Father Andrea Corrado	East Liberty	
22	Cellitto Raffaele		24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bivona	Father Giovanni Cellitto	Pa.	Scranton
23	pto Teodoro	Rosa	14		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Roccatrimonte			
24	Russo Nicolangelo		20		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Bivona	Father Giuseppe Russo	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	Apicco Alcardo		11		F	S	Attendant	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Vetere	Father Giovanni Apicco	"	Brooklyn
26	D. Alessandro	Giovanni	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fallo	Wife Giovannina D. Alessandro	N.J.	Elizabeth
27	Catalino	Vincenzo	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bivona	Father Carmelo Catalino	Conn.	Meriden
28																
29																
30																

C-1984 77-3/25/37

83

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190

183

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a procurer; whether coming for any immoral purpose; whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.			Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, whether the deformity was caused by accident or by disease, and if so, what accident or disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	him self	12	no																
2	—	"	30	no																
3	—	him self	22	yes	1907	Waterbury Conn.														
4	—	"	30	yes	12 years															
5	—	"	25	no																
6	—	his wife	23	"																
7	—	his self	45	"																
8	—	him self	49	no																
9	—	his sister	19	"																
10	no	him self	44	"																
11	"	"	23	yes	1907	Waterbury Conn.														
12	—	"	47	no																
13	yes	his children	10	yes	1907	Waterbury Conn.														
14	—	his father	65	no																
15	yes	his sister	19	"																
16																				
17	no	him self	35	no																
18	"	"	26	yes	1907	Rochester N.Y.														
19	yes	his children	11	no																
20																				
21	no	him self	27	no																
22	"	his son	4	yes	1911	Syracuse N.Y.														
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	no	his self	28	no																
27	"	"	41	"																
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanger Victor Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Boulanger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK. day of , 190 ,

at

H. E. Briddle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fumiani Vincenzo, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by (Here state whether "Surgeon reporting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof.") owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

F. Fumiani Vin

NEW YORK.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 25 1912, 190

at .....

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age.	Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
399 1	Fiore	Domenico	29			M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mola di Bari	his wife Fiore Maria		
400 2	Caragiulo 9/7 671	Pietro	25			M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Mola di Bari	his father Marino Caragiulo Mola di Bari	Ont	Fort William
401 3	Roca P 1162902 11/9/37	Lorenzo	40			M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Concetta Francesca Mola di Bari	"	"
403 4	Del Re	Giovanni	18			M	S	former laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Nicolo Del Re Mola di Bari	"	"
505 5	Daniele	Domenico	30			M	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Rosa Mola di Bari	"	"
552 6	Vitulli	Francesco	18			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Francesco Vitulli Mola di Bari	"	"
719 7	Bertucci	Francesco	19			M	S	former laborer	"	"	"	"	Germany		no one		
8															— do —		
9															— do —		
10															— do —		
11															— do —		
12															— do —		
13															— do —		
14															— do —		
15															— do —		
16															— do —		
17															— do —		
18															— do —		
19															— do —		
20															— do —		
21															— do —		
22															— do —		
23															— do —		
24															— do —		
25															— do —		
26															— do —		
27															— do —		
28															— do —		
29															— do —		
30															— do —		

84

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUIN 1912, 190 185

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether from own choice or compulsion, or by reason of the failure of any other person to comply with the conditions of his admission to the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	his brother in law Giorgio Francesco Nicklaud St. 528 Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	grey	—		Montreal Can
2	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	his brother in law Nicola Pugliarello Nicklaud St. 528 Fort William	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	—		Montreal Can
3	yes	"	30	no	—	—	his brother in law Nicola Pugliarello Nicklaud St. 528 Fort William	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	grey	"	—		"
4	"	"	30	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio Pansini Nicklaud St. 528 Fort William	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	"	—		"
5	"	"	30	no	—	—	his cousin Francesco Falsetti Nicklaud St. 528 Fort William	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—		"
6	"	"	30	no	—	—	his cousin Nicola Franci Nicklaud St. 528 Fort William	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—		"
7	"	"	30	no	—	—	his cousin Giovanni Pallitanis 501-503 St. Montreal C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	scar left face		Ferrazano
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanger Victor, Master, of the CANADA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190—,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Joachim, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from New York, June 1st 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Find	Philip	33		m								United States Citizen		
2	Find	Lillian	31		f	w							Married States Citizen		
3	Marlin	Wenona	30		f	s							United States Citizen		
4	Saal Dr.	Joseph	48		m	m							United States Citizen		
5	Wolf	Harold	21		m	s							United States Citizen		
6	Swift	Laidee	45		f	s							United States Citizen		
7	Robbins	Charles A	50		m	m							United States Citizen		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1a

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 1912

187

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or was paid for by other persons, and by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 1912. 187

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Swan Master, of the S/S PRINZ [illegible], from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Master.

Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Joachim, sailing steamer, (State whether Surgeon sailing (steamer) or employed by owners of vessel.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1912

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

FRJ S. S. FRITZ JOACHIM sailing from Port Limon, June 16, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jeffries	Hubert	45		M								United States Citizen		
2	Tucker	Lillia	30		S								United States Citizen		
3	Smith	Oliver	54		M								United States Citizen		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 C

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26, 1912 189

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofhe paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative or friend, or by another person, or by what society or association, or government, as the case may be.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or public charge (for more than 1 year) within 3 yrs. after arrival? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States? If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Tarran Master, of the S/S PRINZ IC CHM. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Port Limon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Tarran
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 12

at Port Limon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the S.S. Pring Joachim, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Flynn, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—7118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—7118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH sailing from Colon, June 17, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Friedrich	Oscar	26		m s								United States Citizen		
2	Harrington	Charles	28		m s								United States Citizen		
3	Delevan	George	48		m m								United States Citizen		
4	Delevan	Catharine	42		f w								United States Citizen		
5	Smith	Frank	35		m s								United States Citizen		
6	Kelleher	Morris	28		m s								United States Citizen		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 cuts

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26, 1912 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison, or almshouse, or hospital within three years next preceding? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Tarrow Master, of the S/S PRINZ [illegible], from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Owner

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 1?

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the S.S. Rio Janeiro, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners to go on the same may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

192

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from Kingston, June 20 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grisman DDS	Alfred	39		M. M.	Dentist	yes	yes	British	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	wife: Mrs Grisman Kingston	N.J.	City
2	Velasquez	Frederick	43		M. M.	"	"	"	Domingo	"	[illegible]	"	wife Mrs Velasquez Kingston	"	"
3	Ugarte	Manuel	35		S. S.	Author	"	"	Argentina	"	France	Paris	—	"	"
4	Doubleday	Harry	54		M. M.	Consul							United States Cologne		
5	do	Mary	55		F. M.	—							do		
6	Adams	Ellen	28		F. M.	—							— do		
7	Hosby	Mary	22		F. S.	Steward	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Montego Bay	—		Jamaica
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13/4 m

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or in charge of police, or in any institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	7 years	friends & family Brewer New York city 804 West End Ave	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	—	Jamaica	Kingston
2	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	no	no	no	—	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	—	St. Domingo	City
3	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Astor	no	no	no	—	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	—	Argentine	Buenos Aires
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	yes	Mr Brumbleday yes	no	yes	—	with Mr Brumbleday	no	no	no	—	just	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	—	Jamaica	Kingston
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Jones Master, of the S/S PRINZ [illegible] G.m.b.H., from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Mrs. Joachim "5"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James St. Flynn, Surgeon of the St Paul Joachim sailing the high seas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. St. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this June 25 day of 1912, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

194

21 2.
9

23 20 43 - 12
2 19 21 - 1

natural Mexican.
21 — 43
19 — 2 — 21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing from Santiago de Cuba, June 21, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): State	City or Town
1	Whitehouse	Gerald	24		m	s								United States Citizen		
2	Esteray	Luis F.	23		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	cuban	spn. amer.	Santiago	Santiago	mother: Mrs Esteray Santiago de Cuba		
3	Esteray	Sofia	18		f	s	—									
4	Christie	Ralph	28		m	s								United States Citizen		
5	Pujano	Emilio	28		m	m	Musical Director	yes	yes	cuban	spn. amer.	Francia	Paris	father: B. R. Pujano Santiago de Cuba	Maine	Poland Spring
6	"	Yvonne	26		f	m										
7	"	Mirtil	5		m	s	—	yes	yes	cuban	spn. amer.	2-478647	10/16/36	2-505-12/10/36		
8	"	Andree	32		f	w	—									
9	Moore	Walter	34		m	m								United States Citizen		
10	Hedding	Elsa	21		f	s	—	yes	yes	german	german	Cuba	Santiago	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	Carita	Mita	40		f	w		yes	yes	cuban	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	Hollands	William	29		m	m	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	english	english	Cuba	Guantanamo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13	"	Alicia	18		f	s	—	yes	yes	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	Bishop	Marion	31		f	m								Santiago		
15	Lanzas	Mathew	39		m	m								United States Citizen		
16	Emerson	Charlotte	30		f	w								United States Citizen		
17	"	Hennian	8		m	s								— do —		
18	"	Edward	7		m	s								— do —		
19	"	Charlotte	5		f	s								— do —		
20	Perez	Frederico	19		m	s	Student	yes	yes	cuban	spn. amer.	Cuba	Santiago	father: Frederico Perez Santiago de Cuba	NJ	City
21	Rosell	Paris	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rose de Rosell Santiago de Cuba	"	"
22	Sylvain	Gabriel	30		m	m	dentist	yes	yes	haitian	West Ind.	Jamaica	Kingston	Cuba Santiago		
23	Simon	Antoine	35		m	m	planter	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24	Lara	Isabel	26		f	s	—	"	"	cuban	spn. amer.	"	"	Cuba Santiago	Penn	Lara
25	Trillas	Mercedes	43		f	w	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Dr Trillas Santiago	NJ	City
26	de Viñas	Caridad	50		f	w	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
27	de Viñas	Fe	23		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
28																
29																
30																

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 26*, 1912 195

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	self	$50	Yes	3 yrs	N.J.	visiting: Miss Carmen Estevez New York City 41 W. 82 Street				good	no	5	6½	fair	dark brown	—	Cuba	Santiago
3	4	5	Yes	4			— do —				"	"	5	4					
4																			
5	no	self	yes	yes	1	N.J.	friend: Hutchinson Hewell New York	116 Broad St.			"	"	5	4	fair	dark brown	—	Cuba	Santiago
6	no	husband	"	2							"	"	5	4	"	blue blue	—	France	Paris
7	no	father	"	yes							"	"	3	—	"	dark brown	—	"	"
8	no	"	"	yes							"	"	2		"	blue blue	—	"	"
9																			
10	yes	self	yes	yes	6 m.	N.J.	friend: Brennan New York City				no	no	5	2	light	blue blue	—	Germany	Hannover
11	yes	"	"	yes	"	"	— do —				no	no	5	4	"	brown blue	—	"	"
12	no	self	yes	yes	6 m.	N.J.	friend: Mr Kenny N.J. City	67 Broadway			no	no	5	10	light	blue blue	—	Engl	Tonbridge
13	"	"	"	no	—		— do —				no	no	"	6	fair	dark black	—	Cuba	Santiago
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	friend: Thomas Echeda Palma New York C. 2004 86th				no	no	5	10	fair	brunette brown	—	Cuba	S. [illegible]
21	"	"	"	yes	3 years	N.Y.	friend: David de Jongh New York C. 414 W. 37 St.				"	"	5	8	"	" "	—	"	"
22	no	"	"	yes	six months		friend: Hutchinson Hewell New York City	116 Broad St.			no	no	5	11	dark	dark brown	—	Haiti	Port de Paix
23	no	"	"	"	"		— do —				no	no	5	8	"	" "	—	"	Cape Cayes
24	yes	"	"	"	3 months		brother: Mr Heliodoro Lora N.J. Fort Hoven				no	no	5	5	light	blue "	—	Cuba	Santiago
25	yes	"	"	yes	six months		friend: Mr B. H. Viñas New York				no	no	5	3	"	dark "	—	"	"
26	"	"	"	no	—		— do —				yes	yes	5	4	"	" "	—	"	"
27	"	"	"	yes	—		brother — do —				no	no	5	2	"	" "	—	"	"
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Tarmon Master, of the S/S PRINZ [illegible] CHIM, from Santiago de Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Tarmon

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 , Master

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the S.S. Rio Janeiro, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 13 day of May, 1907. J. H. Flynn, M.D.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL F.M. sailing from 6-8 Port Limon, 16. June, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gonzalez	Raoul	19		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Costa Rica	spa	C. Rica	San José	Father José M. Porras San José	N.J.	City
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1116

...PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.

...Inspector by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrived at Port of New York June 26, 1912

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
											25	26	27	28	29
	By whom was passage paid?	Final destination. (If not to a place in the United States, give country.)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			If Yes—												
			Year or period of time.	Where.						Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 yr self $100 — — friend: Rafael Martinez 21 Ivy St Jersey City N.J. — — — good — — 5 ft — — —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Tamar Martin, of the S/S PRINZ JOACHIM, from Port Simon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Tamar Martin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the S.S. Rio Joaquin, sailing thereon, (Note whether Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners this year," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Flynn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the St Ring Joachim, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Flynn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

P.M. S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from Colon, June 17, 1912

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mo.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davis	Joe	25		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	British	[illegible]	Panama	Colon	Employer at P.C.C. Panama		
2	Thompson	Cyril	24		m	s	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mrs. Thompson Panama	New	Boston
3	Douglas	John H	71		m									Panama		
4	Smedley	Samuel	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Hawaiian	upon arrival	"	"	American Citizen friend: Carlos Edwards Panama	N.J.	City
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 1/3

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 26*, 1912.

199

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by himself, or by other persons, or by what persons, and how much each person sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a person who has been in prison or a almshouse within one year, or who is coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no			friend: Mrs Harrington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	—	France	Bretagne
2	no		$50	no			Boston Mass. 84 Granger St														
							with: Edw Eastland														
							1090 Walnut St.														
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	dark	dark	—	Hungary	Hungarian
4	yes		$60	no		5	friend: Augustus Morales	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sal.	dark	black	—	Honduras	Tela
							New York City 85 Cherry St														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Tarnow Capt, of the S/S PRINZ JOACHIM. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from Colon, do

Tarnow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Alaska

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Joachim sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Flynn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116 a

a. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

18—1134

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

201

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has same en route, or has been supplied with transportation by any society or person, or is going to join a relative whose name and address he can state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30 —		Friend: Cobb 27 W. 136 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	—	good	no	6	2½	dark	dark	dark	—	Jamaica, B.W.I.
2	"	"	$30 —		Friend: Mrs. Mary Adams New York C. 26 W. 99 St.	no	no	no	—	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	—	" Roberstown
3	"	1	$30 —		Friend: F. R. Malcomb 94 Broad St. Redbank N.J.	no	no	no	—	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	" Hanley, Staf.
4	"	"	$30 —		Friend: John W. Pollard 83 W. 132 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	—	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	" Mandeville
5	"	"	$30 —		Cousin: R. A. Bailey Passenger Man	no	no	no	—	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Trinidad, B.W.I. Port of Spain
6	"	"	$30 —		friend: Mrs. Wells 1308 Calvert Ave. Flatbush	no	no	no	—	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Jamaica, B.W.I. Manchester
7	"	"	$30 —		friend: Mrs. Josephine Skinner Mt. Clair 69 Maple Ave.	no	no	no	—	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	" West Moreland
8	"	"	$30 —		mother: Louisa Lewis 18 Hudson St. Bridgeport	no	no	no	—	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	—	" Kingston
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Tarnow Master, of the S/S PRINZ JOACHIM, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Tarnow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1118.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

(4)

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the S.S. Ring Jackin sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

21—2118

193

* Intent of residence: A one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People: as to Declarant, and (b) the stock from which descending and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by himself, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See Sec. 2, act of March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	—	—	with Mrs V. C. Cole Changing Car Repairer husband Talamina Arkansas	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	—	Jamaica	Mandeville
2	yes	"	$30	—	—	N.Y.C. 85 Cherry St	no	no	no	—	"	"	5	3	fair	gray	brown	—	Cuba	Santiago
3	yes	"	$50	—	—	78 Prince Detroit Mich	no	no	no	—	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	Spain	Valle Rodrigo
4	"	"	$50	—	—	New York with Mrs Navarro 2 dining Cars	no	no	no	—	"	61 years	5	8	"	gray	"	—	Cuba	Santiago
5	"	"	$40	—	—	N.Y.C. 107 W. 62 St with Mrs Linares	no	no	no	—	"	yes	5	5	"	dark	dark	—	Cuba	"
6	"	"	$30	—	—	New York 150 W 132 St friend Santiago Campos	no	no	no	—	"	no	5	5	dark	dark	"	—	Cuba	"
7	"	"	$35	—	—	80 Cherry St	no	no	no	—	"	no	5	4	"	"	blue	—	Spain	Leon
						80 Cherry St	no	no	no	—	"	no	5	6	"	"	brown	—	"	Cramer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN ENEMIES'

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4192

June 24-25-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JAN 10 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

F. Form 60

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 4193, from June 25th, 1912, to June 26th, 1912.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

INDEX OPERATION

Index Section	Indexer	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
		1	June 25th	S.S. Rotterdam	Rotterdam. Boulogne.	52
A-Bd		2	" "	" Dokpinarne	Trinidad. Demerara. Paramaribo	4
Be-Bz		3	" "	" Sifaola	Kingston. Colon.	3
C-Cy		4	" "	" Mendoza	Genoa. Naples. Palermo.	25
D-Dom		5	" 26	" Saratoga	Havana.	9
Don-Fz						
G-Gom						
Gon-Jz						
K-Koc		8				
L-Mal		9				
M-Mof		10				
N-Perr		11				
Pes		12				
Pet		13				
Tz		14				
Va						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4193

June 25-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS, and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 10 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

4193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N Y Cits, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Daley	Fred. A.	55		M M				~~United States~~						
2	"	"	24		M S				U S B						
3	Schwartz	Edith	60		F W				U S B						
4	"	Henry	38		M M				U S B						
5	Siegel	Benjamin	19		M S				U S B						
6	Connelly	Mary	35		F W										
7	Schenck	Henry C.	33		M M										
8	"	Olga	24		F W										
9	Granger	Wm.	37		M S				U S C				(Supreme Court N.Y. State February 19th 1905.)		
10	Earle	George H.	21		M S				"						
11	Wheelan	James	63		M W				U S B						
12	Maghee	John Holmes	61		M M				U S B						
13	"	"	56		F W				U S B						
14	"	Adelaide	17		F S				U S B						
15	Freund	John C.	64		M M				"				(Supreme Court of Ky.)		
16	"	"	35		F W										
17	"	Annette	16		F S										
18	"	Marjorie	8		F "										
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P A Donoghue Esq. per * 6-7-8-10-15-16-17-18

18 C

- 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190 2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				Wisc.	Richland Cy
2																				Miss.	St. Louis.
3																				N.Y.	New York.
4																				Pa.	Tapiagna.
5																				N.Y.	New York
6																				Col.	Denver.
7																				N.Y.	New York.
8																				"	"
9																					
10																				Pa.	Dixon
11																				Pa.	Pittsburg
12																				U.S.A. N.J.	New Jersey
13																				"	Hudson
14																				"	Hudson
15																					
16																				U.S.A.	New York
17																				"	"
18																				"	"
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steuger Master of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steuger.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N. Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1902

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1902.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 2	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	von Kalinn.	Hermann.	26.		m.	merchant in transit	yes.		Holland.	German.	Holland.	Rotterdam.	friend: Mr. A. Knottenbelt. Westzeesijk.	Rotterdam.	Mexico Guadalajara
2	Hacke van Mynden	Jan Elias.	44.		m.	farmlabd in transit	"	"	Dutch.	"	Noordrecht		none		Cash Montreal
3	Mühlbauer	Franz X.	29.		m.	" merchant	"		Germany.	German.	Germany.	München.	father: Martin Mühlbauer. Passau.		Boston
4	Gips.	Adriaan	39.		m.	employé V.A.S.	"		Holland.	Dutch.	U.S.A.	New York.	brother: Mr. P. Gips. Groot Hertoginnelaan 63. The Hague	"	"
5	"	"	40.		f.	" housewife	"		U.S.A.	"	"	"	husband: Mr. P. Gips.	"	"
6	Clarke.	Charles.	64.		m.	merchant	"		U.S.A.	"	"	"	br. i. l.: wife: Mrs. Ch. Clarke New Jersey	"	New Jersey
7	Aleksander	Jastrow.	72.		m.	captain	"		"	"	"	"	home: 225 West 133 st. New York. N.Y.	"	New York.
8	Aronson	Edward	35.		f.	housewife	"		U.S.A.	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
9	Newman.	Edward	41.		"	"	"		U.S.A.	"	"	"	brother: F. F. Gompen	"	"
10	Gompen.	Siegfried E.	28.		m.	S. merchant	"		Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Amsterdam.	Westerstraat 16. Amsterdam	"	
11	Berghuis.	John D. Wm.	50.		m.	consul	"		~~Holland~~ dup Arabien	Dutch.	Holland.	Nice.	sister: Miss J. A. Berghuis. kasteel Oost Indië. The Hague.	"	"
12	"	"	50.		f.	" housewife	"		"	"	"	"	sister i. l.: — " —	"	"
13	"	Lizzy.	23.		s.	none.	"		Dutch.	"	"	"	aunt: — " —	"	"
14	"	Alfric.	21.		m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"
15	Strum	Aurelia	28		f.	"	"		"	"	Germany	Dresden.	Hilbrechtstrasse 3 Dresden Fierstätter Ecke 39 Dresden	"	"
16	Delhaye	George	36		m.	engineer in transit	"		Belgium	French	Belgium	Arsincourt	M. Cartaigne. 13 Rue Brederode Brussels	Canada	Montreal
17	Jadot	Lambert	36		m.	in transit	"		"	"	"	Brussels	J. Jadot. 7 Rue de la Loi Brussels		Stellarte
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 # 13 + dup
5 1

2

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien, or citizen, or head of family, or wife or child of an alien, or separated from family thereof, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no			no address intransit to Mexico.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	blond	blue	scar in face	Germany	Memerseln
2	—	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	brown	none	Holland	Roosdrecht
3	—	"	"	yes	1904	N. York	no address friend: F. H. Burke. Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Passau
4	—	U.S.A.	"	"	1904	"	going home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Holland	Doordrecht
5	—	"	born in U.S.A.				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6	yes	self	over $40	yes	1904	New York	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	blue	"	Germany	Friedwia
7	—	"	"	yes	1904	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Loeban
8	—	born in U.S.A.					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	U.S.A.	New York
9	—	self	over $40	yes	1904	New York	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	—	self	over $40	yes	1904	Hartford	Hotel Astor. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
11	—	"	"	"	1904	"	visit Mr. & Mrs. H. Voelker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blond	brown	"	"	Den Helder.
12	—	husband	born in U.S.A.				2623 Louisiana Ave. St. Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	Germany	~~Hamburg~~
13	—	father	—				sister: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	brown	"	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Amsterdam~~
14	—	"	no				aunt: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	New York.
15	—	self	more				aunt: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam.
16	no	"	"	yes	1904	N.Y.	friend: Mr. Friedman 565 Pacific Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	The Hague
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	Brown	"	Belgium	Ou
18							no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wasmes
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1902

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike out whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N. Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Aged. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gier.	Hermann	57		m	Geschäftsmann	yes		Germany	German.	Germany	Köln.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Mrs. H. Gier. Köln. Talk.		New Glasgow
2	Bourassa.	Henri.	43.		"	journalist	"		Canada.	French.	Montreal	Canada.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN no relative		
3	Sievers	Julio C	30		"	merchant	"		Argentine	Spanish German	Germany	Hamburg	Aunt: Mrs Schneider Harvestehudeweg 77.	Hamburg	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 21

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prepaid or unaccompanied passenger from any country to which it belongs, or otherwise, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether ever before in any prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no.	self.	more no.				Norfolk Hotel New Glasgow.													
2	"	"	"	yes several times	all over.		intransit to Canada.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good.	no.	5.	7.	fair.	gray	gray	none.	Germany.	Colon.
3	—	self.	more yes	"	"	"	Wm James Esq. Montreal Can. stepmother.	"	"	"	no	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	brown.	"	Canada.	Montreal.
4							Mrs Louise Schuler Sievers 1st Ave 440 N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	"	Argentine	Buenos Ayres.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

P. Donohue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, 15 June, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coe	Mr. Graham	74		M M				United States Citizen						
2	"	Mrs "	42		F M				"						
3	Greene	Jennie	40		F M				"						
4	Stevenson	Mrs James A.	45		F M				"						
5	"	Mr. E. C.	22		M S				"						
6	Wood	Mrs Ellen L.	54		F M				"						
7	Steinhardt	Mrs Lola	43		F M				"						
8	"	Miss Meryl	15		F S				"						
9	Stern	Mr. Julius	60		M M				"				Naturalized about 30 years ago.		
10	"	Mrs Hulda	50		F M				"						
11	"	Mr. Walter	30		M M				"						
12	Beecher	Mrs Ludelia	50		F S				"						
13	Kuhnow	Miss Anna	49		F S	M	D	M	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	C/o Dr. Alice H. Luce Luitpold str 27. Berlin W. 30
14	Arb														
15	van Dam	Mr. Raphael	27		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mrs Van Dam Koningslaan 6. Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York
16	Barclay	Reginald	53		M M				United States Citizen						
17	"	Mrs Bertha	42		F M				"						
18	Alderson	Mrs Cordelia	32		F M				"						
19	"	Dr. Harry	34		M M				"						
20	Elton	Mr. Henry Joh.	43		M M	transit to soldier	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Friends Rudall Cate 23 Berners St London		Can. Toronto Ont
21	Platt	Alonzo W.	44		M M				United States Citizen						
22	Schmidt	John C.	53		M M				"						
23	"	Mrs Anna	44		F M				"						
24	"	Miss Katherina	21		F S				"						
25	"	" May	16		F S				"						
26	Small	Mary D.	39		F S				"						
27	Thompson	Mr. Howard	43		M M				"						
28	Beal	Mrs H.													
29	Gray	Elizabeth	43		F wd				"						
30	"	Miss "	19		F S				"						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *19* 8

No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			Maine	Bangor
2																				
3																			Pennsylv.	S. Lucks
4																			New York	
5																			New York	
6																			Mass.	Boston
7																			Calif.	San Francisco
8																			New York	
9																			Germany	
10																			U.S.A.	Chicago
11																				
12																				
13	no	self		yes	1889	NJ Cts	going with Dr Luce to Cross Island.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	New York City
14																			German	Drossen neumark
15	—	self		now	yes	1912	NJ Cts	no address		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none
16																			Holland	Amsterdam
17																			N.J.	Brooklyn
18																			"	"
19																			U.S.A.	Dixon
20	no	self		now			wife Mrs Elton 3rd Wellington str. W. Toronto ont		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	England	London
21																			Calif.	San Francisco
22																			U.S.A.	Glens Falls
23																			N.J.	Carlisle
24																			U.S.A.	Pa
25																			"	"
26																			"	"
27																			"	"
28																			"	York Pa
29																			U.S.A.	Colorado
30																			Colo	
																			N.Y.	New York
																			Penn.	Phila. Pa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steiger Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steiger
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

H. Brownlee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N Y City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

D—1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—1915

Form 905
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, 15 June, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Janecki Mr	Manuel	40		M				United States Citizen						
2	" Mrs	Amelia	40		F				U.S.						
3	Vilseck Mr	Maurice	28		M				U.S.						
4	" Mrs	Marie Rose	25		F				U.S.						
5	Lyon Mr	Georges	45		M				U.S.						
6	Shirvey	Miss Josephine	35		S				U.S.						
7	Mayhew	Miss Anna	38		S				U.S.						
8	Hall	Miss Alma L.	18		S				U.S.						
9	Lavelle	Miss Anna L	23		S				U.S.						
10	Webster Mr	Hamilton	45		M				U.S.						
11	" Mrs	Lina	46		M				U.S.						
12	Slater	Miss Ray	16		S				U.S.						
13	Luce	Miss Alice	50		S				U.S.						
14	Taylor	Miss Marion	22		S				U.S.						
15	Wilson	Miss Helen	19		S				U.S.						
16	Burton	Miss Abbey	17		S				U.S.						
17	Philips Mr	James	35		M				U.S.						
18	"	Miss Isabella	15		S				U.S.						
19	Sneath	Miss Emily	20		S				U.S.						
20	Hayden Mr	J. Alexander	56		M				U.S.						
21	" Mrs	"	44		F				U.S.						
22	Virran	Miss Nan	26		S				U.S.						
23	Kirsch	Miss Lilian	19		S				U.S.						
24	Goodwin Mr	Mary W.	60		M				U.S.						
25	Clark	Miss Fanny	40		S				U.S.						
26	Kaufmann Mr	Fred	35		M				U.S.						
27	" Mrs	David	27		F				U.S.						
28	Anderson Mr	Kate	39		M				U.S.						
29	Landa Mr	Louise	60		M				U.S.						
30	Hoff Mr	Harry	32		M				U.S.						

30

Naturalized: March 9. 1900
Southern District. New York

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., *19* 10

No. as List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		Penna	Erie
2																		"	"
3																		Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
4																		"	"
5																		Wis	La Crosse
6																		New York	New York
7																		New York	Utica
8																		Michigan	Vicksburg
9																		New York	Utica
10																		New York	City
11																		"	"
12																		Mass	Boston
13																		R.I.	Ox Island
14																		N.J.	Staten Island
15																		U.S.A.	Parkersburg W. Va.
16																		U.S.A	Gloversville N.Y.
17																		U.S.A	Phelps N.Y.
18																		"	"
19																		"	Fiffin Oh
20																		New York	Rochester
21																		N.Carolina	Hillsboro
22																		Mont	Butte
23																		"	Helena
24																		New York	City
25																		Penn	Erie
26																		New York	"
27																			
28																		Ky	Owensboro
29																		Mass	Boston
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Steuger master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steuger
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 12

at NEW YORK.

F Sargent
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in numbers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, 15 June, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Comtesse Biglo de Castelbajac	Louise	36		F M.	—	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Louise Mis le Comte de Maisonneuve	New York	
2	" " "	Suzanne	18		F S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Bellanger	Arthur	31		M S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mme Hamelin	Louis	New York
4	Contas	Jean	32		M M	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auguste Bellanger 10 Rue Rue Mont Rabot	Lebbeus	Rhode Island New York
5	Ordonneau	Angele	28		F S	Lady's Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joseph Contas	St Julien Mis Saone	
6	Kersting	Anna	35		F S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leonie Ordonneau	22 R. Vendôme	
7	Enriquez	Guillermina	69		F M	Lingere	"	"	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Brother Mis Kersting	Carrollton Germany	Mass Boston
8	"	Luis	60		M M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	The General Consulate	of Mexico	Paris
9	"	Aurelia	35		F S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	of Mexico	Paris	Mexico
10	"	Juanita	10		F S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Esfejel Anley	Josephine	25		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	The General Consulate	of Mexico	Mexico
12	Monier	Estelle	50		F M	Lady's Companion	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	58 Rue Boissonade		
13	Germet	S. J.	39		F S	Maid	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Jean Germet	New York	
14	Singer	George	46		M S	—	"	"	England	British	England	London	Torre Pallico	Italy	
15	Zietz	Miss Lillian	30		F S				United States Citizen						
16	Horner	Mr. Reston	30		M M.										
17	Forrest Russell	Mrs Rachel	42		F S										
18	Goldsmith	Geo L.	33		M M										
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	—		Hotel Knickerbocker		No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	None	France	Pontarlier
2	"	"	"	No	—			"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Algeria Algiers
3	"	"	"	No	—		Secretary of Legation	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	fair	fair	Slight	France	Mayenne
4	"	"	"	Yes	1912	N. York	In service of Mr.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	France	St Julien
5	"	"	"	No	—		Hamilton Fish Webster	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Paris
6	"	"	"	Yes	1910	Boston	In service of Miss Ray	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Germany	Cassel
7	~~No~~ Yes	"	"	Yes	1906	N. York	Boston Mass.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gang Leader	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	dark	dark	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Juarez 40.	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico City.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	No	—		Ave S. Francisco 8.	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1906	N. York	Mexico City	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	dark	dark	"	Mexico	—
13	Yes	"	"	Yes	June 1910	N. York	In service of Mr. Cudahy	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	dark	brown	"	France	Limoges
14	Yes	"	"	No	—		667 Madison Avenue N. York	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	dark	Grey	"	Italy	Torre Pellice
15							In service of Mr. Greene	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	dark	grey	"	Germany	Berlin
16																			U.S.A	Philadelphia Pa
17																			U.S.A	St Louis
18																			Missouri	
19																			U.S.A	Nebraska
20																			U.S.A	Rincon
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steuger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Steuger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 19 1/2

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.____

[NOT, ALIEN] arrived June 25, 1912 [illegible] P.M., from [illegible]

	Name.	Manifest. Group.	No.	Page	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dec.—Excl.	Remarks.	Appeals.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals.
	[illegible], Bela & wife son Heinrich	16	21/2	2	1pc	1000	Bauer				6/26 72 11 340				242
2	[illegible]eff, Apostol	101	21	1	1pc	10 00	Smith				6/26 59 gr 10				111
	Kemper, Juliana & ward	108	7/8	2	1pc	10 00	Healy	6/25 174 Lor			6/28 75 Lor 335				688
M	Vurglica, Karol														
4	Bernockaite, Barbara &-sis	5	7	2	1pc	10 00	Hellner	6/26 71 24			6/29 28 OPS 140				808
F	Marya														
M 5	Calpera, Mauro (Mauro)	9	8	1	1pc	10 15	Fitzger				6/26 69 gr 1040				111
M 6	Aragonesio (Bresanah), Scholem	22	1	1	1pc	10 20	Healy				6/2667 gr 1030				111
M 7	Sucherewicz, Sigmund	17	25	1	1pc	10 25	O'Neill	6/26 34 Ed			6/27 172 NS Lor				232
M 8	Margolis, Kvel	3	9	1	1pc	10 30	Flannery				6/25 183 Lor 405				-1-
M 9	Szymboraki, Alexander	11	23	2	1pc	10 30	Schwartz				6/26 146 25 140 Landa				121
M 10	Gajdzienski, Stanislaw	11	11	1	1pc	10 30	do	[illegible] 6/26 [illegible]			[illegible]				10 10 10
M 11	Razorsek, Franc,& int wife	102	11/13	3	1pc	10 45	Cowen	6/25 74 OPS			6/26 157 OPS 130				333
F	Barlic, Gerhad Jara														
F	Franciszka														
M 12	Waldmann, Abram	22	28	1	1pc	10 50	Healy				6/25-169 Lor 240				-1-
M 13	Kutyma, Mordche	1	16	1	1pc	10 50	Smith	6/25-36 Ed 18 Jan			7/7 28 gr 1102				12 12 12
M 14	Pasqualetto, Gaetano	109	12	1	1pc CC	10 50	Schwer	6/27 27 Lor					7/12 Rotterdam		676
M 15	Wingranowitz, Schneier	21	27	1	1pc	11 00	do				6/25-172 Lor 3				-1-
M 16	Rosenthal, Berl	15	14	1	1pc	11 00	Fitzge				6/25-171 Lor 255				-1-
F 17	Miemiec, Anna & sis	5	5/6	2	1pc IIcabin	10 30	Moore				6/2674 gr 11 ~~Ins U.S. Born~~ Ins US Born				222
F	Rakowicz Marya														
F 18	~~Wacka~~ Stanislawa & ch	4	7/8	2	1pc II cabin	10 30	do	~~Wacka~~ Jas ~~Wacka~~ k			6/28/35 Ed 110				686
F	Kesicka → Felicia														
M 19	Winokur, Leib	4	10	1	1pc II cabin	10 30	do				6/25-98 K 215				-1-
F 20	Lipinski, Janna	3	6	1	1pc do	10.30	do				6/25-133 OPS 335 Landa				-1-
21	Schuster, Welwel	2	18	1	1pc do	10 30	do	6/28/37 Jas 6/29/09 Lor			7/1 [illegible] 10				18 19 18
22	Wilczynski, Michal	24	12	1	1pc	11 15	cowen				6/25-24 Ed 245				-1-
	Tittemer, Nissen & son Abram	1	23/24	2	1pc cert	11 15	Smith				6/25170 Lor 250				-2-

31

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

[illegible] (Ex. Ar. R.) Sheet #2 arrived June 25, 1912, 191, M., from 14

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Appl.	Sec. 7	Remanded. Date	Appl.	Sec. 7	Admitted. Date	Appl.	Sec. 7	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Nemelancher [illegible], Lwaros	2 10	1	lpc		11 00	Smith																2	3	2
	26	Rachel, Stanislaw	26 3	1	lpc	cert	11 15	Helme																6	7	6
	26	Rosnosnik, Itzik	11 17	1	lpc		11 20	Schwar																—	1	—
M	27	Spiegel, Josef	26 30	1	lpc	cert	11 00	Bauer																13	14	3
M	28	Muyoh, Peter & nieces	11 19/21	3	lpc		11 20	Schwer																—	3	—
11/12	F	Marianne																								
10/12	F	Josefe																								
F	29	Cado, Jeanna, bro & ch	106 19/21	3	lpc Sec 11		11 30	Bauer																9	12	9
M		Callabert Pierre																								
F		Marie																								
M	30	Kindech Kapiecik, Stanislaw	20 29	1	lpc	cert	12 40	Flanner																13	14	3
M	31	Zlotkowski, Michal	13 26	1	lpc	do	12 45	Fitzge																21	22	21
F	32	Blöcher, Leie & ch	22 18/20	3	lpc		12 50	Healy																3	3	3
M		Schloime																								
M		Pervil				cert																				
M	33	Lovro, Jarisio	109 17	1	lpc		1 00	Schwar																6	7	6
F	34	Perie Cesor, Anna	108 30	1	lpc		1 05	Healy																7	8	7
F	35	Dissler, Beige	18 24	1	lpc		1 15	Healy																1	1	1
M	36	Paigan, Jankel	2 18	1	lpc	cert	1 20	Smith																13	14	13
F	37	Weisz, Rosain	15 27	1	lpc	under 16	12 5	Fitzger																1	1	1
M	38	Serafian, Hagop & wife	108 10/11	2	lpc		1 20	Healy																20	20	20
F		Yephan																								
M	39	Cwiklenski, Antoni-	2 16	1	lpc	cert	1 25	Smith																6	7	6
M	40	Matwyow, Oleksa	2 9	1	lpc	do	1 30	Smith																6	7	6
F	41	Judas, Anna	16 17/9	3	lpc		1 30	Bauer																—	3	—
M		Josip																								
F		Maria																								
M	42	Petkiewicz, Teofil	2 8	1	lpc	cert	1 40	Smith																20	20	20
M	43	Rovic, Gjuro	105 2	1	lpc	do	1 30	Bellner																6	7	6
M	44	Assali, Rissa	105 7	1	lpc		2 pm	do																4	3	4

1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(NOT A MEMBER) Sheet #3 *arrived* June 25, 1912 , 191 , M. , *from* No. 15

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Rehearings. Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Order.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship.	MEALS.
		Grossman, Eli Ber	5 14	1	lpc		Hellner	6/25/12 Lon	6/26 134278 1		111
		Kiskerian, Mansara	105 8	1	lpc	cert	$2 15 do		6/29 170 Qu 1035		444
		Dyszynska, Josefa Soph	6 9/12	6	lpc		$3 00 Bauer	6/26 157 NS	7/2 56 Tak 230		535535
	F	Maryanna									
	F	Helena				cert					
	F	Karolina									
	M	Jan				cert					
	M 48	Penoioff, Ivan	8 2	1	lpc		$2 30 Healy	6/26 54 Qu		2 7/12 Rotterdam	666
	F 49	Kiweczaite, Zofia	4 12/13	2	lpcSec 11		$2 30 Cowen	6/26 74 Dy	7/1 63 ORS 1135		12 10 12
	F	Ludwika									
	F 50	Czacharowski, Marianna	7 14	1	lpc	cert	$2 25 O'Neill	6/26 136 NS	6/29 16 ORS 12		434
	M 51	Tiofim, Colieff	8 2	1	lpc		$2 40 Healy	6/26 58 Qu		2 7/12 Rotterdam	666
	M 52	Jamoff, George	8 1	1	lpc		$2 40 do	6/26 56 Qu			666
	M 53	Josef, Osias Selig	21 23	1	lpc		$2 40 Schwart	6/25 179 Tor	6/26 139 NS 125		111
	F 54	Makarian, Markrid & son	102 5/6	2	lpc		$2 50 Cowen		6/26 147 ORS 1245		222
	M	Hagop									
	F 55	Sztukoska, Elisabeta & son	20 13/14	2	lpc	cert	$4 00 Flynn	6/24 134 NS	6/28 60 Tor 222		666
	M	Jossef									
	M 56	Zighaib Yousef & ch	105 7/10	4	lpc		$4 00 Bauer		6/29 153 Qu 1145		1212
	M	Khalil									
	F	Hennia									
		Placed in Hospital 6/25/12									
	F 57	Balzer, Stefania	II cabin 5 10	1	lpc Cert Tuberc Hosp on arr. Ret 7/24/12 1230		$4 00 Moore	6/19/12 49		7/12 Rotterdam —1—	
	M 58	Becker, Christian	do 4 30	1	lpc	do	$4 00 do		7/1 33 K 1250 Landed	Dis U S citizen	
	F 59	Polayes, Rivke	do 1 7	1	From Hosp 7/29/12 1 Pm lpc	Cert Imbecile do	$4 00 Englis	28/37/185	7/2 — 210 pm Landed		253
	60	Reiter Lipe	4 16/22		LPC SI 6/27/12 140pm Alex.			6/28 37 NS 6 189 110	9/3/12		
		Malie			or cert Imbecile						
		Chancie							9/3/12		
		Berl									
		Schendel									
		Leib									
		Mordeke									

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 16

S. Rotterdam arrived June 25, 1912, M., , from

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Person.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remarkings. Date	Remarkings. Page	Remarkings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Final.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Remarkable.	Detained.	Supper.
24f	61 Zeghail Soussone	102	8	LPC from Hosp 6/27/12 2.10 act from Hosp 7/11/12 12 m	Wolde							6/29	153	Gr 11.45								2	1	
24f	62 Rakoczy Liokodis	4	12	Def Ins Hosp 6/28/12	Trachoma	Schwartz	7/9	144	Gr									2	7/1/12	Rotterdam			1	
24f	63 Nobili Vincenza	16	21	LPC SF 6/30/12 9.45	Bebout							6/30	139	Line 11.15										
24f	64 Lukaszenska Franciszka	26	6	" " " 9.20	Johnson							7/1	9	K 10.30									1	1
24f	65 Lehakami Gionbon	107	7/8	" " " " "		6/30	380	PS				7/1	30	18 12.55									2	2
24f	" Zakie			"																				
24f	66 Zuzewicznte Domicella	5	25	" " " "	Johnson							7/1	29	Gr 3.30									1	2
24f	67 Rathiewicz Wincas	26	28	DCA Ins Hosp 7/5/12	Trachoma	Schwartz	7/5	98	Daw							1st tm	7/12	Rotterdam				1		
24f	68 Rathiewicz Ona	26	28	LRC. ST 7/5/12 2.30	Bellard	7/5	98	Daw				7/6	95	Lech 1.55									1	1
17f	69 Zukowska Malavaia	19	27	DCA Ins Hosp 7/6/12 from Hosp 7/10/12 11.45	Trachoma	Hellwig	7/7	109	JAS							1st tm	7/12	Rotterdam				1		
24f	70 Di Vincenzo Gaetano	109	13	" " " 7/11/12	Trachoma	Wallace	7/9	79	Lor									1	7/13/12	Rotterdam			1	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ROTTERDAM (Holland-American) arrived June 25,1912, 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Schames	Gittel	11	14		1	To bro	9.56 Bro Pincus, 357 E 10th St, NYC	D.	25	11.35	—	—	—
2	Fogelman	Basie	13	20		1	" bro	Bro Welwel, 879 Graham Av, Brklyn	D.	25	11.10	—	—	—
3	Schneidef	Chancie	21	5		1	" cousin	Cus Zisel Muchman, 337 E. 71st St, NYC	D.	25	3.10	—	1	—
4	Krauczak	Julianna	23	6		1	" bro	Bro Julian, 192 RR Av. Paterson NJ	D	26	11.50	1	1	1
5	Borowsky	Chaje & bro	25	23/4		2	" father	Jack Levis, 305 Madison St. NYC	D	25	11.35	—	—	—
6	Dybzas	Stefania	10	24		1	" B/L	Bro & Ignac Pawicyn, 155-1st St. Elizbth NJ	D	26	11.10	1	1	1
7	Mudman	Cipe & Sch	15	11/6		6	" husb	Hart Leib, 259 E. 10th St. NYC	D.	25	11.35	—	—	—
8	Kaplan	Chaie	5	21		1	" bro	Bro Barush, 414 E. 10th St, NYC	D.	25	11.25	—	—	—
9	Smolowitz	Elke	17	12		1	" uncle	Une Ike Rotinowitz, 220 E 3rd St, NYC	D.	25	7.45	—	1	—
10	Yosselowitz	Edle	17	13		1	" bro	Bro Selmair, 530 E. 14th St. NYC	D	26	9.50	1	1	1
11	Olyarska	Wlada.	1	29		1	" bro	Bro Alex O, 69 Jersey St, New Brighton SI NY	D.	26	12.50	1	1	1
12	Tomics	Julianna	15	16		1	" sister	Sis Sora Jossimovitch, 533-10 Av NYC	D.	26	12.20	1	1	1
13	Gajewski	Wlada.	1	8		1	" husb	Hart Adam, 80 Meeker Av, Bklyn NYC	D	26	9.50	1	1	1
14	Bondelewicz	Wiktoria	18	27		1	" tel $	RR. father Josef 86-14th St Pittsburg Pa.	D	29	1.20	1	1	1
15	Osowska	Josefa & ch	23	9/10	1	1	" tel $	Hart Max. 9 Sycamore St Westfield Mass	D	26	4.	1	1	1
16	Osowski	Jan	23	7		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Franz 9 Sycamore St Westfield Mass	D	28	3.20	3	3	3
17	Abramowicz	Epsie	12	9		1	" uncle	Une Louis Gurbey, 316 E. Houston St. NYC	D.	25	11.35	—	—	—
18	Tyewski	Ronald & 2 cous	27	6/8		3	" father	Jack Klenny, 88 Charlton St, Elizbth NJ	D	26	11.10	1	1	1
19	Borsuk	Anna	18	5		1	" aunt	Aunt Emilia Dobrowsky, 143-9th St, NYC	D.	25	3.40	—	1	—
20	Rugowska	Hanka	18	23		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Rozalia Kalinnick, 32 Av B. NYC	D.	27	9.10	2	2	2
21	Kieder	Jente	27	21		1	" bro	Bro Itzok, 83 Norfolk St, NYC	D.	25	11.25	—	—	—
22	Zwirkower	Anna	12	5		1	" uncle	Une Emilia Jachutsky, 73 Jones St, Long Island City	D.	25	4.	—	1	—
23	Lasiecka	Stana.	27	4		1	" sister	Sister Pelagia 221-2nd St Bklyn	D	29	11	1	1	1
24	Siegalof	Riwe	3	18		1	" bro	Clara De Stroach Stone Ry	D	28	4.10	3	1	3
25	Norwaiszaite	Victoria	4	14		1		Sis Mary Oshin, 27 Hudson Av, Bklyn NY.	D.	25	2.	—	1	—
26	Odinaite	Elsbieta & bro	4	15/6		2	" father	Jack Dom. Odin, " " " " "	D	25	2	—	2	—
27	Menseuska	Wlada	5	23		1	" tel $	Bro Alex, 15 Millbury St, Worcester Mass	D.	26	12	1	1	1
28	Pindus	Maria	13	21		1	" tel $	RR Jack Krypsko, 230 Warren St, Hudson NY.	D.	27	4.	2	3	2
29	Wyka	Maryanna	27	23		1	" mother	Bro Apolonia Wyka, Kent Conn.	D.	27	7.35	2	3	2
30	Zyga	Ewa	27	22		1	" bro	Aleksander Maria Victoria, Sentell Av.	D.	27	7.35	2	3	2

Rotterdam

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rotterdam #2 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ... from 18

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Smuleka	Stana.	28	5		1	To sister	Sis Eva Goleentska, 493 Bway, Bayonne N.J.	B.	26	9³⁸	/	/	/
32	Salomon	Adela	8	8		1	" bro	Sis Mollie Wolf, 74 Rivington St. Nyc	D.	25	11²⁰	—	—	—
33	Jusim	Osarne	17	30		1	" cousin	Cous Hyman Cohen, 73 Barclay St. Newark N.J.	B.	26	115	/	2	/
34	Zisak	Alexa.	103	10		1	" cousin	Cous Sirl Letick, 333 E. 118 St. Nyc	Ely	26	4⁰⁷	/	2	/
35	Tomkuns	Josa	12	2		1	" tel $	Bro Kazimer, 76 Holland Pl. Bayonne N.J.	A.	26	4	/	2	/
36	Kupfer	Dora	21	18		1	" sister	Sis Sadie, 86 E. 4th St. Nyc	D.	25	11³⁵	—	—	—
37	Orus	Irenia	26	4		1	" husb	Husb Hymen, 495 E. 8th St. Nyc	D.	25	2²⁰	—	/	—
38	Warmbrand	Michael	9	1		1	" father	Sag Chaim, 149 Ludlow St, Nyc	D.	25	11³⁰	—	—	—
39	Felicija	Slade	103	9		1	" friend	Sis Gust Letsch, 333 E 118 St. Nyc	Ely	26	4⁵²	/	2	/
40	Krohn	Zofia	21	19		1	" father	Jack Moses, 13 Christie St, Nyc	D.	25	11³⁵	—	—	—
41	Biller	Susiel	21	21		1	" cousin	Cous Gabriel Konig, 170 E. 110 St. Nyc	B.	25	9¹²	—	/	—
42	Konig	Rosie	21	20		1	" bro	Bro " " " " " "	B.	25	2⁰⁰	—	/	—
43	Busch	Sure	22	22		1	" tel $	Bro Max, 4003 Kennedy St, St Louis Mo.	A.	26	5	/	2	/
44	Fogel	Srul	9	9		1	" bro	Bro Benjam, 300 Bruns St. Nyc	D.	25	11³⁰	—	—	—
45	Swiersbin	Weronika	24	6		1	" father	Uncle Rabbi Swierzyden, 16 E Union St, Rondout N.Y.	A.	26	5	/	2	/
46	Singer	Chaim	12	6		1	" bro	Bro Salomon, 254 Johnson av, Brklyn N.Y.	D.	25	11³⁰	—	—	—
47	Borysnik	Julia	22	4		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Rozalia Tatianek, 33 Ave B. Nyc	B.	27	9¹⁵	2	2	2
48	Lukaszewska	Frama.	26	6		1	" B/L	Frank Ozog	B.	26	9⁰⁰	5	5	5
49	Weithorn	Leibe	22	26		1	" husb	Husb Keir, 275 E. 2nd St, Brklyn N.Y.	A.	25	9²⁵	—	/	—
50	Sikora	Michal	4	6		1	" tel $	Aff Bro L. Paul Sarzka, Mahanoy City, Pa	B.	27	1³³	2	3	2
51	Vaschitski	Abram & sis	5	15/6		2	" father	Fath Barnet, 114 Monroe St. Nyc	D.	25	4	—	2	—
52	Fedorowics	Alexa. & sis	20	11/2		2	" sister	Sis Maria, 4903 - 14th Av, Brklyn	B.	26	9²⁵	2	2	2
53	Berenstein	Leie	21	24		1	" aunt	Aunt Rosa, 234 Eldridge St. Nyc	B.	25	9²⁵	/	/	/
54	Strzelicka	Jannina & ch & dau	22	23/5		3	" husb	Joel Lindbergh St Strzelicka Wife Poland	D	28	10	9	9	9
55	Kosinski	Alex,	26	5		1	" tel $	Aff Bro Victor, 1109 Middlands Av, Milwaukee Wis	B.	27	2¹⁵	2	2	2
56	Reiter	Leie	17	27		1	" son	Son Max, 67 Suffolk St. Nyc	A.	26	2²⁰	/	2	/
57	Elfman	Scheindel	5	13		1	" uncle	Unc Hankel Krigsman, 305 E. 104th St Brklyn N.Y.	D.	25	11²⁰	—	—	—
58	Jaraszynska	Genowefa	32	29		1	"c friend	Fred Jannina Strzelicka Joel Lindbergh St Poland	D	28	10	3	3	3
59	Cholula	Marya	22	27		1	" aunt	Aunt Emma Grabowska, 183 - 9th St, Jersey City N.J.	B.	25	3³⁰	—	1	—
	Cronchi	Annusiata	101	9		1	74	Husb Umberto Reina, 28 N. 5th Av, Mt Vernon N.Y.	A	25	5	4	5	5

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rotterdam #3 arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ... from 19

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						17								
61	Dubnik	Jossel	5	16		1	To father	Jack Israel 8 Orchard St. Nyc	L.	25	11.50	—	—	—
62	Bakst	Gittel	19	17		1	" father	Jack Mottel, 387 Rockaway Av, Brownsville Ny.	D.	25	11.20	—	—	—
63	Morello	Ignagio	109	14		1	" ind. add	Care Pery Matteo, 9 Hamilton Pl. Nyc	By	26	9.25	1	2	1
64	Metrusck	Alex.	85	7		1	" tel $	[illegible] Bro. [illegible]	B	28	10.40	1	4	3
65	Melser	Meinie	1	22		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Ewa Schwartz, 110 E. 8th St. Nyc	B.	26	4.	1	2	1
66	Kostewa	Jan	16	30		1	" bro	Bro Wm. 289 E. Nth St. Nyc	D.	26	9.10	1	1	1
67	Znaewiesute	Domicella	5	25		1	" tel $	Marie A. L.	J	30	9.5	5	5	5
68	Ivanac	Mate	27	15		1	" tel $	Fr. Elias, 76 Montrose, St Louis Mo. Care of Chicago Ill.	A.	25	12	—	—	—
69	Jurkus	Wlad.	19	21		1	" tel $	Bro Jurkus, 4506 Dewood St. Bklyn	B.	27	3.15	2	3	2
70	Woliuski	Riwen	6	28		1	" bro	Bro Isure, 226 Norman St. Greenpoint L.I.	D.	25	11.35	—	—	—
71	Kletkowska	Whada.	25	12		1	" cousin	Care Marianna Agranska, 223 Wilmot St.	J.	27	9.45	2	2	2
72	Slenies	Leon	16	12		1	" tel call	Bro Ignac, 171 Hopkins St Rondout Ny.	A.	26	4	1	2	1
73	Winter	Fischel	27	9		1	" bro	Neb Sheet & Tin Co. J. C. Ny. Rocky-A	J.	7/1	11.15	6	6	6
74	Girdwon	Alexa.	21	5		1	" cousin	Care Mendel Wojtkewicz, 133 Morgan St.	J.	26	4.10	1	2	1
75	Wegnewitsky	Judel	1	4		1	" father	Jack Israel, 133 Henry St, Nyc	A.	25	1.30	—	1	—
76	Miketaite	Casimira	2	25		1	" B/L	Care Mrs Mar. Obin, 77 Hudson St Bklyn	V.	26	9.25	1	1	1
77	Sabloska	Marianna	2	20		1	" bro	Bro Thos. 52 Jersey St. Port Richmond Ny.	V.	26	4.40	1	2	1
78	Korkinska	Vasa & ch	108	23/4	2		" ch in Hosp	Hist Demetrio, 35 Wash St, Port Chester Ny.	B.	27	2.20	4	6	4
79	Milassiene	Maria & ch	65	17/9	2		" ch in Hosp	R.R. Supt. Frank, Fairfield Conn.	B.	7/25	11.45	3	3	3
80	Chocholska	Fania	17	16		1	" uncle	Care Sam Alpern, 720 Bedford Av, Bklyn	A.	25	1.25	—	1	—
81	Kasar	Jadwiga				1	" bro	Bro Wyleszka, Box 190, Edgewater N.J.	B.	26	12.30	1	1	1
82	Weissman	Malke	12	12		1	" son	Sam Bronx, 416 Loyma St, Bklyn Ny.	A.	25	1.15	—	1	—
83	Sautinko	Chanef	19	29		1	" cousin	Eng Edw Abramowitz, 518 Berkwind Av, Bklyn Ny.	A.	25	1.20	—	1	—
84	Meierowitz	[illegible] Slawa	20	3		1	" bro	Brother Murrow, 339 Sackman St, Bklyn Ny	A.	25	1.50	—	1	—
85	Pawlowska	Helena	12	25		1	" brd	Bro Bronislaw, 68. 76th St. Bayonne N.J.	J.	27	9.25	2	2	2
86	Binstok	Chaike & 2ch	13	1/3	3		" husb	Hirt Orlard, 41 Siegel St, Bklyn Ny.	D.	25	2.30	—	3	
87	Dunagowsky	Rifke	3	14		1	" aunt	Aunt Rose Wernky, 805 E. 17th St. Nyc	D.	25	2.25	—	1	—
88	Kalsch	Elje 2sis & 2bros	9	15/9	5		" father	Bath Stpg, 103 Broome St. Nyc	V.	26	2.10	4	5	5
89	Langstein	Leie	9	2		1	" bro	Bro Jankel, 515 E 11th St. Nyc	D.	25	2.20	—	1	—
90	Chahanie	Gioulson & ch	107	7/8	2		" husb	Made A. L.	J	30	9.2	5	5	5

113

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rotterdam #4 arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 20

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Kupferman	Regina	9	4		1	To aunt	Aunt Ettel Breyer, 116 Orchard St, NYC	D.	25	2.20	—	1	—
92	Fischbein	Cirel	21	22		1	" bro	Bro Morris, 155 E. 2nd St, NYC	D.	25	2.50	—	1	—
93	Kuperberg	Silke & ch	13	29/30-1	1	1	" husb	Husb Morris, 115 Columbia St, NYC	D.	25	2.30	—	1	—
94	Lebowitz	Paulina & 2ch	9	10/2	2		" husb	Husb Jarkel, 163 Christie St, NYC	D.	25	2.25	—	3	—
95	Rosenfeld	Morne & 2ch	15	24/6	3		" husb	Husb Morris, 367 E. 8th St, NYC	D.	25	2.25	—	3	—
96	Tulicha	Antonia	18	25	1		" bro	Bro Joseph, Bathing Hollow, L.I.	A.	26	12.30	/	/	/
97	Weinermann	Feige	23	13	1		" bro	Bro David, 102 E. 103 St, NYC	D.	25	2.20	—	1	—
98	Caisin	Scheindel	11	13	1		" uncle	Unc Abram Berkowitz, 98 Clinton St, NYC	D.	25	2.20	—	1	—
99	Pollak	Dina & 3ch	11	5/8	4		" husb	Husb Meir Pollack, 281 Madison St, NYC	D.	25	3.10	—	4	—
100	Botowicz	Helena	21	1	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs Bron. Dargewicz, 133 Morgan St, Jersey City NJ	D.	26	10.30	/	/	/
101	Sluski	Alte & 2ch	21	28/30	3		" husb	Husb Elis, 68 Scholes St, Bklyn NY	D.	25	3.	—	3	—
102	Zumberg	Beile & 3ch	9	27/30	4		" tel #	Husb Charles, 720 Broadway, Detroit Mich	A.	26	5.	4	8	4
103	Stankiewicz	Amelia	27	1	1		" aunt	Unc Wm Josia Blazewicz, 107 Ridge 2nd St. 1st St.	D	27	10	2	2	2
104	Budna	Michalina	11	29	1		" father	Jack Jan, 78 E. 76th St, Brooklyn NY	D.	26	9.25	/	/	/
105	Laufer	Leie	10	1	1		" husb	Husb Abram, 94 Pitt St, NYC	D.	25	3.	—	1	—
106	Paduska	Pesia & ch	12	15/7	2		" ch in Hosp	RR to Mrs. Wasko, Lackodale Pa.	D	7/2	2-	14	16	14
107	Katz	Chane & 4ch	13	4/8	5		" husb	Husb Jakob, 111 Ridge St, NYC	D	25	2.25	—	√	—
108	Denis	Marya	7	26	1		" bro	RR to H Bro Michael Malyin Lackodale Pa.	D	7/5	2-	7	8	7
109	Cah	Anna & ch	105	14/6	2		" ch in Hosp	RR Husb John, RFD 103, Nan Alexandria	B.	25	2	4	4	4
110	Arman	Esta	8	4	1			Dis Israel Schumann, 183 Lloyd St, Bklyn	B.	25	3.	—	—	—
111	Frutterman	Sure	4	5	1		" bro							
112	Gondelman	Esta	4	7	1		" aunt	Aunt Becki Schwartz, 125 2nd Av, NYC Mich	S	25	3.	—	—	—
113	Alexandrova	Elena & ch	101	11/2	2		" tel #	Husb Elieff, 38 Wash. St, Battle Creek	A.	26	√	7	12	
114	Antonowska	Beile	25	22	1		" uncle	Unc Elle Lebit, 109 E. 126th St, NYC	A.	25	4.15	—	—	—
115	Unreich	Hanna	10	19	1		" husb	Husb Isaac, 49 Clinton St, NYC	D.	25	3.10	—	—	—
116	Spiegel	Leie & 3ch	5	3/5	4		" husb	Husb Hirschen, 27 St. Marks Av, NYC	A.	25	2.15	—	—	—
117	Adamczyk	Anna & 3ch	16	13/6	1	3	" tel #	RR Husb Stph. 624 Page Ca. Jackson Mich.	B.	27	3.05	6	6	6
118	Milwan	Dobie	20	30	1		" uncle	Unc Barnet Zigmasky, 31 Bleecker St, Bklyn	B.	25	3.15	—	—	—
119	Mobilli	Voma.	106	2	1		" husb	Wagdeg	B	28	9.45	5	4	5
120	Reiter	Cipe & 5ch (cab)	4	16/22-1	5		" ch in Hosp		A.	27	1.40	10	10	10

176

U. S. Form 93
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—M19

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rotterdam #5 arrived ....., 19..., M., from 21

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Weinschur	Ethel & 3ch	25	25/8	4		To husb	West Point, 577 Stone St. Chgo	A.	29	11:00	8	4	8
122	Kutsbard	Feme	26	3	1	"	B/L	Mr Jacob Grodsky, 81 Orchard St. NYC Milwaukee Wis	B.	25	3:30	—	—	—
123	Chilenska	Natalia	16	29	1	"	tel $	R C Rio Austria, 1195 N. Ogden St.	B.	27	2:00	2	2	2
124	Jusumas	Leopold	21	25	1	"	tel $	Peter Jennings, 78 School St, Cambridgeport Mass	A.	26	4	1	1	1
125	Silber	Pajo & ch	12	10/1	2	"	husb	Sam Lewis, 78 So. 1st St. Bklyn	A.	25	4:	—	—	—
126	Riva	Gppo.	104	26	1	"	no add	Mrs. Tom, 329 W. 44th St. NYC	A.	26	11:30	1	1	1
127	Stefanowics	Josefa	11	25	1	"	sister	Misses Ana Sadowtzki, 18 Orchard St. Yonkers NY.	B.	24	10:30	1	—	1
128	Ratkiewics	Ona	26	29	1	"	bro in Hosp	Made D. I.	B	7/5	2:30	10	10	10
129	Pastussenko	Kata	13	17	1	"	sister	Mrs. L. Karpodzarko, 529 E. 6th St, NYC	D.	26	9:00	1	—	1
130	Rakoczy	Leokadia (cab)	4	12	1	"	Hosp on arrival	Made S. C.	Sch	29	10	—	—	—
131	Milder	Jacobus	7	16	1		bal for money	Dist.	A.	26	12:	1	—	1
132	Korkinski	Ilona	104	25	1	"	mother II	Fred Dan. 3 Woodside, Patchogue, L.I.	B.	27	2:00	—	1	—
133	Cak	Frank	105	15	1	"	" "	Peter John. P.A.D. 2, Jas Alexander 161 Orchard	B	27	2	—	—	—
134	Bondar Wasache		1	18	1			Father Meyer NYC Lackdale Pa	J	28	10:30	1	—	1
135	Jadwiska Vlad.		12	16			from Ellis Island 7/2 — 12:30	R R C (with Mother)	J	2	2:	—	1	—
136	Sulima Hanna		7	27	1			Mother 17	J	7/11	11:45	1	1	1
136	Melaziene, Justina		5	8	1		from Ellis Island 7/5 11:40 a.m.							
137														
138														
139														
140														
141														
142														
143														
144														
145														
146														
147														
148														
149														
150														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

II—1115.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spyglass	Elmer	34	5m		m	United States			U.S.A. Born						
2	Rerenger	Leopold	23	0		s				"						
3	Kessler	Clara	16	6		s				U.S.A. born						
4	Gimbel	Martin	61	0		m				"						
5	Fischer	John	61	0		m				"						
6	Fischer	Elisabeth	54	0		w				"						
7	[illegible]	Rivke	11	0		s				"						
8	Bailey	Elsie	32	0		m				"						
9	Bernard	Isabella	26	0		s				"						
10	Stratman	Josephine	41	0		m				"						
11	Woodson	T. Romas	49	0		m				"						
12	Lopez	Rosa	21	0		m				"						
13	Liperoski	Josef	60	0		m				"						
14	Slazinski	Valentin	70	0						"						
15	Hutner	Izma	27	0		s				"						
16	"	Laurence	7	0		m				"						
17	"	Rosine	5	0		s				"						
18	"	Harold	4	0		m				"						
19	Bernard	Isabella	30							"						
20	Traumuller	Arthur	20	0		m				"						
21	Rhine	Herman	46	0		m				"						
22	Borgmann	August	48	0		s				"						
23	"	Bernard	35	0		m				"						
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

Ch. Hospital [illegible] Hebrew Russia Hebrew Russia Born Hebrew Russia Born
Last Cty. U.S. Born
by Marriage

U.S.A. Born
Court of Cleveland Ohio, 1898

Court of New York, February 27th 1906
" Bay City, Mich., September 1886
" " " " " "
by Marriage Husband not a Citizen
born in U.S.A.

Court of Washington, October 27th 1911
Court of Washington, October 27th 1911
" Minneapolis, Minn., August 4th 1898
" Paterson, N.J., 1900
" " 1909

"A" English

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. June 24, 1912

23

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 6360 Lagrotta & Springfield Ohio														
2							Home Father Jan														
3							Father Jos. Kasola 1041 Prospect Ave Bronx NYC														
4							Home 749 Hs City 2 Dist Inspection Hs														
5							Home 763 Driving Ave 18th Ave NYC														
6																					
7	Yes	Father	0	No	No	No	Father Jacob R Carey 69 Christie St New Haven Conn	No	No	No		feeble minded 4 – Can Br Br	(ED Father and grandmother)							Russia Liebzavitch	
8							Husb. Eugene C Bailey 253 W 75th NYC														
9							Mrs N Scarsi													Germany Nurnberg	
10							Home 3008 Jerome Ave Bronx City													Oklahoma Orino	
11							Home Richmond Mass													Mass Richmond	
12							Husb Jos Jones 71 Church St NYC														
13							Home [illegible]														
14							Home 28 Quitman St														
15							Husb Mango Hotiran 57 Spadina Ave Toronto Ont Canada														
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20							Home 2063 A Bergen St Brooklyn														
21							Home 78 Ninth St Minneapolis Minn														
22							Home 38 Sewell Ave Clifton NJ														
23							Home 8 Church St Paterson NJ														
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. June 24, 1912

23

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or money to come to the United States, or are you assisted by others, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Home 3600 Livingstone Av Springfield Ohio												
2						Home Father Jno 453 Everett Av Brooklyn NY													
3						Father Jos Kessler 1066 Forest Av Bronx NYC													
4						Home 749 Ms City												
5						Home 783 Irving Av Brooklyn NY													
6																		
7	Yes	Father	0	No	No	Father Jacob Blanco 69 Christie St New Haven Conn	No	No	No				(Ed. Mother, sister and brother)					Russia Kabze-Hrb
8						Husb. Eugene C Bailey 233 W 15th NYC												Germany Nuremberg
9						Mrs. N Regan 301 W 65th St NYC												Oklahoma Orino
10						Home 300 Sorrin Ave Cleveland Ohio												
11						Home Richmond Mass												Messina Richmond
12						Husb John 171 Claude St NYC												
13						Home [illegible]												
14						Home 22 Do 28 Gilbert St Medford Mass													
15						Husb Mango Stefano 57 Spadina Ave Toronto Ont Canada													
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20						Home 2065 A. Bergen St Brooklyn NY													
21						Home 28 Nostrand Av Brooklyn NY													
22						Home 38 Lewis Av Clifton NJ													
23						Home 8 Clinton St Paterson NJ													
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steuger Master, of the S/S ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steuger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

II–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steuger Master, of the S/S ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steuger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1912

at NEW YORK.

T. W. Broughton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Verschuren	Gerardus H	37		m M	Engineer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Brother in law P. Kok 21 Oosterparkstr. 186 Amsterdam Holland	Pa	Ford City
2	"	Johanna "	39		m M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"
3	"	Margaretha "	11		f S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
4	"	Mary "	9		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	John "	6		m S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Steenkamps	Harmen H	29		m M	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs H. H Steenkamps	"	"
7	Elzeman	Elizabeth	45		f S	none	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	Weimarstraat 45	Daughter Ledeschildewaroth 11 Amsterdam Holland	Pa	New York
8	Schelling	Trijntje	20		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	Mother Mrs Elzeman "	Ill	Morrison
9	Pimentel	Mary	22		f M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Jan van Eyckstr 62	Father H Schelling "	Iowa	Rockwell
10	Mohr	Elisa	30		f S	none	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Utrechtsche dwarsstr 95	Father D. Peerman Rotterdam Holland	Mass	Boston
11	Charnetska	Michal	61		m M		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Mother Mrs Mohr "	Pa	Brooklyn
12	"	Catharena Mrs	56		f M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife M Charnetska Sowjezdzka 29 Warschau Russia	"	New York
13	"	Sofia Dr	25		f S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"
14	Bend van der	Jan Willem	22		m S	clerk	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father H van der Bend Zaphatpark 11 Amsterdam Holland	Wash	Granger
15	Koekkoek	Frederik H	22		m S	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J H Koekkoek Blaeuwpoort 4 Amsterdam Holland	"	"
16	Vlaanderen	Hendrikus Th	39		m S	painter	"	"	"	"	Elsterdyk	Haarlemmerdyk 118	Brother J J Vlaanderen Amsterdam Holland	Ia	Sioux City
17	Moerbeek	Frederik	20		m S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Baarsjes 2e 94	Father C Moerbeek Amsterdam Holland	Ill	Roseland
18	Schuster	Welwel	33		m M	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Wife Chane Schuster Repeweg 10	Conn	New Haven
19	Karnas	Spruce 4/11/776	16		f S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Jedinec	Mother Babe Karnas Jedinec Ber. Russia	Ny	New York
20	Blazer	Malke	23		f S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Gen Gut	Emelenek	Father Yisa Blazer Emelenek Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Janse	Willem	25		m M	carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oost Souburg	Wife Mrs Janse Oost Souburg Zeeland Holland	Ny	West Sa
22	Burger	Emma Magdalena	20		f S	none	"	"	Germany	German	German	Nurnberg	Ulrs Burger Bulonnaustr 45 I Nurnberg Germ	NJ	Newark
23	Mucatics	Terencné	21		f M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kormend	Father Semota Ehrig Kormend Hungary	Pa	Sharon
24	"	Maria	2		f S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father "	"	"
25	"	Terenc	5	m	S	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Szakonyi	Terencné	29		f M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sadasa	Father Michay Suhotte Sadasa Hungary	"	"
27	"	Lajos	1	2	m S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father "	"	"
28	Lieberman	Carola	39		f M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bielitz	Mother Fatte Glarner Biala Ga Austria	Ny	Boston
29	"	Emma	17		f S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother "	"	"
30	"	Herman	16		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *June 15th*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Verschuren	Gerardus H.	37		M. M	mr engineer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Brother in law P Kiok	Pa	Ford City
2	—"—	Johanna "	39		M	mr housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	21 Oosterparkstr 186 Amsterdam Holland	"	"
3	—"—	Margaret "	11		F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother —	"	"
4	—"—	Mary "	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle —	"	"
5	—"—	John "	6		M	S	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	Steenkamp	Harmen H.	29		M	M	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs H H Steenkamp	Pa	New York
7	Elzeman	Elizabeth	45		F	S	none	"	"	"	Haarlem		daughter Lidcoogledwarook 45 Amsterdam Holland	"	"
8	Schelling	Trijntje	20		F	S	11-96913	"	"	"	Rotterdam		Mother Mrs Elzeman Weimarstraat 45 The Hague Holland	Pa	Morrisania
9	Pimentel	Mary	22		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Amsterdam		Father H Schelling Jan van Speykstr 6a Rotterdam Holland	Iowa	Rockwell City
10	Mohr	Elisd	30		F	S	none	"	"	German			Father D Pimentel Utrechtsche dwarsstr 195 Amsterdam Holland	Mass	Boston
11	Charnetska	Michal	61		M	M		20	20 Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Mother Mrs Mohr Rijnweg Amstel 124 Amsterdam Holland	Pa	Brooklyn
12	—"—	Catharsen	56		F	M	housewife	yes	yes "	"	"	"	Son in W Charnetska Nowojiodska 39 Warschau Russia	"	New York
13	—"—	Sofia	25		F	S	dressmaker	"	" "	"	"	"	Brother —	"	"
14	Rend van der	Jan Willem	22		M	S	clerk	"	" Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father W van der Rend Sarphatipark 12 Amsterdam Holland	Wash	Grange
15	Kaekkoek	Frederik H.	22		M	S	salesman	"	" "	"	"	"	Father J H Kaekkoek Blasiusstr 4 Amsterdam Holland	"	"
16	Vlaanderen	Hendrikus Th.	39		M	S	painter	"	" "	"	"	Elsterdyk	Brother J J Vlaanderen Haarlemmerdyk 118 Amsterdam Holland	Ia	Sioux City
17	Moerbeek	Frederik	20		M	S	carpenter	"	" "	"	"	Amsterdam	Father C Moerbeek Baarsjes 294 Amsterdam Holland	Ill	Rockford
18	Schuster	Welwel	33		M	M	shoemaker	"	" Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rejowetz Minsker	Wife Chane Schuster Rejowetz Minsk Russia	Conn	New Haven
19	Karnas	Sprune	16	4/11/774	F	S	none	"	" "	"	"	Yedinec Rus	Mother Babe Karnas Yedinec Bess Russia	Pa	New York
20	Blazer	Malke	23		F	S	seamstress	"	" "	"	"	Smolensk	Father Yose Blazer Smolensk Russia	Pa	Brooklyn
21	Janne	Willem	25		M	M	carpenter	"	" Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oost Souburg	Wife Mrs Janne Oost Souburg Zeeland Holland	Pa	West Hoboken
22	Burger	Emma Magdalena	20		F	S	none	"	" Germany	German	German	Nürnberg	Mrs Burger Bulowstraat 45 Nürnberg Germany	N.J.	Newark
23	Muratics	Terencrné	21		F	M	housewife	"	" Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kormend	Father Semela Ehrich Kormend Hungary	Pa	Sharon
24	—"—	Maria	2		F	S	none	no	no				Grand father "	"	"
25	—"—	Terenez	5		M	S	"	"	" Hungary				—	"	"
26	Szakonyi	Terencrné	29		F	M	housewife	yes	yes "	"	"	Vadasz	Father Micky Suboticz Vadasz Hungary	"	"
27	—"—	Lajos	4½		M	S	none	no	no "	"	"	"	Grand father —"—	"	"
28	Lieberman	Carola	39		F	M	housewife	yes	yes Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bielitz	Mother Jette Glazner Biala Ga Austria	Pa	Rochester
29	—"	Emma	17		F	S	none	"	" "	"	"	"	Grand mother "	"	"
30	—"	Hermann	16		M	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6/25/1912, 19 25

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$100 yes	1907-12	Ford City Pa	Former Residence 20 — 6th Ave, Ford City Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	Scar inside middle finger ~~bone~~ left hand	Holland	Gemert
2	"	husband	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	none	"	Amsterdam
3	"	father	900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	09-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U S A	Ford City Pa
6	Yes	self	$60	No	—	Brother in law J Jenkel Walkerstreet 118 No New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
7	"	"	$80	"	—	Brother H Ebrechman Morris Plains N J	Discharged by Bd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Rotterdam
8	Yes	fat husband	$30	No	—	Future husband Piet Oberman Rockwell City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Dordrecht
9	No	husband	$25	"	—	Husband M Timmerdel 5 Eller Steetaart Wayfaustr 98 Rotterdam	Discharged to Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Dutch West Indies	Fort Nieuw Amsterdam
10	"	self	$50	"	—	Uncle N Brak Fayssan ave 242 Brooklyn N Y	Discharged to Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond black	"	"	"	242 Nassau Ave German Kalk
11	No	"	$50	Yes 1906	Philadelphia Pa	Son Anthony Chmeteka 350 Kingston Str Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warschau
12	No	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	—	—	—	Brother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	$25	No	—	Friend c/o Bill Hoekkoek Stranger Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
15	"	"	$25	"	—	Brother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	$34	"	—	Brother R Vlaandren Sioux City Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Elsloerdijk
17	No	"	$110	Yes 1909-12	Chicago Ills	Former Residence 1/2 P. Uff 304-107 Street Roseland near Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Amsterdam
18	No	friend	$20	No	—	Friend J Pofanges 69 Archerbet Rotterdam Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Rebrevitz
19	—	self	$25	—	—	Brother Jankel Karnas 1706 Broadway New York	Disch ~~Charged~~ to Aunt - Ex Str Cassius	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gates ave	Jedmec
20	No	"	$32.50	"	—	Uncle S Skaly 205-27 South 3rd Ave Brooklyn N Y	Discharged to Hebr Aid Soc. Im. Baltic -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smolensk Seroskarbo
21	No	"	$25	"	—	Friend J de Jonge Box 24 West Bayville New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey	"	Holland	Waterland
22	No	"	$50	"	—	Friend Mr & Mrs Brandmeyer 223 Lillstan Ave Newark N J	Discharged to Friend -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Miss Cora Blue	Maintenance -	Germany	Lotzkowalg
23	No	husband	$160	Yes 1909-11	Sharon Pa	Husband Terenez Skakonya Traveler Ave 817 Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Trencksen
24	No	father	—	1910-11	"	Father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	Sharon Pa
25	No	"	—	No	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kormend
26	Yes	husband	$32.50	Yes 1908	Sharon Pa	Husband Terenez Skakonya Traveler Ave 817 Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sopron
27	No	father	—	No	—	Father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	husband	none	—	—	Husband Nathan Liebermann Traveler New York	Discharged to Cousin Theresa - 775 - Ave B -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	father	21	—	—	Father 12 - Trieste 27 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	—	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steiger Master, of the S/S ROTTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steiger
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

H Thorpe
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show in manner by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name) steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N. Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam, sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 9 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Birnbach	Malke	20		f	m	2-811880 (505) 12.31.10							Father Jacob Birnbach		
2	Zimmerman	Zofia	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Nieftona	Nieftona, Austria	NJ	New York
3	Cantor	Schifre	70		f	w	"	no	no	Russia		Russia	Roborz	Father Alias Zimmerman		
4	Gerritsen	Cornelia	26		f			yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sombrowa Lomza	Roborz, Austria	"	"
5	Hallewaard	Jacobus	24		m	s	farmh	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Friend Schaie Cohen		Bronx
6	Lipinski	Janina	17		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kortgene Holland	Sombrowa, Lomza, Russia	"	
7	~~Visser de~~	~~Simon~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~carpenter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Zuidzande~~ Zeeland	Father Jacobus Gerritsen	NJ	Hoboken
8	~~Smits~~	~~Cees~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Heerenveen~~ Heerenveen	Rotterdam Holland		
9	Jansen	Bernard	27		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Kettingstr 31 Rotterdam Holland		
10	Doest	Gijsbertes	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dr Vogel		
11	—"—	Johanna E.	33		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Heyboerstraat 46 Amsterdam Holland		
12	—"—	Hendrika H.	5		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father in law "		
13	Weekgelaar	Johannes W. H.	21		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zaandam	grand father "		
14	Corput van der	Frans	44		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	mother Mrs B Weekgelaar		
15	—"—	Hermine J.	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boerenarbeid 41 Zaandam Holland		
16	Kaufmann	Emily	55		f	m	housewife	"	"	~~Austria~~ German	~~Hebrew~~ German	Germany	Apolda	brother A J van der Corput		
17	Schuhmacher	Klara	35		f	m	9-2-3392-7/17/39	Austria		German		Austria	Bernacke	Vondelstraat 48 Amsterdam Holland		
18	—"—	Elisabeth	3		f	s	9-2-2390-7/17/39 none	no	no	"	"	"	"	br in law —"—		
19	—"—	Kaspar	2		m	s	9A-420-6/14/20 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle H Dorn		
20	Benz	Hans	43		m	s	drawer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	U S A	New York	Apolda Sachsen Germany		
21	Enk	Wilhelm	18		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Altstätten	Father Vincenz Klimbacher		
22	Friedman	Hinde	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gostinen Warsaw	Karnten Austria		
23	—"—	Israel	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father —"—		
24	Antman	Chane	25		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brezan Bess	—"—		
25	Purkas	Menerva	19		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Erassaros Kitza	Father Abram Brezowsky		
26	—"—	Isrer	1		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Chendy Deres		
27	Brezowsky	Hand	18		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Snowken Grodno	Erassaros C Nagy Kitza Hungary	Pa	Sharon
28	Glusberg	Ester	17		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Medzibozh	Grand father "		
29	Beeckman	Rosalie	33		f	m	housewife	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ledeberg	Snowken, Grodno, Russia	Conn	Stamford
30	Nykamps	Herman	33		m	s	mason	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Goes	mother Babe Glusberg	NY	New York
														Medzibozh Pod Russia	NY	New York
														mother Mrs Beeckman	Mass	Boston
														26 Polokstraat Leuvegage Belgium		
														friend D Schrijver	NY	New York
														West Zingel Goes Holland		

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1716

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6/25, 191~ 27

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, or body of persons, or by any railroad, steamship, or transportation company, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order, or has paid for transportation, or has been supplied with money by others, and how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or having been assisted by any one so coming?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	brother				Brother Abraham Rimbach 2 J. Pelengtein 918 Interwall Bronx N.Y.											
2	self				Uncle Schlomme Kleinmann 37 E 5th Street New York											
3	Cer				Son Melvel Kantor 763 Fenton Ave Bronx N.Y.											
4	Wife	self			Friend Dan der Veel 321 William Ave Hoboken N.J.											
5	Wife		50	yes 1906 Habana Cuba	Hotel International 15 Clinton Street New York							5 7	"	black brown	"	Holgorod Kostopol
6	Wife	brother	—	no — —	Mother Skipenako 396 Van Buren Brooklyn N.Y.							5 1	"	blond grey	"	Russia Uddolard
7																
8																
9	Wife	self	1140	no — —	Friend G Doest 1646 O'Farell San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown brown	none	Holland Zeleningen
10	Wife		more	yes 1906 San Francisco Cal	former residence 1646 O'Farell San Francisco Cal							5 6	"	blond blue	"	" Voorsorps
11	Wife	husband	380	— —	Husband G Doest							5 4	"	" "	"	" Amsterdam
12	Wife	father		— —	Father "											
13	Wife	self	100	— —	Cousin A J Jennings Orange City Iowa							5 9	"	black "	"	" Dirkshorn
14	Wife		20	yes 1893 Newyork	Holland House Hudson street Hoboken N.J.							5 5	"	brown grey	"	" Amsterdam
15	Wife	husband	—	no — —	"							5 4	"	" blue	"	Germany Olpe Westf
16		self	more	yes 1875 1912 Newark N.J.	husband Mr Kaufmann 114 Newton Ave Newark N.J.							5	"	blond "	"	" Apolda
17	Wife		25	no — —	husband Nik Schuhmacher Kinna Ave 410 Dayton Ohio							5 3	"	brown brown	"	Austria Bernaeck
18	"	mother		— —	father "								"	blond blue	"	" "
19		mother			no relatives no real attorney											
20	Wife	self	166	yes 1912 New York	Friend F. Faust 41st Newman N.Y.							5 4	"	brown brown	"	Switzerland Wolflinger
21	Wife		50	— —	Friend John Engsten 117 E 24th Street New York											Altstätten
22	Wife	husband	120	— —	husband Schimen Friedman 6132 6th Street New York							5 "	"	Hab Charged to Husband —	"	Russia Gostinen
23	Wife	father		— —	father "											
24	Wife		50	— —	father Awrum Antman 62 E 10th Street New York	Has Charged to Parents —						5 "	"	Chinese Austrian — 764 — E — 6 Ex	"	Wesgrod Brecsan
25	Wife	husband	120	yes 1904-11 Cleveland O.	husband Zacharie Purcell 70 Kenney Bank Sharon Pa							5 2	"	brown	"	Hungary Szazsvaro
26	Wife	father		— 1911 "	father "								"	blond "	"	U S A Cleveland Ohio
27	Wife	brother	250	— —	brother Harry Brown Meat Market Stamford Conn							5 4	"	brown brown	"	" Snowkin
28	Wife	"	100	— —	brother N Glunberg 484 Grand Street New York	Has Charged to Mr. Bader —						"	"	blond grey	Asia —	Russia Medsiboosh
29	Wife	self	18	yes 1912 Boston	husband Joseph Beerman 658 E 8th Street Boston Mass							5 6	"	" blue	"	Belgium Geist
30	Wife		1000	" 1911 1912 N York	friend J Spencer Yaken, Orangeburgh Rockland N.Y.							5 7	"	brown brown	"	Holland Sittergeau Gelderland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Kleuger Master, of the S/S ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Kleuger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 12

at NEW YORK.

P A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Edward Corsa Price

Immigration Officer.

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 15th, 1912.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Boonstra	Wytze Oerrit	36		M	M	Farm. lab.	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Barneveld	brother R. Boonstra Barneveld	Ia.	Pella
2	Klep	Willem	25		M	S	engineer						Breda	mother: K. Klep Franslingel 16. Breda	N.Y.	Baltimore
3	Beerlsma	Jeerjentje	22		F	S	servant						Winsum	mother P. Beerlsma Winsum	Pa.	Oil City
4	Spiegelman	Feige	27		F	M	housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Toronto	father Meyer Toronto Wolyn Govt.	N.Y.	N. York
5	"	Abram	6		M	S	none									
6	Rakakowski	Bronislaw	20		M	S	painter	yes	yes		Polish		Warschau	father Adam Rakakowski Mischinetz Lomza Govt.		
7	Kubicka	Stanislaw	25		M	M	mousewife							mother Antonia Pobulna Lepno 124. Warschau	Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Feliksa	2		F	S	none							grandmother	R.I.	Anthol Falls
9	Weinermann	Beile	17		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kobrin Grodno	mother Wichne Weinerman		
10	Winoslur	Leib	28		M	M	Barber						Odessa	wife Mrs Sirle Winoslur Odessa Kommunizerska 7	N.Y.	N. York
11	Garnot	Sore	20		F	S	maid						Jedinci	mother Bate Kahnot Jedinci Bess		
12	Radoczy	Leoladia	18		F	S	DISCHARGED						Lipkin	brother Stanislaw Radzoczy Lipkin		
13	Metschnik	Sore F.	50		F	M	housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew		Brest Litowsk	husband Mordche Metschnik Letzok Brest	Conn.	Hartford
14	Posulski	Schaine	17		F	S	tailor							father S. Posulski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Feldgeier	Ethel	46		F	M	housewife			Austria			Lodz	Ofelina 22. Lodz	N.Y.	Paterson
	Reiter	Cipe	42		F	M	housewife	no	no			Russia	Warschau	husband Iron Wolf Feldgeier Pamska 12. Warschau	N.Y.	N. York
		Malie	22		F	S	none					Austria	Potoklelab	sister Reise Jefner Potoklelab		
		Chanzie	11		F	S								aunt		
		Bert.	8		M	S										
		Scheindel	7		F	S										
		Leib	6		M	S										
		Mordche	4		M	S										
			1		M	S										
23	v.d. Horst	Aie	28		M	M	student	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leiden	parents Pieter v.d. Horst Witte Singel 5. Leiden		
24	Kulawska	Katarzina	20		F	S	Domestic			Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	mother Sofia Kulawski Warschau	Mich.	Grand Rapids
25	Schurmann	Ite	50		F	M	housewife				Hebrew		Kischineff	daughter Ite Schurmann Santsenje 22 Kischineff	N.J.	Bayonne City
26	"	Chaie	11		F	S	scholar							sister	N.	York
27	Lelenter	Moshe	27		M	M	merchant				Polish		Serpe	wife Mrs Lelenter. Serpe.		
28	Penning	Bruno	19		M	S	joiner			Germany	German	Germany	R. Friedland	father H. Penning R. Friedland	N.Y.	Jonkers
29	Pfeffer	Josef	26		M	S	carpenter			Bavaria		Bavaria	Kleinwid	father: Albert Pfeffer Kleinwid Post Grotesgal	Ill.	Chicago
30	Boesler	Christian	68		M	W	manufacturer							brother J.J. Boesler. Brunnmen	Wisc.	Milwaukee
							IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					N.Y.	N. Rochelle		N.Y.	N. Rochelle

Mitchell, 12-16622-23-26

Geo. W. Morris

9/3/12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6/25, 1912

29

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself, by other persons, or by a corporation, society, or other body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	Yes	25 Yes	friend H. F. Johnson.											
2	Ons				Marion Pella. Ia.	no	no	no	good	no		5 8	fair	br.	Hut.	none.	Holland. Wageningen
3	ab				friend Frank Engquist. Steventon. Baltimore. Md.											Breda.
4		husband			friend Tomas de Boer. Atl. City. Oakwood Rm. Rooyards.							5 5		bl.		Reid.
5		father			husband Gottlieb Spiegelberg 165 East Broadway. N.York	Dis	Hers		B			4 11		br. gray		Russia Starachta
6	yes	brother	Yes		brother Wincenty Raczkowski 4906 25th St. Chicago.									br. br.		
7	Ons	husband			husband Wladislaus Kerska Central St. 47 Central Falls.							5 6				Mischinsky
8	Ons	father										5 -				Warschau
9	-	brother	-	-	brother S. Weinermann 40 Riongtonst. N.York	Dis	Hers		B							
10	Ons	b. i. l.	-	-	brother il. Ch. Civelsinger. 115 Forsythst. N.York.	Dis	Hers		B			4 11		br. br.		Kobrin
11	-	brother	-	-	brother Jacob Karnof 704-706 Broadway. N.Y.							5 6		bl. blue		Chilinowo
12	yes	father	10	-	father Jacob. Rackowsky 145 Harlington St. Hartford.							5 3		bl. br.		Jedinetz
13	-	son	20	-	son Solomon Schneider 67. Tompkins Ave. Brooklyn.	Dis	Hers		B			5 -		bl.		Lipelin
14	Ons	brother	Yes	-	brother il. H. Bovenstein Rhein Epo. S. Salzman. 11 Washton.							5 6		br. br.		Litowitz Brest
15	Ons	son in law	Yes	-	Son in Law S. Syrlik. 427 E. 170 St. N.York.	Dis	charged to Ward Hospital									Lodz
16	-	husband	Yes	-	husband Samuel Reiter Suffolk St. 82. N.York	Dis	charged to Don = Hospital					Feldgeese - 427 - 9 - 12				Warschau.
17	-	father	-	-	father.							4 6		br. br.		Lubria Potolitsch
18	-	-	-	-								4 6				
19	-	-	-	-												
20	-	-	-	-												
21	-	-	-	-												
22	-	-	-	-												
23	Ons	self	$100.	-	friend Rev. H. Kindermann 502 N. Division St. Gd. Rapids.											
24	no	sister	Yes	-	sister Victoria Mularska c/o Joseph. Ziolkowski. Betw. 23. Bayonne. City.	Dis	charged		d	A		5 3		bl. blue		Holland Soetenwonde
25	-	children	-	-	Son Felix Schurzmann 55-57. Canalst. N.York.	Dis	Hers		B			5 2		br. br.	Kraftowica - 414 Osborn St	Russia Warschau
26	-	sister	-	-	brother							4 10		blond bl.		Kischeneff.
27	Ons	brother il	Yes	-	brother il. Sam Botkin 100 Broadway Ave Flushing. N.Y.							4 8				
28	no	self	$50	-	brother Georg Penning Cuyler Ave. 1016 10. Chicago. Ill.							5 2				Serpl.
29	Ons	self	Yes	-	Mrs J. Cankus. 1109 Chestnut Milwaukee Wis.							5 9		br. gray		Germany Pr. Friesland
30	Ons	-	300	Yes 1912	home Davenport Ave. New Rochelle.							5 7		bl.		Gigantid.
												4 11		grey		Holland Arnhem

OI

a part in the United States.

Name of Alien.	Nearest Relative or Friend in Country whence he came.	Description of Alien. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
		5	2	fair	br.	blue	none	Holland	Wageningen
		5	5		br.				Breda
		5	5		bl.	gray			Riga
	His Hans B	4	11		br.	gray		Russia	Sterwitz
					br.	br.			
		5	6						Skolchinsky
		5	-						Warschau
	Dis Bro B								
		4	11		br.	br.			Kobrin
	Dis Bro	5	6		bl.	blue			Chilimowitz
		5	2		bl.	br.			Jedinetz
		5	-			bl.			Lipkin
	Dis Bro B	5	6		br.	br.			Brest
	His Discharged to	5	Baron	Hamburg					Lodz
	Discharged to Bon	-	Hospital	Felagier - 427 - 9 - 12					Wallace
		4	6		br.	br.			Austria Podolsk
		4	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Steuger Master, of the ss ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steuger
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobsen	Everhardine	38		M S	farmer	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Angerlo	father: Anton Jacobsen Elleeuw Remerhof	S.D.	Bemus
2	Kupper	Chaive	24		M S	seamstress	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father: David Kupper	Ill	New York
3	Silbst	Ida	20		F	housewife	"		Russia	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	65, master 5 roth sister: Rachine Appelbaum	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Abe	3		M S	home	no		Russia	"			Minsk aunt: " "		"
5	Niemiec	Anna	19		F	"	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzeszow	Grandfather: Wojciech Niemiec Rzeszow	NJ	Passaic
6	Rawska Lakowska	Maiga	9		F	"	no		"	"	"	"	Grandfather:	"	"
7	Imhaben	Betsy	27		F	"	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Schagan	father: W Imhaben Schagan	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Kupperomid	Helene	33		M wife	"	"		Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	father: Berchad Liggel Wilhimina Lorno Gus	Ill	New York
9	Kahn	Bengdet Jeno	28		M	merchant	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Köln	father: Bern Kahn Hg Rolandstr 82 Köln Germany	"	"
10	Balzer	Stefania	10		F	farmlab	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Tchesan	father: Pawel Balzer Bahnhofstr Sum. gas	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Winter	Richard	22		M	engineer	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Bautzen	brother: Gzorl Winter Neuer Str 8 Leipzig	Wisc	Milwaukee
12	Rheinart	Felix	42		M	farmer	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Oklahoma	mother: Mrs. M. Kaab Strasburg a/Rhein	Oklahoma	Oklahoma
13	Porok	Janos	27		M S	barber	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Győr	Mother: M Porok Akacz ter Győr	Ill	Chicago
14	Herkovics	Jeno	19		M S	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Father: J Herkovics Szarvas Utca Győr	"	"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 31

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by husband, by other person, or by what other person, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			self				brother Jan Jacobsen												Holland	Lingala
2			brother				Bentheim Co.													
3			husband				brother Max Gruper												Russia	Illowo
4			father				64 Rivington St. New York													
5			mother				husband Salman Pelletot 73 N. 6th St. Philadelphia												Russia	Dubno
6							father													
7							mother Katharzyna Memies												Russia	Zwinsk
8							100 Monroe St. Passaic N.J.													
9																			Russia	Bobodska
10							father husband C Pins 6907												U.S.A.	Passaic N.J.
11							Cousin Kasimir												Russia	Wilkomir
12							Kapowski to Great Neck Ave. Cleveland												Holland	Schagen
13							father Peter Winter 461													
14							Teutona Ave. Nyc												Russia	Rokosan
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Steuger Master, of the S/S ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steuger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P F Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N. Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1912.

11—2316

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smit	Eize	29		m	s blacksmith 19-10-3-59	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Heereveen	Father Haim Smit Heereveen Holland	Man.	Winnipeg
2	DeVries do	Siemon	18		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	Jubbega Schurega	Father K. de Vries Jubbega Schurega Holland	"	"
3	Zuidema	Karel	20		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	Haren	Mother Mrs J Zuidema Haren Groningen Holland	Alb	Pawburg
4	Cohen	Herman	26		m	s butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen	Father H. J Cohen Heereweg 3 Groningen Holland	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

C. F. English
Insp

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 24, 1912

33

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by or for any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$100	yes 10 yrs	Grand Rapids Mich	Friend E illenger 70 Louis Bridge Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light brown		none	Holland	Peperga
2	no	"	$70	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Jabbega Schaap
3	no	"	$50	"		brother P Zuidema Pinsburg alberta Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Haren
4	no	"	$43	"		friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Groningen
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steuger Master, of the ~~S.~~ ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steuger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N Y City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, 15 June, 1912.

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hochard	M. Albert	55		M	Lift Cook	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Guilley Levallois-Perret	New York	
2	Saldaña	Amada	30		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		In service of Mr. Enriquez	Mexico	
3	Leibovici	Jules	26		M	Fur Maker	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	M. Leibovici 22 Rue de la Folie Mericourt	New York	
4	Zeidler	Gustave Henri	49		M	Professor	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	Versailles	Himself	Canada Montreal Quebec	
5	Thellier de Poncheville	Louis Charles	69		M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	"		"	Valenciennes	M. Berley Wenve 4 Mons. Valgueines. Mother: Mme J. Fallarieu Cne Leronpeq Landes	New York	
6	"	Abbé Charles	36		M	Clergyman	"	"	"		"	Paris	Brother: M. Abbé à Remes France	"	"
7	Parlanceau	Jeanne	30		S	Cook	"	"	"		"	"			
8	Raimond	Mme Eugène	32		M	Cook	"	"	"		"	"			
9	Decker	Miss Corrie	40		F		United States of America						Citizen		
10	Goelgeld	Mr. Louis	20		M	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomaszow	Father: A. Goelgeld Patrikow	New York	
11	Gustner	Mr. Fritz	24		M	electrician	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	Father: J. Gustner Thun	Lackawanna N.Y.	New York
12	"	Mr. Max	35		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in Law Mother: A. Pipet	Mass Lenox	"
13	Pipet	Mr. Ernest	37		M	butler	"	"	France	French	U.S.A. Lenox	France	Barbareux		
14	"	Mrs. Julie	44		F	maid	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother Year		
15	~~Parlanceau~~	~~Mme J~~													
16	Demanche	Mrs George	57		M	Journalist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	prob. Mr Demanche 9 Rue de la Victoire	Paris	
17	Michael	John	37		M				United States of		America	Citizen		Nat: Morson Combe Whiteside Co 1899	
18	"	Mrs Margret	30		F		"	"	"		"				
19	"	Miss Adel	11		F		"	"	"		"				
20	"	Jasmine	7		F		"	"	"		"				
21	"	Josef	5		M		no	no	"		"				
22	"	Lucile	11		F		"	"	"		"				
23	~~Chaia~~	Joseph Brother	18		M	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Lebanon	Zahleh	J. M. Shaar Zahleh	Ill Sterling	
24	Franz	Friedrich	50		M				United States of		America	Citizen			
25	Wolff	Leopold	42		M	Clothier	yes	yes	France	Hebrew	France	St Etienne	Father D. Wolff Saint Etienne	Cal. S. Frisco	
26	Grossner	Gilbert	20		M	designer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Memmingen	Father. G. Grossner Memmingen	NJ New York	
27	Ganz	Eugene	46		M				United States of		America	Citizen			
28															
29															
30															

Mitchell 16 C 20

13

2 6 9 1 7 5 ezw. moon Jun/12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 761

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 19

35

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by himself, herself, or by some other person, or by what other person or corporation, or by what government, State, or municipality.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	115	no	c/o A. S. Stokes 235 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	France St Martin aux Bois
2	S	"	50	"	Mexico —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Employer		Joseph	Lachapelle			Mexico —
3	wife	"	30	yes 3 yrs	New York 136 Allen Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	blue	"	Louisiana Natchitoches
4	No	"	70	No —	Friend: Quebec M. E. Bevard 7 Austin Hill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	"	France Paris
5	"	"	50	" —	de L'Archevêché													
6	"	"	70	yes 1910	New York Friends: Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Valenciennes
7	yes	"	38	No —	Canada In service of 16 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Valenciennes
8	yes	"	5	yes 2 yrs	N. York Hunter Harbour Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	" Nerzac
9					Canada 667 Delmar Ave Friend: Gaudaur	Employer	by	Mrs	Gaudaur	—	667	—	Mother	on	Arc	d'Y		Bourg-Lès Comptes
10	wife	self	50	yes 1908	Chgo. Cousin: Mr. Goldberg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia Grodnesk
11	wife	"	50	yes	New York 165 E. 103 St. Cousin: Rosa Steiger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	Sortland Gertsensee
12	wife	husband	60	no	c/o Mrs Curtis 68 Duane St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	" Waldenburg
13	wife	self	40	yes 1911	going home; Cousin Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	France Barbary
14	"	husband	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland Lobenston
15																		
16	no	self	once yes all over 1885.		no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none	France Paris
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23	no	self	no	— — —	Uncle: Mr J. Michael Sterling Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Tahleh
24	Nat: at Wheeling W.V. in the Circuit Court of Ohio County. Nov 1890.																	
25	yes	self	100	yes Chgo.	Friend: Giulio Minetti 22 E. Harrell St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	France St Etienne
26	wife	"	50	no	Brother: Joseph Minetti 119 W. 42 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany Memmingen
27	Naturilized: Oskaloosa Kansas. (District Court of Jefferson Co) March 1900.																	
28																		
29																		
30																		

61.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Z. University of N.Z. Cities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

T Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

8

36

H—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, 15 June, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Du Bouchet	Alfred	14	m.	S.				United States citizen				Father U.S. Born American by Birth [illegible]		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 C

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. June 24, 1912

37

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relation, or practising polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						Mother Dorfell DuBoucket Piedmont ave Toledo Ohio											France	Paris
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P K

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steuger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steuger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 12

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1912

15

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zmicyka	Jozef	30		m	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialystok	Wife Teofila Zmicyka	Mass	Brockton
2	Janicki	Vincenty	38		"	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lowicz	Wife Marianna Janicka	Mich	Detroit
3	Baranowska	Stefania	19		f	servant						Jandke	father Franciszek Baranowski	Ill	Chicago
4	Regnewitzky	Judel	19		m	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Lipniske	brother Moisie Regnewitzky	Ny	Newyork
5	Zizensky	Jankel	25		"	"	"	"		"		Lipniske	father Berl Zizensky	"	"
6	Demkberg	Zawel	28		"	tailor	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Gyorkow	father Meindel Demkberg	"	"
7	Slesinska	Janina	18		f	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowalewna	Gyorkow Sal	"	"
8	Zajenska	Wladislawa	24		m	farmlab						Rozyanowa	mother Marianna Zmakowska	Mass	Montagne
9	Raczkauskaite	Emilie	20		f	servant	no	no		Lithuanian		Telekhe	father Rasa El Raczkauskas	Ny	Brooklyn
10	Milezinauska	Sofia	20		f	servant	yes	yes		Polish		Skelba	sister Renota Malezinauska	Ill	Chicago
11	Strzelecki	Antoni	22		m	shoemaker						Gutow	Wife Marianna Strzelecki	Me	Kenosha
12	Kwapisz	Bronislawa	21		f	seamstress						Ostrowza	father Franciszek Kwapisz	Ba	Reedsburg
13	Kuzmiecka	Ruswska	27		m	housewife	no					Olita	brother Wincenty Kuzmiecka	Pa	Philadelphia
14	"	Marianna	11		f	none	yes	yes	USA				Olita Sew	Nj	Elizabethport
15	"	Teofila	9		"	"	no	no	B.C.				"	"	"
16	Kutyma	Marcela	40		m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia			Kodel	Wife Marianna Kutyma	Ind	Laporte
17	Arbazewski	Jan	21		"	farmlab						Sekluty	father Kazimierz Arbazewski	Ny	Yakertown
18	Saivel	Hersch	16		"	shopman	"	"		Hebrew		Elcik	father Kadel Burgemeester	R.I.	Providence
19	Burgemeester	Friedrich	18		"	farmlab	"	"		German		Kalnowo	father Friedrich Schultz	Ny	Newyork
20	Schultz	August	24		"	"	"	"		"		"	Kalnowo Longa	Nj	Bloomfield
21	Petrowska	Josef	28		"	farmlab	"	"		Polish		Sikluk	father Vicenty Petrowski	Ny	Syracuse
22	Meltzer	Meier	23		"	seamstress	"	"		Hebrew		Orinin	brother Josel Meltzer	Pa	Newyork
23	Tittener	Nusen	40		m	mens baker	"	"		"		Kolinkowy	Kolinkowy Bess	"	"
24	"	Abraham	16		"	"	"	"		"		"	uncle mother Rose Schmukler	"	"
25	Schmukler	Judel	20		"	tailor	"	"		"		Ivje	Wife Celia Kopda	Ny	Brooklyn
26	Kopda	Piotr	30		m	farmlab	"	"		Polish		Krazgovy	Wife Teresa Rudak	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Rudak	Tomasz	35		"	farmlab	no	no		Lithuanian		Wilkomirsk	Wife Alexandra Chainski	Pa	Lebanon
28	Chainski	Jeromin	30		"	"	yes	yes		Polish		Snadowo	father Jozef Olyarski	Nj	New Brighton
29	Olyarska	Wladislawa	20		f	"	no	no		"		Starasady	mother Urbanczyka Skarbelska	Ny	Newyork
30	Skorbilski VL 342/579 9/1/38	Petronella	17		"	"	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Woderilli	Woderilli Kowno	Mass	Boston

ADMITTED — 11-18-608 6-18-38 — 11-3139494 6/14/41 — 5-32372 4/11/37 — 11-3139494 6/14/41 — 11-3139494 6/14/41 — VL 342/579 9/1/38

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 39

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by himself, herself, or by some other person, or by a relative, friend, employer, or other person, and if so, what relation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$5	no	Bro Peter Iwanowicz Visit — 48 Enterprise str Brooklyn					no good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Alexandrowo
2	"	cousin	16	"	Cousin Waclaw Bojanczyk 939 Ridgeway str Detroit Mich							5	2					Lowicz
3	"	uncle	12	"	Uncle Jozef Baranowski 2239 Hoyt str Chicago Ills							5	1					Janiki
4	—	father	over	"	father Stepczynski 133 Barry str Newyork							5	2					Lipniki
5	—	brother	25	"	brother Wojciech Jezewski 29 Reuter str Newyork							5	5		blue			Lipniki
6	—	"	26	"	brother Chaim Blumberg 345 120 str Newyork							5	7	dark	black brown		Austria	Czortkow
7	yes	uncle	10	"	Uncle Michel Strzycho Montague Mass							4	9	fair	brown gray		Russia	Nowadwiorna
8	—	husband	11	"	husband Adam Gajewski 80 Meeker ave Brooklyn Ny							5	4					Zlotowo
9	yes	sister	23	"	Sister Franciska Bobber 1193 6 Canal str Chicago Ill							5	5		"			Felsztyn
10	"	father	8	"	father J Milczynowski 914 Genesee str Kenosha Wis							5	2		"			Skelba
11	"	self	22	"	father Jozef Strzelecki Box 485 Reedsburg Wis							5	6		"			Gutow
12	yes	husband	4	"	husband Andrey Zwierzynski 4531 Kentrige str Phila Pa							5	3		brown			Ostrowja
13	"	self	50	yes 1899	Elizabethport 203 first str Elizabethport husband Wladislaw Rogenicki							5	1		grey			Selunek
14	"	brother	"	born in U S A	father												U S A	Elizabethport
15	"	"	"	"	"													
16	"	self	7	no	friend Dominik Dzienski 115 Railroad str Edgewater Jrsy							5	5				Russia	Kodel
17	"	"	25	"	brother Alexander Arbanzenko 117 Water str Watertown Ny							5	8					Sekluta
18	"	"	25	"	brother Wiecken Szaidel 339 North Main str Rockford Ill							5	2					Dabniew
19	—	"	25	"	brother Karol Burgamenger 550 W. 39 str Newyork							5	8		brown			Jalinow
20	no	"	30	yes 1905	lady brother Christian Wolff 21 Oak str Bloomfield Ny							5	4					
21	yes	"	30	"	brother John Perdyoski 713 Emerson Ave Syracuse Ny							5	5		blond	grey		Sielisk
22	—	"	25	"	Aunt Jelegya Schwarz 1888 2nd str Newyork							5	1		brown	brown		Orinin
23	—	"	60	"	brother Edward Tetteney 97 Suffolk str Newyork	Left						5	7					Holinkosky
24	—	"			Uncle							5	6		"	grey		
25	—	"	25	"	Cousin Bert Lewin 343 Christopher str Brooklyn Ny							5	5		black			Wyk
26	no	"	30	"	brother Franciszek Koslenski 8012 Hoffman str Cleveland Ohio							5	4		brown	brown		Klodzew
27	"	"	25	yes 1904	Paguanock Bergen Co. N.J. Pan Ty Elizabeth Jr/J													
28	no	"	25	no	Cousin brother Marcin Tyszecki Lewin 3041 Lebanon N.J.							5	5		brown	grey		Dembowo
29	yes	brother	18	"	brother Alexander Klejarsky 52 Jersey str New Brighton Ny							5	3		brown			Stary Saby
30	"	"	20	"	brother Jozef Skarbelus 216 Franklin str Portsmouth Ohio							5	3		grey			Stodulki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

T. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

J. B. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK.

A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

15—2138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 16	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Woytkite	Julianna	21		f s	farmh.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suchnaty	father A. Woytkite	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Kaylauskaite	Domicila	18		"	"	"	"	"	Lith.	"	Lankos	Suchnaty Kowno mother B. Kaylauskene	Ills	Chicago
3	Przygocka	Helena	18		"	servantgirl	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Mazwide	Lankos Kowno grfathr Teodor Milauski	"	"
4	Tuskewisz	Josefa	47		m	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Bracymek	Mazwide Kolish brother F. Dubowoske	"	"
5	"	Piotr	15		m	S farmh.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bracymek Kowno	"	"
6	"	Jan	9		"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Camille	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Petkiewicz	Teofil	45		m	farmh	No	No	"	Lith	"	Kaltinowo	11-2-79997 1/11/1910 father Jurgis Petkewicz		
9	Matwyow	Oleksa	23		S	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Crapcze	Kaltinowo Kowno father Jan Matwyow		
10	OMITTED Kapelusky Charlanovich	Iwasos	12		"	none	No	No	Russia	Lith	Russia	Termonkas	crapkre Gal no relation	Ill	Rockford
11	Wincelowas	Ignas	24		m	farmh.	"	"	"	"	"	Poneviss	wife Ona Wyclonene	Conn	Waterbury
12	Cwiklenski	anton	22		m					Polish		Lubronsire	Poniewis Kovono wife A. Cwiklenski		Montville
13	Dams	Ferdinand	24		S	2-499 531 C.C. 1/13/07				German		Kalnowo	Lubronsire Suwalk father Fr. Dams	Ny	Newyork
14	Tobej	Dimitri	31		m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Korostonez	Kalnowo Konya wife K. Tobej	Pa	Coaldale
15	Gitlin	Mendel	22		S	locksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dokcis	Korostonez Bias father M. Gitlin	Ny	Brooklyn
16	Rosentsal	Hchok	26		m	S weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Rosani	Dokcis Inzinok father M. Rosentsal	"	Newyork
17	Benia	Marko	30		"	farmh	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sopji	Rosanie Grodno wife Jana Benia	Ny	Lo Tonawanda
18	Paigin	Jankel	17		"	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jasanavka	Sopji Kovono mother R. Paigin	"	Syracuse
19	Walowicz	Schmul	20		"	2 Years Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Belok	Jasanavka Grodno no relation	Ills	Chicago
20	Sadeoska	Marianna	28		f	S farmh	"	"	"	Polish	"	Stare Sadli	father P. Sadeonska	Ill	New Brighton
21	Amikowska	Helena	18		"	servantgirl	No	No	"	"	"	Sawidanski	Stare Sadli Konya father A. Amikowska	Ny	White Plains
22	Jasconska	Michalina	19		"	factlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Slotoria	Sawidanski Kovono father P. Jasconski	Mass	Hatfield
23	Kaukenis	Antoni	19		m	farmh.	No	No	"	"	"	Stefanowo	Slotoria Konya father Adam Kaukenis	Mass	Boston
24	Bogda	Bronislaw	22		"	"	"	"	"	Lith	"	Suwinok	Stefanowo Prlna father P. Bogda	"	Elizabethport
25	Milketaille	Casimira	12		f	1-264252-506-1/14/09				"		Wolast	Suwinok Prlna father D. Milketaille	Ny	Brooklyn
26	Kirszelis	Boleslaw	23		m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Slaka	Wolast Zlaka Kovno father B. Kirszelis	Nj	Elizabethport
27	Mantek	Olga	21		f	S seamst	"	"	"	German	"	St Polna	Slaka Kovno brother F. Mantek	Nj	Newark
28	Dyda	Piotr	24		m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Piapoze	St Polna Kalish father S. Dyda	Ills	Chicago
29	Granawaska	Teodora	18		f	S housegirl	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lasevi	Piapoze Gal aunt F. Granawska	"	"
30	Kurazynski	Wladislaw	19		m	S woodturner	"	"	"	"	"	Cystachow	Lasevi Kovno father P. Kurczynski	Ny	Brooklyn
													Cystachowa Radkow		

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13 No. in Line.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, part by passage, whether paid by himself, by relative, by friend, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	$ no		Uncle St. Aleksakas 569 Butler st Pittsburgh Pa							5 4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Suchnautz
2	"	"	15 "		uncle St. Nowicz 1705 Jackson st. Chicago Ill							5 1	"	"	brown	"	"	Loukas
3	"	brother	30 "		brother St. Michalek 3916 Multratt st. Chicago Ill							5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Piezwaske
4	"	husband	1250 "		husband Jan Tuskiewicz 4435 Southard st. Chicago Ill							5 -	"	"	grey	"	"	Braczynek
5	"	father			father							5 3	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"										-	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"																
8	"	wife	5 "	06	wife Helen Petkewegene 581 33 st. Chicago Ill							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Kaltnaum
9	"	cousin	24 "		cousin Joseph Robpan 653 Milwaukee ave Chicago Ill							5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gapcze
10	"	father	20 "		father Jonas Chmielewskas 29 Pinkstreet Nashua NH							4 10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Termonkas
11	"	brother	15 "		brother Jonas Tomolowas 179 Roring Hallat Waterbury Conn							5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	Paneweis
12	yes	"	5 "		brother B. Cwiklinski Box 98 Montville Conn							5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Subronowicz
13	-	brother	14 "		brother A Stenmeier 14 W. 20 st New York							5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kalnowo
14	yes	brother	16 "		brother Alex Tobey Coldsprings Pa							5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	Karostmer
15	-	"	25 "		brother S. Gitlin 179 Pitkin ave Brooklyn NY							5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Dokus
16	-	"	25 "		brother B. Rosenthal 120 Chrystie st New York							5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Rosum
17	yes	half brother	40	yes 1868	Towanda half brother Marko Radzya 421 Elmore ave Ne Towanda Pa							5 7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sotzje
18	yes	brother	No	no	brother A Weiner 444 Madison st Syracuse NY							6 3	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Jasenwska
19	no	self	29 "		father F. Wadowicz 929 E. Fantas ave Chicago Ill							5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Belok
20	"	"	28 "		brother St. Sablocki 52 Forest New Brighton St Isl NY							5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	Stan Lolli
21	"	"	25 "		Cousin M. Kozlowicz 18 Church st White Plains NY							5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kurdowsky
22	Yes	"	21 "		brother Jan Jablonski Hatfield Mass.							5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Klotowa
23	"	"	25 "		brother Josef Lenyks 84 Salisbury Boston Mass.							5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Mostika
24	"	"	20 "		aunt A. Celinkewicz 155 R. Elizabethport Nj							5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Kwinok
25	-	"	21 "		brother D. Oclin 29 Hudson ave Brooklyn NY							5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Polast Stolen
26	no	"	30 "		cousin R. Jacaunskis 155 Fratstr Elizabethport Nj							5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Slige
27	-	"	25 "		brother F. Mantik 131 Newtonstr Newark Nj							5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	St Polna
28	yes	"	26 "		friend Josef Kopsch 653 Milwaukee ave Chicago Ill							5 8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Trapsze
29	"	Uncle	24 "		Uncle K Schamalwicz 3022 Chicago ave Chicago Ill							5 -	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Lasemi
30	-	brother	9 "		brother F. Kurczynski 335 19th st Brooklyn NY							5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Ojcotschow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the SS ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners likewise, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Newyork city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

F. M. Donaghue

Immigration Officer.

13—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1912.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Panic	Dragutin	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Austria	Brother Josip Panic Austria	Pa.	Beaver Falls
2	"	Anna	22		f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3		Marcella	2		f		none	no	no							
4	"	Milo	17		m		farmhand	yes	yes					father Ignaz Panic Austria Croat		
5	Horny	Thereszia	22		f		servant	"	"		Slovak		Austria	father Jos. Horny Szholunko Austria	Ill.	Chicago
6	Klupatsky	Bella	17		f									father Jan Klupatsky Szinolunko Austria	Ny	Newburgh
7	"	Maria	16		f											
8	Salomon	Adela	17		f		seamstress			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Austria	Aunt Berle Salomon 58 Suiniceva St. Jassy	Ny	Brooklyn
9	Margolis	Ewel	21		m		draper			Russia		Russia	Austria	father Mosche Margolis Jelonin Austria		New York
10	Magda	Rudolf	26		m		farmhand			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Austria	Wife Rudolfne Magda Ugod Austria	Wis	Passaic
11	Vegh	Bela	17											father Josef Vegh Ugod Austria		
12	Matic	Ludwig	33		m		laborer				Croatian		Austria	Wife Jahna matic Rakovica Austria	Ny	New York
13	Zetkovic	Mijo	27					no	no				Austria	Wife Mara Zetkovic Novo Cice Austria		
14	Dunajewsky	Rifke	19		f	s	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Austria	father Jankel Dunajewsky Alexandrowsk Austria	Ny	New York
15	Petkiewicz	Antanas	24		m	m	farmhand				Lithuanian		Austria	Wife Barbara Petkiewicz Kegotti Austria	Wis	Kenosha
16	Dubnik	Josel	17			s	joiner	yes	yes		Hebrew		Austria	mother Rose Dubnik Lipuschok Austria	Ny	New York
17	Molexewicz	Aleksander	22				farmhand	no	no		Polish		Austria	mother Anna Molexewicz Karoliska Austria	Wis	Kenosha
18	Liegalof	Rivve	18				stenciler	yes	yes		Hebrew		Austria	father L Liegaloff Janowica Austria	Ny	New York
19	Soja	Michel	28		m		laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lithuania	father Jan Soja Lythowa Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Szmulis	Tekla	17		f		farmhand			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Russia	father Adomas Szmulis Reseyne Russia	Wis	Racine
21	Siles	Jadwiga	20				servant						Austria	father Adomas Siles Daugirski Austria	Ill.	Spring Valley
22	Nowak	Stanislaw	26		m		farmhand	yes	yes		Polish		Austria	father Andrzey Nowak Wola Kanocka Austria	Ill.	Chicago
23	Szidlowska	Maryona	19		f						Lithuanian		Austria	mother Domicela Szidlowskene Pauewres Austria	Con	Berlin
24	Jusc	Julyan	24		m		laborer				Polish		Austria	father Simon Jusc Rzadek Austria	Me	Portland
25	Slaukiewicz	Stanislaw	19										Austria	father Fedor Slaukiewicz Semnosy Austria	Mont	Great Mountain
26	Przybysz	Wojciech	23										Austria	father Walenty Przybysz Chmelnik Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Zvainauskas	Felix	35		m			no	no		Lithuanian		Austria	Wife Maryanna Zvainauskene Worny Porawny Austria	Ind.	Mecca
28	Kiriseue	Pelonelli	25		f	m	housewife						Austria	Son Jhez Kiriseue Scholeli Austria	Ill.	Chicago
		Barbara	6		f	s	none									
29		Ester	18								Hebrew					
30	Taier						millner						Austria	father Jankel Taier Bar Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, or by whom purchased, or by whom sent.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8.-	No	Brulow Pavel Gerlovic 17th St. 17. Beaver Falls Pa	No	No	No	No	good	Single	5	3	fair	blond grey	right eye blind	Hungary Breka
2	"	husband			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	Married	5		"	blue	none	" "
3	"	father			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	Remained in Dead 21st	"		"	"	"	" "
4	yes	self	$18.-		Brulow: "	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	" "
5	"	"	$15.-		Brother: Abakro Harry Cousin Mary Polk Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	" Lomolinska
6	yes	"	$84.-		Brulow: Frank Yamupka 133 Rendick St. Newburg Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	" "
7	yes	"	$2.-			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	" "
8	"	brother	$6.-		Brother: Abram Salomon 54 Marcy St. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"	Roumania Jassy
9	"	uncle	$10.-		Uncle: Jakob Margolis 903 Teller Ave Cor 168th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	Russia Zitomir
10	yes	self	$25.	1912	Friend: Mariez Yolis 43 Prospect Ave Passaic Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	Hungary Ungod
11	"	"	$6.-	No	Friend: (Care) Bloomfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond brown	"	" "
12	"	"	$22.-	"	Slovenska Immigrant Society 425 West 29th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	Russia Pikuca
13	"	"	$5.-	yes 1908	Slovenska Society 436 West 52nd St. Newyork Richmond Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	"	Hungary Norocice
14	"	aunt	$25.-	No	Aunt: Flesche Mendberg 908 E. 5th St. newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	brown grey	none	Russia Alexandrowk
15	yes	brother	$60.-		Brother: Alexandel Petkewicz 169 Pleasant St. Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Kogotte
16	"	father	None		Father: Israel Dubunk 125 Orchard St. newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Lipnischok
17	yes	brother	$6.-		Brother: A Molerewicz 922 Pine St. Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond blue	"	" Kaolaska
18	"	"	None		Brother: Simon Siegalosf 122 Essex St. newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown grey	"	" Janowicz
19	yes	sister	$50.-		Sister: Karolina Soja 916 Hayward Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria Brzostek
20	yes	brother	$2.-		Brother: Andrews Malczahakas 56 30 Baltimore St. Weber Bank Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond grey	"	Russia Roseynn
21	yes	uncle	$25.-		Uncle: Jurgis Jwankus 627 2. 6th St. Spring Valley Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	" Dugiski
22	yes	brother	$25.-		Brother: Antone Sabocinski 1039 Keystone Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Wola Kasuszka
23	yes	"	$6.-		Brother: Antanas Walianskes Chicago Care B. 14. Berlin Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	" Panevros
24	yes	brother	$25.-		Brother: Michael Yanc Benford Place 6. Rutland Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	" Rradek
25	yes	"	$6.-		Mother: Josef Stankiewicz Box 15. Lyon mountain Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25.-	yes 1911	Brother: Kunsky Czyzyan Cleveland Ohio 8 6038 63rd St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Chmielnik
27	yes	brother	$25.-	No	Brinlow: Josapas Jaukus Box 112. Mecca Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	" Wony Poamy
28	yes	husband	$25.-	1911	Husband: Jonas Kuzsene 4558 So. Marshfels, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	" Scholeli
29	yes	father	$2.-		Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"				blond	"	"
30	yes	aunt	$6.-		Aunt: Rose Stein 121 Newath Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	" Bar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pō (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1912.

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—2136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2135

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15 th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Paterabas	Mikolas	48		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pranlin	wife Tatiana Paterabas Pranlin	Pa.	Tarentum
2	Sominata	Josefa	19		f			no	no				Kalvisko	father Josaps Sominatas Kalvisko	Ills.	Chicago
3	Supranugona	Karolina	20		f						Polish		Smorsko	brother Josef Supranugona Szyrplicy	Mass.	Plantsville
4	Lucrunowa	Jozefa	18					yes	yes		Lithuanian		Mirnicki	father Ignacy Lucrunowa Szyrplicy		Milford
5	Katzew	Melsele	47		m		sailor				Hebrew		Kobrin	mother Esther Katzew Jeobrin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 6	Sikora	Michal	26				farmlab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Kami	father Nikola Sikora Kami	Mass.	Millers falls
X 7	Gordelman	Esser	17		f		seamstress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jeanitz	mother Sprinze Gordelman Szyrnick	N.Y.	N.Y. City
8	Tryana	Michalina	20			m	housewife	no	no		Polish		Terpenek	mother Anna Pryska Terpenek	Mass.	Westfield
9	"	Monika	8			s	none									
10	"	Jusef	5			m										
11	Jokubauskas	Stanislaw	20				farmlab	yes	yes		Lithuanian	U. S.	Shiverany	father Kazmir Jokubauska Pugrazy	Ills.	Chicago
Submitted 12	Kwaczak	Zofia (Sis)	19		f			no	no					father Franciszek Kwaczak Szworany		
Submitted 13	"	Ludwika (Cous)	9				none							uncle " "		
X 14	Norwaiszaite	Victoria	19				farmlab						Augreli	Mother Viktoria Norwaiszaite Augreli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 15	Wodz Odinaite V1-656/905	Elzbieta (Sis)	9				none									
X 16	"	Ludwik (Bro)	31			m										
17	Rospinak	Stasil	31			m	laborer				Russian		Korostow	wife Barbara Rospinak Korostow	Pa.	Coalsdale
18	Sluser	Ignatz	34				locksmith	yes	yes		Polish		Berezow	wife Justina Sluser Berezow		
19	Michalczop	Ekrilonie	25			s	farmlab				Russian		Colotin	father Feodor Michalczop Colotin		
20	Halczak	Michal	18			s					Polish		Cronow	father Stepczak Halczak Rzonbu	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Brzostowska	Kamila	22		f		seamstress	no	no				Andra	Mother Michalina Brzostowska Andra		Westfield
22	Hrablewska	Walerya	34			m	housewife						Assowie	Mother Barbara Sobiecka Assowie	Mich.	Bessmer
23	"	Andrzej (Son)	5			s	none									
24	Sobiecki	Josef (Bro)	18				farmlab	yes	yes				Rusowa	Brother Josef Dzwazinska Rusowa		
25	Dwazinski	Wladislaw	46			m		no	no			America	Scranton	Pa. Riddawo Block	Pa.	Scranton
26	"	Piotr (Son)	25			s		3/27/31		Reck	1/2/37	Russia	Riddawo			
27	Milasseus	Justinas	20							Lithuanian			Resimnu	father Jonas Milasseus Resimnu	Conn.	Pacifiville
28	Golobarotka	Jankel	19				engraver	yes	yes	Hebrew			Alexandrowka	father Schlome Golobarotka Alexandrowka	Mass.	Worcester
29	Walerstokewicz	Julionas	21				farmlab			Lithuanian			Bartozu	father Jonas Walerstokewicz Bartozu		
30	Drusinska	Felix	25			m		no	no		Pol		Wielanow	wife Carl Drusinska Plocianow	Pa.	Scranton

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

Arriving at Port of NY, JUN 25 1912, ____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Husband	$25	No			Father-in-law John Alexandrowicz, Box 115 Pardeeville Pa.				Sight & Son		5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Strauka
2	S	half-sister	15.-	No			48 yrs to Palmer Str. Chicago Ill.						5	4		blond				Kalisko
3	S	brother	5				Bruder Justyn Kapusta 1st Pardeeville Wis.						5	1		brown	brown			Asmonskie
4	S	sister	25.-				Frieder Karolina Lucyna 44 Orange Ave Milford Conn.						5	10		blond	blue			Tamutas
5	-	brother	25.-				Bruder Alex Kadrew 238 Sheffield Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5		brown	brown			Kolmin
6	S	brother	25.-				Bruder Daniel Barzyka Box 151 Fullers Falls Mass.						5	9			grey		Austria	Kami
7	-	aunt	0				aunt Betty Schwartz 120 2nd Ave. of N.Y. City						4	10					Russia	Jezwita
8	S	husband	20.-				husband Anton Tryska 141 E. Gulf Str. Westfield Mass.						5	-		blond				Lezpiesle
9	"	father					father													
10	"	"					"						-							
11	S	brother	25	Yes	1911	Chicago	Brother Albert Jokubaytis 20 y Canal Brk Ave Chicago						6	-						Kowarany
12	"	brothergerman	0	no			brothergerman													
13	"	brother	0				friend father Ignatz						5	2			blue			
14	-		0				Bruder Dominik Cetin 29 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.									blond				
15	-						father						5	2			grey			Augseli
16	-						"										blue			
17	S	self	25.-				uncle Bruder Herlingin Coaldale Pa.													
18	S	"	25.-				Bruder Jan Tobe Coaldale Pa.						5	5		brown	grey			Korostorg
19	S	"	25.-				half-brother Aleks Folby Coaldale Pa.						5	4			blue			Berezow
20	S	"	20.-				uncle Bruder Kaczmarkiewicz 57 Mal Str. Buffalo N.Y.						5	9						Glatin
21	S	"	11.00				Bruder Wincenty Jan Kbr 209 Elm Str. Westfield Mass.						5	5						Peronow
22	S	"	90				husband Stanislaw Frolkowska Bessemer Mich.						5	1		brown				Andra
23	"	"					father													Cassowie
24	"	"	25.-				Bruder Stanislaw Zdunkiewicz Bessemer Mich.						-							
25	wife	"	40				wife Julianna Dzuricska 40						5	8						Rusowa
26	self	22 yrs	1894	No		Scranton Pa	Sister in Law Scranton Pa						5	5			grey			Ridzewo
27	"	"	20.-				Brother A. Bakutis Box 101 Taylorville Georgia						5	0		blond				
28	"	"	20.-				Georgia-North Carolina 515 Lee Str. Worcester Mass.						5	4		brown				Resenu
29	"	"	25.-				Brother Josef Stalenskewicz 407 Mulberry Str. Worcester Mass.						5	2						Alexandrowka
30	S	"	14.-				Bruder Bronislaw Dobrzynski Hickory Str. 925 Scranton Pa.						5	7		blond				Bartyn
													5	6		brown	brown			Cichanow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G Stenger Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK. P A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Newyork city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 12

at NEW YORK.

M. Dorsey Lee

Immigration Officer.

46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Romanowski	Matens	27		m	s	taylor	yes	yes	Russia	Lith	Russia	Bezmenzyn	father Antonas Romanowski Bezmenzyn	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Stepanowicute	Elzbieta	20		f	s	farmhand						Mariampol	mother Marie Stepanowicute Mariampol		Harrison
3	Spigel	Leie	37		m	h	housewife	no	no		Heber		Rypzin	father Abram Korman Rypzin		New York
4	"	Schiej	4/12	6/8	f	s	none							Kiew		
5	"	Idasche	11		f	s								do		
6	"	Chawe	0		f	s								do		
7	Berneckaite	Barbara	17		f	s	farmhand				Lith		Melwedzike	no relation	Ills	Lasalle
8	"	Marija	15		f	s										
9	Kacmarkevicz	Roman	46		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish		Kamionka	wife Stanislawa Kacmarkevicz Kamionka	Ny	Buffalo
10	"	Maryanna	17		f	s								Kalisz		
11	Mikutis	Wincentas	35		m	m	sack-lab	none			Lith.		Gilwitzi	wife Ona Mikutis Gilwitzi Kowno	Wisc	Fond Washington
12	Weinfass	David	20		m	s	furrier	yes	yes		Heber		Kliastitz	father Abram Weinfass Kliastitz	Ny	New York
13	Elfman	Scheindel	17		f	s	seamstress						Rowno	father Abram Elfman Rowno		
14	Grossman	Eli Ber	46		m	m	wd. farmer							Wolan		
15	Waschitzki	Maryana	16		f	s	seamstress	no	no				Kolinkowitz	no relation		
16	"	Abram	17		m	s	tailor						Zoner	mother Brane Waschitzki Zoner Pod		
17	Milaszicne	Mariona	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes		Polish		Labarkiem	no relation	Conn	Terrifville
18	"	Justina	4		f	s	none	no	no							
19	"	Amalia	3		f	s								do		
20	Danilewicute	Cecilia	20		f	s	farmhand				Lith		Waran	father Stepono Danilewicus Waran Wolna	Mass	Worcester
21	Kaplan	Chaie	17		f	s	seamstress				Heber		Smile	father Chaim Kaplan Smile Kiew	Ny	New York
22	Klenciuski	Konstanty	20		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes		Polish		Tedorowo	father Leon Klenciuski Tedorowo Warsow	Wisc	Milwaukee
23	Klenzenska	Wladislawa	22		f	m		no	no				Duchni	mother Malwina Klenzenska Duchni Lomza	Mass	Worcester
24	Inez	Maryanna	16		f	s							Amelin	mother Katarzyna Inez Amelin Lomza	Ny	St River
25	Luzewicute	Domicella	20		f	s					Lith		Goviziona	father Simon Luzewicus Goviziona Wilna	Mass	Cambridge
26	Stelmockas	Stanislaw	20		m	s		yes	yes				Resony	father Nikolas Stelmockas Resony Wilna	Me	Rumford
27	Kukiecki	Jan	21		m	s	joiner						Serbento	father Dominik Kukiecki Serbento Kowno	Ills	Taft
28	Kalakowski	Felix	24		m	s	farmhand	none			Polish		Dowina	father Jan Klakowski Dowina Plock	Ny	Greenpoint
29	Brahinski	Schulem	22		m	s	joiner	yes	yes		Hebrew		Litowke	father Moische Brahinski Litowke Wolna	Conn	Waterbury
30	Skurnik	Boruch	29		m	m	merchant						Ostrow	wife Blume Skurnik Ostrow Lodzia	Ny	New York

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 41

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, post office money order, draft, or express company money order, or whether paid by other person, or corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ENUMERATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	Self	$25	No	brother Franciszka Ranczewski 662 Driggs Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	to	good	no	5 4	fair	blonde blue		Russia Besmerzyn
2	—	do	do	—	born Lipp Barbarka							5 6		brown grey		Gelesiene
3	—	husband	—	—	59 Hamilton Ave Harrison NJ husband Andrew Spigel							5 5		black brown		Rybzin
4	—	father	—	—	27 St Mark Place New York father do							— —		brown		
5	—	—	—	—	— do							— —		blonde grey		
6	—	—	—	—	— do							— —		brown		
7	—	Self	$8	—	father Anton Bernecki 917 1st Street La Salle Ills							4 11		blue		Milwedzke
8	—	do	do	—	— do							4 7				
9	—	Son	$60	—	son Wladyslaw Kacmarkewicz Metchert 57 Buffalo NY							5 2		brown brown		Pierozow
10	—	brother	—	—	brother do							4 9		blonde grey		Ignaczewo
11	—	Sister	$52	Yes 1904 Chicago Ill.	born Anton Walus 310 Franklin Street Fort Washington Wis							5 5		blue		Leszczno
12	—	cousin	25	do	cousin Adam Wisniewski 244-46 E 10th Street New York							5 7		dark brown brown		Kristinek
13	—	uncle	$100	—	uncle Daniel Duncan 305-307 E 110th Street New York							4 10	fair	grey	freckles	Rowno
14	—	similar	$25	do	cousin Jan M. Ballon 69 E 111th St New York City							5 7		black	none	Kalinkowo
15	—	father	$100	—	father B. Tokarczyk 242 Monroe Street New York							5 3		brown brown		Konen
16	—	—	—	—	do							5 3		grey		
17	—	husband	$25	—	husband Frangie Melagas Box 107 Taftville Conn							5 6				Labartzen
18	—	father	—	—	father do							— —			measles complicated	
19	—	do	do	—	do							— —			good	
20	—	half brother	$25	—	half brother Joseph Kazmer 427 Millbury Street Worcester Mass							4 6				Warau
21	—	brother	$100	—	brother Barnet Kaplan 412 E 10th Street New York							5			MW Cist Deformity 2 right toes	Smile
22	—	brother	$10	—	brother Roman Rubinski 926 Burnham Street Milwaukee Wis							5 7				Wegrowi
23	—	brother	$100	—	brother Alexander Skenendski 4 Coyle Street Worcester Mass							5 —		brown		Duchnow
24	—	father	$20	—	father Katarzyna Jones 150 River St Lowell Mass							4 9		black blue		Krasnosky
25	—	brother	$4	—	brother Antoni Skibniewski 7 Marion Street E Cambridge Mass							5 4				Goryszowa
26	—	brother	$25	—	brother Zigmat Stelmaszka 149 Penobscot Road Rumford Me							5 3				Rerowy
27	—	brother	$20	—	brother Kazimierz Kurkiecki box 157 Taftville Conn							5 10				Serbento
28	—	—	$25	—	brother Josef Jablonski 190 Eagle Street Greenpoint NY							5 6		brown brown		Dasina
29	—	—	$20	—	brother Boleslaw Bolinski 573 No Main Street Waterbury Conn							5 8				Wolzyka
30	—	Self	$25	—	friend Sam Zukowski 57 Allen Street New York							5 6		grey		Ostrow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Stenger Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

P. McDonoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardjnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Newyork city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 598 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 20	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kobrzeiewski	Jacob	60		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish Russia	Sagozin Russ		son relation	Mass	Salem
2	"	Vabena	50		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	Konrad	10		m.	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	Olbrich	Stanislaw	32		m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plonsk	brother Teodor Olbrich Plonsk Russ	"	"
5	"	Marta (wife)	32		f.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"			"	"
6	"	Jan	14		m.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"			"	"
7	"	Edmund (ch.)	6		"	"	no	no	"	"	"			"	"
8	"	Stanislaus	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
9	Dyzgynska	Josefa	40		m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siewelka	brig Jan Dyzgynski Siewelka Russ	Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Maryanna	19		f.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"		uncle	"	"
11	"	Helena	10		"	none	no	no	"	"	"			"	"
12	"	Karolina	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
13	"	Jan	16		m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"			"	"
14	Sapir	Schmul	24		m.	[illegible]			Hebrew		Ostrow		Wife Feige Sapir Ostrow Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
15	Osavjce	Josef	23		m.	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Dezsin	Wife Maria Csaboczay Dezsin Hungary	Ill	Chicago
16	Bielik	Janos	32		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Susanna Bielik Dezsy Hungary	"	"
17	Guttman	Chiel	25		m.	saddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ozarow	mother Sura Guttman Ozarow Russia	Ny	Newyork
18	Kinassero	Janos	25		m.	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Regöl	bro Istvan Josef Regöl Hungary	Ohio	Akron
19	Matcovic	Paul	17		m.	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Raksanyfalu	father Matcovics Stefan Raksanyfalu Hungary	Ny	Binghampton
20	Salamon	Peter	25		m.	"	"	"	"	magyar	"	Regöl	father Salamon Peter Regöl Hungary	Ohio	Akron
21	Molnar	Ferenc	25		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Molnar Pal Regöl Hungary	"	"
22	Szmie	Lajos	26		m.	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Kis Gombat	father Ferenc Szmie Kis Gombat Hungary	Pa	Bethlehem
23	"	Julia	10		f.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
24	Kovacic	Alajos	17		m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Murakalmod	father Kovacic Ivan Murakalmos Hungary	"	"
25	Novak	Anna	16		f.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Gombat	father Novak Adam Kis Gombat Hungary	"	"
26	Kocsis	Istvan	32		m.	laborer	"	"	"	magyar	"	Nagy Dem	Wife Kocsis Istvanne Nagy Dem Hungary	Nj	New Brunswick
27	Balogh	Janos	28		m.	[illegible]	"	"	"	German	"	Pozsony	Wife Balogh Janosne Berenti 76 Pozsony Hungary	Ny	Newyork
28	Kolinski	Riwen	10		m.	Jurnier	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Salagonke	uncle Burech Kolinski Salagonke Russia	"	Brooklyn
29	Szupenka	Julia (CONS)	18		f.	farmlab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Antalosa	father Anton Szupenka Antalosa Hungary	Pa	Bruceton
30	"	Zofia	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alex Szupenko Antalosa Hungary	"	"

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Son	$100	no		Son Fil. Kobuszkowski 11 Peabody St Salem Mass.		no	no		yes	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none	Russia	Sagorzon
2	"	"	"	"		"		"	"		"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	"	brother	"	"		brother		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	Borata
4	"	Mine	Yes $100 in	Salem	Mass	brother Michal Olbrich 14 Peabody St	Salem Mass	P.S.J. (N.C.)					5	4	"	"	blond	"	"	Slonik
5	husband	no				brother							4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	father	"				uncle							4	8	"	"	blond blue	"	"	"
7	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	husband	"				Kobuszka Constanty Dyonizka 13 Railroad St Kaporte Ind							5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Siewelka
10	father	"				father							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"				"							"	"	"	blond	"	squints	"	"
12	"	"				"							"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
13	do	mother				"							5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	25	"		Cousin Kaff 31 Cook St Brooklyn Ny							5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Ostrow
15	yes	"	40	yes	yes	friend Jos Kenkinski 351 Kensington Ave Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill						5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Dezton
16	"	"	50	no		Cousin							5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	96	"		friend A Rosenfeld 97 Wangen St Buffalo city							5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Ozarow
18	yes	"	36	"		brother Barot Lakos Josef 370 Erie Ave Akron Ohio							5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kegöl
19	cousin	"	20	"		Cousin Matej Zaves 29 Hotpoint St Binghampton Ny							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kaksanyfalu
20	self	"	30	"		brother Barot Lakos Josef 370 Erie Ave Akron Ohio							5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kegöl
21	"	"	35	"		friend							5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
22	"	brother	20	"		brother Szinis John 5 3 25 Hill St Bethlehem Pa							5	2	"	blond	grey	"	"	Nagy Szombat
23	"	friend	20	"		friend Sister Frank 201 E 3rd St Bethlehem Pa							5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	20	"		brother Lenc Lajos E 3rd St Bethlehem Pa							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Murakalmos
25	"	"	20	"		cousin Mary Koltary 420 Oak St Bethlehem Pa							4	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Nagy Szombat
26	"	"	20	yes	yes	friend Ryus Lebestyen 22 Frank St New Brunswick NJ	New Brunswick NJ						5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Nagy Dem-
27	no	"	20	no		friend Kottel John 1016 65 St Ny city							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szigony
28	yes	brother	21	"		brother J Walenski 226 Hoffman Ave Brooklyn Ny							5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Salagowka
29	yes	sister	18	"		sister Rozalia Szupinka Box 11 Brubeton Pa							5	"	"	"	grey	"	"	Antalosa
30	no	uncle	22	"		uncle Konstanty Zukecz Box 83 Bruckton Pa							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Stenger Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

P. D. Broghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

T. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1113.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 14th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kunenberg	Max	21		M	S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Austria	Pol.	Austria	Gorizia	Mother Frau M. Kunenberg, Vienna	Ny	New York
2	Simecek	Frank			M	S	Tailor	"	"	Germany	Bohemian	"	Rakonitz	Father Michael Simecek, Rakonitz	Mich	Detroit
3	"	Marie			F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lady, Town, Germany	"	"
4	"	Helena	11-17-30		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
5	Spridee	Henrietta			F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Mother Elizabeth Spridee	"	"
6	Wadka	Johann	20		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	German	"	Skalyšmen	Skalyšmen, Old Prussia, Germ.	Wis	Madison
7	Cancelled		21		M	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Pol.	"	Kabinghorst	Father Barney Wadka, Cal.	Austria	Ill. Chicago
8	Sidonka	Apolonia	19		F	S	farmhand	no	no	Austria	Pol.	Austria	Gorizia	Brother Luigi Sidonka, Gorizia	Ny	Jamestown
9	Meyerink	Thomas	18		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Volaam	Father Cornelius Meyerink, Adrianus Laat, Rotterdam	Mich	Detroit
10	Stakel	Johannes	21		M	S	engineer	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Leerdam	Brother Cornelius Stakel, Hannes Gerritsz Goedkoop, Rotterdam	Ny	Jamestown
11	"	Wilhelmina	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Johannes	2		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father	"	"
13	Skowronski	Marian	32		M	M	farmhand	"	"	Germany	Pol.	Germany	Bromberg	Wife Justina Skowronska, Berg Königsstrasse 15, Bromberg, Prov. Posen	"	Brookl
14	Czachanowski	Marianna	32		F	M	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Torun	Father Czachanowska, Torun, Light House Keeper, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
15	Edes	Johan	19		M	S	farmhand	"	"	Russia	Lith.	Prus.	Kovike	Home	Mich	Detroit
16	Mulder	Jacobus	24		M	S	factory hd	"	"	Neth.	Dutch	Neth.	den Haag	Wife Nida Mulder, Vienna	Minn	St Paul
17	Borgert	Hubrecht	20		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Leeuke	Father A. Borgert, Leeuke	Mich	Ql Point
18	"	Geertruida	19		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helena father in law	"	"
19	"	Dirja	2		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Anna	3		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
21	"	Piet	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sajnke	Wojciech	20		M	S	farmlab	"	"	Russ	Lith.	Russia	Dawnowska	Father Rosa Sajene Dawie. nidu Wilja	Mass	W Lynn
23	Fedyek	Jan	20		M	M	Smith	yes	yes	"	Pol.	"	Skramowa	Father Josef Fedyek Szczatnowa, Lublin	Pa	Shaysburg
24	Fedyek	Rozalia	20		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-H " " " "	"	"
25	Skatan	Agata	21		F	S	farmhand	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wielka Michowitza	father Josef Skatan Mocha, Wielka, Wielka Gut	Ill	Chicago
26	Davis	Maiya	22		F	S	farmhand	no	no	"	Russ.	"	Wielkow	father Simon Davis Wielkow, Gal.	Pa	Leechdale
27	Fidnek	Marianna	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Russ.	Pol.	Russia	Skramow	Brother Nataszyna Fidnek Skramow, Lublin	"	Shaysburg
28	Saibel	Michel	40		M	M	farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	Chrzanow	Wife Magdalena Saibel Chrzanow, Lublin	"	Shaysburg
29	Laska	Fabian	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Manastur	Wife Tastania Laska Manastur, Gal.	N.Y	Utica
30	Synitka	Jan	21		M	S	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Lasada	father Stefan Synitka Lasada Gal.	Mich	Detroit

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said his own passage paid, or by whom paid, or by what person, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person or corporation, company, or association, or by any society, association, or corporation whatever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Uncle Helena Flugel 96 Columbia														
2						via Ellis Island N.Y. City	no	no	no	no good	no		5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	U.S.	Illinois
3						Byd Jan Linda 1109 Dubois St.														
4						Detroit Mich							5	4					Germany	Lithuania
5						Brother							5	5						Gothia
6						Uncle														
7						Bril Fifth Ave Bank 1st Stockholder and							—	—		red blue				Rahnyaby
8						Madison, Wis							5	2		brown grey			Russia	Stolarn
9						Brother Albert Lipske														
10						Cornelia Briss Chicago Ill							5	4					Austria	Mukairkuska
11		Cancelled																		
12						father Michael Lipske														
13		father		no		67 Rubbery Street Jersey City							5	1		brown blue			Austria	Cyrania
14		bril				Bril Henry Hausken 506														
15						St. Thos Jr Detroit Mich							5	6		blond			Holland	Gelmonde
16		brother		no		brother Ch. Stahl 2a St. St.														
17						Kens Rockaway Rockaway N.Y.							5	7		brown brown			Ireland	Dublin
18		bril				bril " " "			Dyt Stat				5	7		" gray			"	"
19						uncle														
20		bril		no		bril Maximier Wyrocka														
21						604 Street 1st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8		blond blue			Germany	Samora Rheni
22						Bril Alexander Kaluszewski + and														
23						W. 51st Blackfan St. Chicago Ill															Rhinnapern
24		brother				brother Jurgis Peters General														
25						Delivery Detroit Mich							5	8		blond blue			Russia	Moscow
26		bril				bril Mr. Kulbanoy 96 N.Y.														
27						N. Paul Minn							5	4		"			Ireland	Enlemburg
28		father				father H. L. Sander 1011 Gd.														
29						by Street Grand Rapids Mich							5	6		brown brown			"	Jerseke
30		father				father " " "							5	1		"				
31		grandfather				grandfather " "														
32		"				" " "														
33		"				" " "														
34		"				" " "														
35		"				" " "														
36		"				" " "														
37		"				" " "														
38		"				" " "														
39		"				" " "														
40		"				" " "														
41		"				" " "														
42		"				" " "														
43		"				" " "														
44		"				" " "														
45		"				" " "														
46		"				" " "														
47		"				" " "														
48		"				" " "														
49		"				" " "														
50		"				" " "														
51		"				" " "														
52		"				" " "														
53		"				" " "														
54		"				" " "														
55		"				" " "														
56		"				" " "														
57		"				" " "														
58		"				" " "														
59		"				" " "														
60		"				" " "														
61		"				" " "														
62		"				" " "														
63		"				" " "														
64		"				" " "														
65		"				" " "														
66		"				" " "														
67		"				" " "														
68		"				" " "														
69		"				" " "														
70		"				" " "														
71		"				" " "														
72		"				" " "														
73		"				" " "														
74		"				" " "														
75		"				" " "														
76		"				" " "														
77		"				" " "														
78		"				" " "														
79		"				" " "														
80		"				" " "														
81		"				" " "														
82		"				" " "														
83		"				" " "														
84		"				" " "														
85		"				" " "														
86		"				" " "														
87		"				" " "														
88		"				" " "														
89		"				" " "														
90		"				" " "														
91		"				" " "														
92		"				" " "														
93		"				" " "														
94		"				" " "														
95		"				" " "														
96		"				" " "														
97		"				" " "														
98		"				" " "														
99		"				" " "														
100		"				" " "														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger Master, of the S/S ROTTERDAM, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by vessel's owners, or the same may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

J B Kelly

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1912.

at NEW YORK.

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

15—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1912

In transit

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8		9		10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Tzanoff	George	17		m	s		yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Patrevo	Father Zanoff Petkoff Patrevo Bulg			
2	Penciff	Ivan	19		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Marinov	Wife Dana Petkova Marinov Bulg			
3	Tripun	Coliff	20		m	"		no	no	"	"	"	Patrevo	Father Colio Georgoff Patrevo Bulg			
4	Cakala	Anna	23		f	m				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Starosela	Mother Teresa Klemuc Sister Maria Slc.	Ont.	Hamilton	
5	"	Stana	3		f	s				"	"	"	"	do			
6	Mlajkouski	Alexander	24		m	m		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mokrow	Uncle Klawa Mlajkouski Mokrow Russia			
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of _____, June 25, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself or by any other person, or by what society or organization.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	no			friend Tonage Jordan 637 Texas St Western Jobbing Supply Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Bulgaria	Patrero
2	S	"	30	yes	Kansas City Mo		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Marinov
3	S	"	20	no			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	gray	"	"	Patrero
4	S	"	24				husband Nikola Cakala 197 Sherman ave Hamilton Ont							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Starrocle
5	S	mother	25				father do														
6	S	cousin	25				cousin Antoni Wiechoski 72 St Paul str St jean Que							5	0	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kowa
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P. McDonoghue

Immigration Officer.

54

11—3136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mágyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1912

No. in List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or Town
1	Jusjus	Josef	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szaulen	father Jonas Jusjus	Mass	Boston
2	Daukintaite	Antonina	18		f		farmlab							father Tomas Daukintaite	"	Bay Shore
3	Langstein	Lee	19		f		seamstress				Hebrew		Salatkow	father M. Langstein	Pa	Newyork
4	Kupferman	Regina	20		f		shop girl			Austria		Austria	Monerstic	gr.father Bezdl Harper		
5	Burkot	Anna	20		f		farmlab				Polish		Ropice	mother Karolina Burkot	Mich	Detroit
6	Karmibrand	Michael	16		m		clerk				Hebrew		Putna	father Vincentas Karalunkas	Ky	Newyork
7	Karalunka	Julianna	25		f		farmlab			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Grosu	Grosu & Kouno	Conn	Hartford
8	Galpern	Moses	16		m		painter				Hebrew		Kerschinew	father Abrahm Galpern	Nj	Bayonne
9	Fogel	Srul	23			s	eggpacker						Solobkiewicz	father Mendel Fogel	Ky	Newyork
10	Lebowsky	Paulina	15		f	s	housewife	no	no	Roumania		Roumania	Braila	brit a Elsner		
11	"	Rosalia	15		f	s	none	yes	yes	"		"	"	Braila Roum	"	"
12	"	Ester	9		f					"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Rhuid	Nachmen	30		m	m	tailor			Russia		Russia	Bar	wife Elane Rhuid		
14	Pollak	Izig	33											Bar & Pos		
15	Kalach	Elje	19				tailor							wife Mollie Pollak		
16	"	Simche	16											Bar & Pos		
17	"	Brane	14		f									uncle Moische Kitowsky	"	Brooklyn
18	"	Srul	9		m									Bar & Pos		
19	"	Golde	6		f											
20	Kipstag	Basche	24				seamstress							father Leib Kipstag		
21	Kagut	Pawel	21		m		farmlab				Polish		Chrzanow	Bar & Pos	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Finkel	Joel	35				tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Krutnow	wife Kabarna Kagut	Minn	Houston
23	Rind	Josef	26				baker	"	"				Kramebros	Chrzanowa & Lublin		
24	Garmulin	Chaim L	33				hatter	none	"					wife Marian Finkel	Ky	Newyork
25	Zuczek	Jan	10				farmlab	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Sklobin	Kruteiw & Pos		
26	Lengrzin	Antoni	30					yes		"				wife Rind		
27	Zumberg	Beile	30		f		housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zamost	Kramebros & Lublin		
28	"	Pincho	15		m	s	none			"		"	"	wife Garmulin		
29	"	Jankel	6											Kramebros & Lublin		
30	"	Marie	2		f									father Antony Zuczek	Nj	Trenton
														Sklobin Pol		
														wife Justina Lengrzin	Pa	Philadelphia
														Zyrkengitza Pol		
														father Chaim Zumberg	Mich	Detroit
														Zamost & Lublin		

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 55

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	40	No			Mrs H Paraguskas 248 Broadway to Bayonne					no	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Kazan
2	No	sister	20	No			Husband Bayonne NJ								5	2				
3	—	brother	17	No			brother 149 Lafayette St Newyork								5	1				Rifka
4	—	aunt	44	No			Aunt E Breger 116 Hanson St Newyork								5	1		black brown	Austria	Lanestie
5	Yes	father	42	No			father Joseph Berkes 15 Engerbert St Detroit Mich								5	1		brown		Kopice
6	—	"	—	No			father Chaim Harnibrand 119 Eastern St Ny city								5	5		blond blue		Jozefie
7	Yes	brother	20	No			Bro K Jabakowski Box 330 Portland Conn								5	2		brown gray	Russia	Grosse
8	No	aunt	—	No			Aunt Malke Salzern 536 Ave St Bayonne NJ								5	8		black brown		Kerchinew
9	—	brother	21	No			brother Benzi Fogel 390 Broome St Newyork								5	2		"		Solobkiewaj
10	—	husband	22	No			husband Jack Lubolntz 31 Rivington St Newyork								4	10		gray gray	Roumania	Nowoloze
11	—	father	12	No			father								5	1		brown brown		Braila
12	—	"	"	No											—			blond blue		
13	—	self	25	No			brother Selig Silberman 412 E 5th St Newyork								5	4		black brown	Russia	Bar
14	—	"	18	No			bro R Steinbock 22 E Catharine St Newyork								5	6		"		
15	—	"	18	No			father Isak Kalisch 86 Hopkins St Brooklyn								5	3		brown gray		
16	—	"	18	No											5	5		"		
17	—	"	18	No											5	2		"		
18	—	"	18	No											—			"		
19	—	"	18	No											—			"		
20	Yes	"	19	No			brother Chune Rypstein 431 Hopkins St Philadelphia Pa								5	3		brown		Mitke
21	—	"	20	No			friends Jan Rogacz Box 5 Boston Mass								5	8		grey	pock marked	Chrzanow
22	—	"	18	60 yes	1 yr 3 mo	Omaha Neb	friend M Rabinowitz Ave A 87½ St Ny city								5	6		"		Krutow
23	—	"	25	No			bro Jos Bornstein 87 Sheriff St Ny city								5	4		brown		Krasnobrod
24	—	"	25	"			bro Israel Feldstein 188 Essex St Ny city								5	4		"		Szebrzyn
25	Yes	"	17	"			brother Yzaack Zuzyk 28 Chase St Trenton NJ								5	6		blond grey	Austria	Sklobin
26	—	"	20	"			lady sister Anna Krueger 854 Morgan St Philadelphia Pa								5	7		brown brown		Zwiniatyn
27	husband	"					husband Ch Zumberg 230 Brady St Detroit Mich								5	—		blue	Russia	Jaroslaw
28	father	None					father								5	3		black brown		
29	"	"													—			brown		
30	—	"													—			blond blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

A. Bodfuss
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Newyorkcity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

15—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1912

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lasser	Leie	20		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Samost	mother Male Oborodno		
2	Rewa	Szymon	24		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lipnica Dolna	father L Rewa	Ny	Newyork
3	"	Agnieska	27		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica Dolna Gal	Conn	Terryville
4	"	Rebeka	5	6	f	s. none									
5	"	Julian	3		m	"									
6	"	Albina	1	10	f	"									
7	Grosiberg	Mendel	20		m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ogenstikow	Wife Clara Grosiberg		
8	Knyek	Michal	20		m	tailor	V-15998		Austria	Polish	Austria	Poludkow	father Nko Knyek	Ny	Newyork
9	Kubanska	Malgorzata	25		f	farmlab	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Sochaczew	Poludkow Gal	Ny	to Buffalo
10	Salasinski	Michel	35		m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father J Kubanska		
11	"	Josefa	30		f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sochaczew Mary	"	Buffalo
12	"	Stanislawa	9		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Salasinska		
13	Keleniak	Stanislaw	20		m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sochaczew Mary		
14	Kocis	Andras	24		m	fact lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Reg	father Pal Kocis		
15	Dombrowski	Szczepan	19		m	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Andrzejew	Reg Irene Wawrona	Ohio	Akron
16	Kaczon	Jacko	45		m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarnowka	father Ludwig Dombrowski		
17	Danilczuk	Grzegorz	33		m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Poluchow	Andrzejew Mary	Ny	Buffalo
18	Senek	Jan	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozwerzany	wife A Kdezan		
19	Unrlich	Hania	44		f	housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Janow	Tarasowka Gal		
20	Weiss	Salamon	37		m	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lemberg	wife Anastaya Danilczuk		
21	Krumin	Adam	44		m	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zawanski	Poluchow Gal		
22	"	Josef	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mary Senek		
23	"	Ignac	26		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spogeski	Rozwerzany Gal		
24	Dybzus	Stefania	16		f	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kerosa	father Jakob Unrlich		
25	Kulis	Pinchos	27		m	tailor	DISCHARGED yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Skwira	Janow Gal		
26	Ciesiwicz	Michal	29		m	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dutkelishi	wife Anna Weiss		
27	Kodzyra	Jakubas	22		m	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Tomaliske	Lemberg Gal		
28	Dmytrow	Jakim	23		m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozwerzany	father Jakub Kodzyra		
29	Chelstoski	Felix	21		m	"	1-27-10-1-17/32	no	Russia	"	Russia	Trozyn	Rozwerzany Gal		
30	Mozelewski	Gladislaw	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Dmytrow		
													Trozyn Gal	Ny	Bayonne

Smith Evagn

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1218

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of ____ *June 1*, 1912

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	c	husband U.S.	no		husband Abram Lauer 131-3 Ridge st My City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	c	fair	blue	none	Russia Samost
2	yes	self	50	yes yes Ferryville Wis	brother Dziedzic Ferryville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	Austria Lipnica Dolna
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	5	c	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	born in the U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	U.S.A. Ferryville
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"
7	c	"	25	no	Uncle Rev. M. Kirsch 91-83 Delancy st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	Russia Czenstochowa
8	"	"	25	"	Uncle Josef Hupka 707 3rd Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown grey	"	" Poludow
9	yes	"	25	"	brother Anton Jaulok 89 Schiecka st Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Sochaczew
10	"	"	35	yes 1907 Buffalo Ny	brother Jan Jaulok 253 Leech st Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
11	"	husband	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
12	"	father				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	self	25		brother Stanislaw 89 Schiecka st Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	20	yes 1909 Akron Ohio	friend Pal Lekuga 185 Kent st Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Hungary Reg
15	"	"	15	no	brother L. Dombrowska 399 Reclam st Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	Russia Adamowa
16	"	"	25		daughter Bronislawa Kaczan Hotel st Regis 55-5 Ave Ny city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown grey	"	Austria Tarasowka Zarno
17	yes	"	22	yes 1909 Ny	brother Ignacy Rejwak 1 Bklyn 3 Ave 31 st Ny city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" Poluchow
18	"	"	16	1905	brother Jacob Lesek 793 - 3rd Ave Bklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	" Rozworzany
19	"	"	25	no	brothers Isak Ubysreal 149 Klington st Ny city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown grey	"	" Janow
20	"	"	25		brother M. Feinstein 139 Klington st Ny city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	" Lemberg
21	no	"	60	yes 1903 Amsterdam Ny	Box 39 Poquonock Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	Russia Zawanska
22	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	35		brother Adam Krumin Box 39 Poquonock Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	25		brother Ignatz Pawgus 155 First st Elizabethport NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Spogeske
25	"	"	30		brother Casimir Schlanger 142 Boerum st Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown blue	"	" Zeroba
26	yes	"	35	yes 1903 Boston Mass	friend William Friedhausen 128 Esser st Ny city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	" Kalena
27	"	"	25	no	half brother J. Stankiewicz 100 Bloss st cor Graham Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	" Dubrolski
28	"	"	28	yes 1907 Bklyn	brother Jn. Dmytrow 622 st 707 Ave B Bklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" Tomaszowka
29	no	"	35	no	my brother Jos. Lesek 205 Ursky 220 Stanlak st Brooklyn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria Rozworzany
30	"	"	25		friend Jos. Puchalski 102 Broadway Bayside L.I. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Russia Trozyn Jarnuty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G Stenger Master of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4116

I

selem

and

each

to the

condi

So

ni

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1350

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photo.	Remarks
4193	✓							Back x front of doc 59 overlapping

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 4/18/44

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: APR 26 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 27 1944

Date MAY 27 1944

Samuel Feeney
Camera Operator

R. Feller

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944

Date MAY 27 1944

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Newyorkcity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Madinoff	Ilia	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Monastir	father Marin Stepanoff Monastir Turkey	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Nicoloff	Mitko	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ficola Nicoloff Monastir Turkey	"	"
3	Stanaitis	Konstantin	20		m	s	farml	yes	yes	Russia	Lith	Russia	Pilukiai	Father Stanislaus Stanaitis Pilukiai Lmr Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Warniak	Jan	19		m	s	smith	"	"	"	Polish	"	Karolin Warsaw	Father Anton Warniak Karolin Warsaw Russia	Ohio	Fremont
~~5~~	Pollachi	Anna	36		f	~~m~~	~~housewife~~						Mariampol Lmr	Mother Gittel Kaplar Mariampol Lmr Russia	N.Y.	New York
~~6~~	"	Marcche	9		m	s	none						"	Grandmother "	"	"
~~7~~	"	Zime	8		f	s	"	no	no				"	"	"	"
~~8~~	"	Zimoche	5		m	s	"						"	"	"	"
9	Berlinska	Stefania	20		f	s	farml						Grabowo Lomza	Father Stanislaw Berlinska Grabowo Lomza Russia	Mich	Detroit
10	Wikowska	Maryanna	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Josef Wikowska Grabowo Lomza Russia	"	"
11	Gajdzienski	Stanislaw	28		m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Stanisle Lomza	Wife Stanislawa Gajdzienska Stanisle Lomza Russia	Mo	St Louis
12	Siedlecki	Jacob	36		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warsaw	Wife Teofila Siedlecka Molonari Pol Warsaw Russia	N.Y.	Jersey City
13	Gairin	Schendel	20		m	s	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lechowitz Minsk	Father Saul Gairin Lechowitz Minsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
14	Schames	Gittel	17		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Berestachew Kielce	Father Jankel Korbes Berestachew Kielce Russia	"	"
15	Urban	Kasmera	20		f	s	farml			"	Polish	"	Wytowce Lomza	Father Kasmer Urban Wytowce Lomza Russia	Ills	Chicago
16	Milewski	Franciszek	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuligi Lomza	Father Mikolaj Milewski Kuligi Lomza Russia	Pa	Erie
17	Raznsick	Itzik	20		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna Wilna	Brother Rachmut Raznsick Oretoke eg Wilna Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Wyckner	Julian	21		m	s	farml	"	"	"	Polish	"	Warsaw Plock	Father Ludovick Wyckner Warsaw Plock Russia	"	Buffalo
19	Menyck	Peter	43		m	m	"			"			Wytowce Grodno	Sister Paulina Menyck Wytowce Grodno Russia	Pa	Scranton
20	"	Marianna	11		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
21	"	Josefa	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Knispel	Rudolf	20		m	s	farml	yes	yes	"	German	"	Wolice Kalisk	Father Martin Knispel Wolice Kalisk Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Szymborski	Alexander	38		m	m	cooper	"	"	"	Polish	"	Slawiski Lomza	Wife Wiktoria Szymborska Slawiski Lomza Russia	Pa	New Hyde Park
24	Rycklicki	Kazimera	18		m	s	farml						Rozanowo Plock	No relation Father Ignatz Stefanowicz	Mich	Detroit
25	Stefanowicz	Josefa	20		f	s	"	no	no	"	Lith	"	Arbowice Wilna	Wife Bascha Kraenopolski Arbowice Wilna Russia	N.Y.	Yonkers
26	Kraenopolski	Judel	20		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kraenopolk Lmr	Wife Justina Blazis Kraenopolk Lmr Russia	"	New York
27	Blazis	Julionas	31		m	m	farml	no	no	"	Lith	"	Joniery Kowno	Joniery Kowno Russia	"	Newark
28	Wolak	Michal	22		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nieko Gal	No relation Mother Ewan Berdua	N.Y.	Passaic
~~29~~	Budna	Michalina	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Gainelo Plock	Father Jan Galutowsky Gainelo Plock Russia	N.Y.	Bayonne
30	Galutowsky	Sophia	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachin Warsaw	Lachin Warsaw Russia	Conn	Waterbury

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7-5, 191 7

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to the head tax of $8 now required by law, $10 additional has been paid or will be paid to obtain a visa.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes 1907 Chicago see.	Friend Alex Thieff 20 Grape St. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	fair	brown brown	none	Turkey	Monastir
2	"	"	25	yes 1907 St. Louis see.	Friend Tanil Kasaff 20 Grape St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	brother	No	No	Brother Louis Mamyuk 97 Grand Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond grey	"	Russia	Pilukisk
4	yes	"	17	"	Brother Thomas Wekmiak Lime Street Fremont Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	"	Karolin
5	"	husband	25	"	husband Meyer Falleck Hester street 42 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Mariampol
6	"	father			father —— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
7	"	"			—— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
8	"	"			—— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
9	"	aunt	12	"	aunt Magdalena Konek 92 33rd Street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown blue	"	"	Grabarka
10	"	"			—— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond "	"	"	"
11	"	brother	4	"	brother Jacob Gajewenke 1320 - 8th Street St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Stawinski
12	No	"	10	"	brother Piotr Sedlecky 258 13th Street Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Molinari
13	"	uncle	25	"	uncle Antoni Birkowitz 95 Clinton Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "	"	"	Lechowitz
14	"	brother	—	"	brother Benge Schamedy 359 E 10th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black brown	"	"	Berditchew
15	yes	br. & l	14	"	br. & l Joseph Chyskowski Hudson Ave 1538 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown	"	"	Wytowice
16	"	uncle	17	"	Uncle Felix Mylchowski 452 East 32nd Street Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"	"	Kielce
17	"	br. & l	—	"	br. & l Nachman Chatz 940 Blake Ave, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond grey	"	"	Wilna
18	yes	friend	17	"	friend Jan Smiejalofski 68 Gittere Street Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	"	Warsze
19	"	uncle	18	yes 1903 Scranton Pa	Uncle & br. Josefa Mengek 1824 Cranberry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	Wytawozi
20	"	aunt	—	No	aunt —— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond grey	"	"	"
22	"	cousin	25	No	cousin Rudolf Friedrich 538 Perry Street Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	"	Wolcee
23	No	br. & l	5	yes 1908 Phila Pa	Br. & l Jan Gerwat New Hyde Park L. Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" grey	"	"	Stanicki
24	yes	brother	15	No	brother Josef Ryskiewicz 62 Joanes Street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	" "	"	"	Rocznowo
25	"	sister	5	"	sister Rosalia Steffanowicz 18 Orchard Street Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Arlowes
26	"	br. & l	No	"	Br. & l F Rodan 113 Monroe Street NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" brown	"	"	Krasnopolle
27	No	"	12	"	br. & l Klemens Karkowiemus 56 Rogers Street Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond grey	"	"	Joseery
28	yes	brother	20	"	brother Marcin Wolak 140 9th Street Avondale Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown "	"	Austria	Nisko
29	"	father	15	"	father Jan Budna 26th Street 78 Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown "	"	Russia	Jaroslato
30	"	uncle	20	"	uncle Charles Sulatonsky 16 Monroe Street Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond "	"	"	Pachne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

12—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Louenstein	Salomon	21		m s	Shephand	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gentschow	Father Mosche Louenstein Gentschow Poltsk	N.Y.	New York
2	Tonkuns	Jons	18			farmlab				Lith	"	Gailune	Father Kaz Tonkunis Gailune Kowno	"	Binghamton
3	Romatowska	Stanislawa	16							Polish	"	Grajewo	Father Adolf Romatowski Grajewo Lomza	Mass.	Springfield
4	Lilenskiute	Luzanna	20			"	1-282297	14.5.09		Lith	"	Jesmony	Mother Juliana Lilenskiute Jesmony Wilna	"	Easthampton
5	Zwirkowa	Anna	18			Seamstress				Polish	"	Ksiawrize	Father Onufry Zwirkowa Wolkowisk Wilna	N.Y.	Laurel Hill
6	Singer	Chaim	18		m	Joiner				Hebrew	"	Skwer	Father Meier Singer Skwer Kiew	"	Brooklyn
7	Zernowicz	Josef	18			Saddler				"	"	Wilkomir	Mother Judes Zernowicz Unterngasse Wilkomir	Minn.	Minneapolis
8	Korus	Marcin	28			gn. mason	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Smikow	Wife Antonina Korus Lusowice Gal	N.J.	Bayonne
9	Abramowicz	Rosie	17			Seamstress	yes	yes	Roum	Hebrew	Roum	Vaslui	Father Itzig Abramowicz Vaslui Moldau	N.Y.	New York
10	Silber	Faje	50			housewife	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Mesbes	Brother Zalmen Gertzman Mesbes Pod	"	Brooklyn
11	"	Frane	19			Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Josef Jagek Skwares	"	"
12	Weissmann	Malke	50			housewife				"	"	Sekuran	Father Salmen Kurtzman Kupien Pod	"	New York
13	Kurtzman	Moyshe	17		m	Segmaker				"	"	Kupien	Father Wojciech Mikrut Rzeszow Gal	"	Brooklyn
14	Mikrut	Wladyslaw	23		m	Farmlab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzeszow	Brother Michal Fabisko Welikow Gal	Pa.	Lewisdale
15	Fabisko	Fasia	37		f	housewife	no	no		Ruth	"	Welikow			
16		Wladimir	9	m		none	DISCHARGED 6-100824-14/11/10			"	"	"	Uncle — " —	"	"
17		Mikolaj	3							"	"	"			
18	Bondar	Moische	18			Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kopew	Mother Bobje Bondar Kopew Wolin	N.Y.	New York
19	Nowosad	Alexander	27			Farmlab	8-129515 Ea. 9/11/07	no	DISCHARGED no	Polish	"	Adamow	Father Josef Nowosad Adamow Lublin	Mich.	Detroit
20	Heliga	Katarzyna	22		f		no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Glinnika	Mother Anna Heliga Glinnika Gal	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Tulak	Weronika	19		f		yes	yes	Russia	Lith	Russia	Okeliza	Father Jozef Tulak Okeliza Kowno	N.J.	Elizabethport
22	Taradzinska	Anna	18		f	Servant				Polish	"	Wisniew	Father Ludwik Taradzinski Wisniew Kal	Ill.	Chicago
23	Nissen	Hertzel	25		m	Bookbinder				Hebrew	"	Kedan	Father Zalmen Nissen Kedan Kowno	Conn.	Hartford
24	"	Jente	26		f	housewife				"	"	"			
25	Pawlowska	Helena	22		f	Farmlab	no	no		Polish	"	Karwacz	Father Josef Pawlowsky Karwacz Plock	N.J.	Bayonne
26	Naiwa	Paulina	16							Lith	"	Sarkaicze	Father Nikolaj Naiwa Sarkaicze Wilna	Conn.	Foquonock
27	Bank	Chasie	19			Seamstress	yes	yes		Hebrew	"	Tawrijon	Father Moshe Bank Jawory Kowno	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Tylak	Stanislaw	18		m	Farmlab	8-53116	no	no	Polish	"	Poplenize	Mother Josefa Tylak Poplenize Kal	Ill.	Chicago
29	Bednarczyk	Josef	27			Farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Smikow	Father Marcian Bednarczyk Smikow Gal	N.J.	Bayonne
30	Malacka	Marianna	18		f		11-N.2119	4/11/36		"	"	Mlechowiza Wielke	Father Josef Malacka Mlechowiza Wielke Gal	Ill.	Chicago

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1350

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
4193	✓							Back & front of doc 59 overlapping

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 4/18/44

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: APR 26 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944
Date

Samuel Tanny
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944
Date

MAY 27 1944

R. F. Keller
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

MANIFESTED.

ENGERS FOR THE UNITED

gress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

June 15th, 1912

			Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			State.	City or Town.
Father	Jacob Lowenthal			
Gar	Lodz Poland		N.Y.	New York
Father	A. Tonkonogi			
Gar	Ivan Krama			Binghamton
Father	Jacob Romanowski			
	Catherine Longa		Mass	Springfield
Mother	Julia Zalenkiewicz			
	Leonard Wilna			Easthampton
Father	Chaim Rawdowa			
Mother	Minnie Wilna		N.Y.	Laurel Hill
Father	Meyer Singer			
	Annie Klaus			Brooklyn
Mother	Julia Lewenberg			
Husband	Ignatz Lipkowski		Minn.	Minneapolis
Wife	Antonina Konek			
	Wincenty Gal		N.J.	Bayonne
Father	Hyman Krawczyk			
Brother	Abram Soldat		N.Y.	New York
	Salomon Gartzman			
	Abram Fod			Brooklyn
Uncle				
Father	Joseph Abramez			
	Abram Bess			New York
Father	Solomon Gartzman			
	Simon Fod			Brooklyn
Father	Jacob Schulman			
	Bazyn Gal			Brooklyn
Brother	Karl Jakubek			
	Wladislaw Gal		Pa.	Leisdale
Uncle	— —			
Mother	Sophie Bondar			
	Isaac Violin		N.Y.	New York
Father	Abraham Lot			
	Antonina Lublin		Mich.	Detroit
Mother	Anna Hologa			
	Wincenty Gal		Pa.	Pittsburg
Father	Jacob Fodak			
	Wincenty Simon		N.J.	Elizabethport
Father	Jacob Tarabjunski			
	Simon Gal		Ill.	Chicago
Father	Simon Cohen			
	Simon Krama		Conn.	Hartford
Father	Josef Pawlowsky			
	Wincenty Flak		N.J.	Bayonne
Father	Roland Lawicz			
	Wincenty Wilna		Conn.	Torrington
Father	Jacob Bank			
	Simon Krama		N.Y.	Buffalo
Brother	Wincenty Flak			
	Simon Gal		Ill.	Chicago
Father	Wincenty Bednarczyk			
	Stanislaw Gal		N.J.	Bayonne
Father	Josef Markeka			
Brother	Wincenty Walek	Gal	Ill.	Chicago

the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1315

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of ____ June 25 ____, 1912

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	brother	4	no	Brother Charles Louwenstein 373-4 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown grey	none	Russia Chmelnik
2	"	"	50	"	Brother Kaz Tonkunas 16 Holland Str Binghamton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" brown	"	" Gailune
3	"	Cousin	16	"	Cousin Julian Chojnowski 281 Baron str Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	" Wobzora
4	"	Brother	20	"	Brother Adam Lukosie 9 Rattye str Easthampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blonde blue	"	" Semony
5	"	Uncle	34	"	Uncle Edward Zwirko 23 Gouverneur Ave Laurel Hill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" grey	"	" Zwirawicze
6	"	Brother	0	"	Brother J. Singer 272 Boerum st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	" Skver
7	"	Br. i. l.	18	"	Br. i. l. H. Wolk 809 Girard Ave Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	" Wilkomir
8	"	"	17	yes 1907	Br. i. l. Tomasz Bednarczyk 231 Ave C. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" brown	"	Austria Smikow
9	"	Uncle	55	no	Uncle Louis Goldenberg 316 E. Houston str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	Roum Vaslui
10	"	Son	16	"	Son Leib Silver 78-80 S. First str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" blue	"	Russia Krippin
11	"	Brother	25	"	Brother —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black brown	"	" "
12	"	Son	50	"	Son Leib Weissmann 476 Wyona str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	" Sekuran
13	"	Wife i. l.	27	"	Br. i. l. Filip Whipman 470-2 E. 149 str. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	" Kupien
14	"	Sister	22	"	Sister Sniela Mikrut 95-22 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Austria Borekario
15	"	Husband	26	"	Husband Wasko Fadutko Box 185. Leechdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	" Welykow
16	—	Father	—	"	Father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	—	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	—	Father	30	"	Father Meyer Bondar 161 Orchard str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black grey	"	Russia Kipcow
19	yes	Brother	6	"	Brother Franc Novotak 880 Felix Ave 42-28 str. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown brown	"	" Adamow
20	"	Br. i. l.	28	"	Br. i. l. Silvester Bukunciwicz 111-14 str. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde blue	"	Austria Glewnika
21	"	Cousin	19	"	Cousin Ignatius Pavigis 155 First str. Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	Russia Okolitza
22	"	Brother	12	"	Brother Michal Paradzinski 917 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown grey	"	" Radzince
23	"	Br. i. l.	50	"	Br. i. l. Sem Liberek 15 Brook str. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" brown	"	" Wilna
24	"	Brother	—	"	Brother —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	" Kedain
25	"	"	20	"	Brother Bronislaw Pawlowski 78 & 26 str. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" grey	"	" Kawaczy
26	"	"	22	"	Brother Wladislaw Paiwo P.O. Box 39. Poquonock Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "	"	" Sarkaiczy
27	"	Br. i. l.	23	"	Br. i. l. Josef Fook 32 Hollister str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	" Rossimu
28	"	Brother	15	"	Brother Franciszek Fook 5026 Feley Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	" Tovieczy
29	"	"	24	yes 1907	Brother Tobasz Bednarczyk 231 Ave C. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown	"	Austria Smikow
30	"	Br. i. l.	22	"	Br. i. l. Jan Mika 1428 Cornelia str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "	"	" Skulowa Wielo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

62

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bintsok	Chaike	43		f. m.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kupel	Mother Basie Mitwerk Kupel Wolin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Rose	6		f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother — " —	"	"
3	"	Mejsche	5		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jakob Bertwerk	"	"
4	Katz	Chane	32		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Przemysłany	Przemysłany Gal.	"	New York
5	"	Gittla	6		f. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father — " —	"	"
6	"	Marcus	4		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
7	"	Chaim	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
8	"	Simon	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
9	Mezer	Gustav	20		m.	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Janowka	Father Wilhelm Mezer Janowke Pusz	"	Brooklyn
10	Mirota	Julia	32		f.	famlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Klauna	Mother Małgorzata Mirota Klawna Gal	Pa.	Cherry Valley
11	Mudman	Cipre	43		m.	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chotyn	Brother Chaim L. Fleishmann Chotyn Bess	N.Y.	New York
12	"	Scheive	16		m.	steamfitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — " —	"	"
13	"	Dwoire	5		f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
14	"	Benzion	11		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
15	"	Liwsche	8		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
16	"	Ettel	4		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
17	Pastuszenko	Katarzyna	19		f.	famlab	"	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Dublanke	Father Niketa Pastuszenko Dublanke Gal.	"	"
18	Baradzy	Katarzyna	19		f.	servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kowarzyce	Father Michal Baradzy Kowarzyce Gal.	"	Buffalo
19	Piontkowski	Gedalie	18		m.	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tawizyk	Father Wolf Piontkowski Tawizyk Lonza	"	Mount Vernon
20	Fogelman	Basie	17		f.	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	Kupel	Mother Esther Fogelman Kupel Wolin	"	Brooklyn
21	Pindus	Maria	16		f.	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Nastasow	Mother Marinka Pindus Nastasow Gal.	"	Hudson
22	Grochowska	Teofila	37		m.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grajewo	Sister Marianna Wiśniewska Grajewo Lonza	Mich.	Detroit
23	"	Anna	11		f.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt — " —	"	"
24	"	Jadwiga	8		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
25	"	Janina	3		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
26	Klotkowski	Michal	75		m.	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Klinki	no relation	Pa.	Canoe Run
27	Laqut	Rosalia	20		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzanow	Mother Jadwiga Laqut Chrzanow Lublin	"	Pittsburg
28	Rzywot	Anna	18		f.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzanow	Father Wawrzyniec Rzywot Chrzanow Lublin	Mich.	Detroit
29	Kuperberg	Siebe	45		m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Alexandrowo	Father Jankel Kuckerman Czepelow Radom	N.Y.	New York
30	"	Chawa			f.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " — Grand-father — " —	"	"

27

SS Rotterdam

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on Board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

83

No.	13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	husband	self	$25	no	Husband Michael Birstok 130 Monroe str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	black brown	none	Russia Baslow
2	—	father	—	"		Father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown grey	"	" Kupel
3	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	" "
4	—	husband	self	$25	no	Husband Jakob Katz 111 Ridge str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	Austria Zgemysłany
5	—	father	—	"		Father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	—	"	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	—	"	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	—	"	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	—	uncle	25	"		Uncle Julius Mauer 1371 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Russia Janowka
10	Camera	brother	6	"		Brother Józef Mirosz Box 41 Cherry Valley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	blonde blue	"	Austria Raiwa
11	—	husband	self	$50	no	Husband Leib Mudenbaum 389 E. 10 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown grey	"	Russia Chotyn
12	—	father	—	"		Father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	" "
13	—	"	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blonde blue	"	" "
14	—	"	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	—	"	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	—	"	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	—	brother	6	"		Brother Karol Szarko 529 E. 6 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown grey	"	Austria Dublanka
18	Ger.	"	7	"		Brother Jan Pietrzykowski 92 Roma Ave Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" brown	"	" Kowaczyce
19	no	brother	25	"		Brother Josef Frontkewitz 23 S. Bleeker str. Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" grey	"	Russia Tarnitz
20	—	"	9	"		Brother Michael Fogelman 379 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Kupel
21	yes	father	—	"		Father Hryniko Pinkus 230 Warren str. Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	Austria Sadagora
22	—	husband	self	$25	no	Husband Jan Grochowski 91-33 str. Detroit Mich.	heard from husb. just before sailing						5 4	"	blonde "	"	Russia Rabsko
23	—	father	—	"		Father —"—							"	"	" "	"	" Grajewo
24	—	"	—	"		—"—							"	"	" "	"	" "
25	—	"	—	"									"	"	" "	"	" "
26	Camera	son i. l.	20	"		Son i. l. Franciszek Chorki Canoe Run Pa.	Lang.						5 6	"	grey	"	" Klimke
27	yes	self	25	"		Cousin Maryanna Oleska 50 Jane str. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	" Chrzanow
28	"	"	10	"		Brother Stanislaw Lewak 285 Williams Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Radomsko
29	—	husband	25	"		Husband Mendel Kuperberg 115 Columbia Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	"	" Szpetow
30	—	father	—	"		Father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Novo Alexandrovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

H Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

M. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1178

64

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1178

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1912

28

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Holtkamp	John	44		M.	U.S.C.			Circuit Court, Kent Co., Mich. Oct 15, 1904.						
2	Ingalewski	Karl	8		S.	[redacted]			[redacted] America citizen						
3	Beinemen	Reinhold	52		M.	U.S.C.			Circuit Court Sheboygan Co., Sheboygan, Wis. Jan 8, 1902						
4						Farmer									
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. JUN 25 1912, ____, 19

65

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by other person, or by what corporation, society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Mrs. Jos. Gillion Care Grand Rapids Mich														
2			25				Uncle Jonathan Kaminewske 229 Grand St Trenton NJ														
3							uncle Johanna Beinemann Sheboygan Wis.														
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the S/S ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

21—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

J. R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P. O'Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lewak	Josef	22		m s	farmh.	no	no	Russia	Pol.	Russia	Braunau Lublin	Mother Katarina Lewak Braunau Lublin	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Seaton	Maaylaw	24		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Wola Rzemska	Father Jannyak Seaton Wola Rzemska Galicia	Ill	Chicago
3	Lepis	Meyer	18		"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Oshlunsk Wolen	Father Beklaime Lepis Oshlunsk Wolen	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Lestar	Janos	30		m	farmh.	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Csurgo	Father Janos Lestar Csurgo con Tejer	NJ	Passaic
5		Jozefné	18		w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"— —"—	"	"
6	Vargapal	Andrasné	41		m							Gyarany	Comm Istvan Beres Gyarany C Zemplen		Telekon
7	Jeso 646/335	Mihalyné	20				3-16 3410 - 505 - 11-15-39						Mother Vargapal Erzebet Gyarany C Zemplen	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Maria	4				2-590429	yes yes 505 11-17-39							
9	Hoorler	Sebestyan	45		m	farmer	none	no no							
10	Hepp	Gyorgy	62		w	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Temesvar	Brother Joseph Hoorler Temesvar Austria	Oh	Akron
11	Chalemuch	Ilona	50		w	none	no	no	Slovak	"	Austria-Hungary	Kralyhelmec Zemplen	Brother Fulop Pensztal Temesvar Austria		Cleveland
12	"	Anna	19		s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Istvan Chalemuch Comm. Hungary	Pa	Coaldale
13	"	Theresa	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rosenthal	Bul	19		m	shepherd	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother Sehinal Rosenthal Bucarest	NY	NY
15	Jovanovits	Joko	22		s	Soldier	"	"	Hungary	Pannon	Hungary	Pancsova	Mother Maria Jovanovits Pancsova Hungary	"	"
16	Tomas	Juliana	20		s	cookmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Nicola Paty almasi Pancsova Hungary	"	"
17	Toth	Josefné	29		w	housewife	TX-19511 - 505 - 4/30/39		Hungary	Roman Catholic	Hungary	Csurgo	Father Mother Feuder Csurgo comm	Oh	Cleveland
18	"	Josef	3		m										
19	"	Istvan	1												
20	Elges	Maria	44		w	housework	7-137120 - 4/18/40. 505.								
21	"	Selma	19		s	seamstress	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Borethalom Nagy Kutz	Father Elges Marton Borethalom Nagy Kutz	"	Collinwood
22	Reska	Istvan	29		m	farmlab.	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sandor	Maria	28		s	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Jeke	Wife Reska Istvanné Jeke C Szabolcs	NY	Chicago
24	Rounfeld	Mone	25		m	housewife	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Germany	Zemplen	Father Sandor Josef Jeke up Papa C Szabolcs	"	"
25	"	Terez	6½		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Friedmann Samuel Germany C Zemplen	"	NY
26	"	Izidor	2												
27	Weisz	Resin	15		s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Zemplen	Father Weisz Hunnam Banyas pensata Magyaras	"	Tarrytown
28	Rosenberg	Schmul	18		m	tailor	yes	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Grandmother Rachel Rosenberg Jassy Moldau	"	NY City
29	~~Kobel~~	Ella	25				no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Kamnitzke	Father Uncle Kobel Kamnitzke Galicia	"	"
30	Steinberg	Jakob	27		m	baker	yes	yes	Russian	"	Russia	Amzenau	Wife Ides Steinberg	"	Bronx

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	Cousin Academy Szeghut 1714 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Branin
2	"	"	22	"	"	Cousin Katarina Wachinak 1928 Emmet Street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wolazyenka
3	"	"	25	"	"	Friend Steineman 654 58 Grand	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Csibuck
4	"	Sister	19	yes 1905	Africa	Sister Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	"	"	Hungary	Csurgo
5	"	—	—	no	no	Bro. in law Joseph Rinke 2284 Ash. Ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	24	6 years		Husband Husb. Jozsa Aniaras	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Garamey
7	"	"	10	yes 1901/6	5 years	Sis. W. Hoeyman Ave Canton	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	blond	brown	"	"	"
8	"	—	—	no	no	Husb. Meike Fero 9259 Cottage Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	27	yes 1901/6	24 years	Father — — — —	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	black	blue	"	"	Puttevran
10	"	"	34	no	no	Akron Wife Hontes Sebastyan	"	"	"	See affidavit on file									
11	Son	"	10	—	—	Akron Brunhilde Alley 14 Son Geo. Hoff 4306 J. Morgan Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	grey brown	Waiter on the fore land	"	Jansfield Postal Alsosendalad
12	brother	"	52	—	—	3 Sons Frank Chalupnick Coal Dale Pa 2 daus brother — — —	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	blond grey blue	Carpenter	"	"
13	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	"	"	"	"
14	"	Uncle	And	—	—	Uncle Abr. Manselbaum East Ave 2017 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	20	—	—	Brother John Boangvitz 533 A 52nd Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Roum	Bucarest
16	"	"	20	—	—	Sister — — —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue	"	"	Hungary	Ancsova
17	"	"	5	yes 1905/10	6 years	Cleveland Husb. Josef Toth 12330 Ashburn Ave	does not know	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond blue	"	"	"	K. Tirkasz
18	mother	born in USA				father Mr. Cleveland O.K.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland
19	"	—	—	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tsakasz
20	Bro. in law	"	50	"	"	Bro. in l. Michael Tippi 15711 Trafalgar Ave Collinwood O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Berethalom
21	to Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	22	yes 1905	2 yes	Chicago Bro. in l. Kis Toth Istvan Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	black grey	"	"	"	Jetse
23	"	"	25	no	no	no Bro. in l. Kuppa Anaras Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	yes husb.	"	30	"	"	Husb. M. Rosenfeld	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown blue	"	"	"	Garam.
25	" father	"	36	"	"	father 367 E. 8th. New York Ph. M. Weinstein	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Ungvar
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Bro. in l.	26	"	"	Bro. in l. B. Abraham 40 Mansheet Tarrytown	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Imeg
28	"	Self	30	no	no	no Half brother J. Hexenfeld 68/70 Hamtramck N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roum	Jady
29	"	"	"	"	"	friend Jacob Glueck 76 Hyatt Hamtramck N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Komonghd
30	no brother	"	30	"	"	Brother Moische Steinberg 2058 3rd Avenue Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Amgrunow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the S. ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 4th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fedorek	Jozef	35		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Mother Katarzyna Olecka	Pa	Pittsburg
2		Franciszka	30		f	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Malinie		
3		Marianna	6		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Malinie	Grandmother — " —	"	"
4	"	Wojciech	7		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5		Jan	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	Brodziak	Apolonia	17		f	"	servant	yes	yes	Russian	"	Russia	Malinia	Father Thomas Brodziak Malinie	"	"
7	Horelik	Hilary	24		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	"	Russian	Russia	Cubena	Father Augusta Horelik Cubena	Conn	Westport
8	"	Stefania	40		f	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather — " —	"	"
9	"	Adam	21		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
10	"	Franka	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
11	Skiral	Anna	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wincenty Skiral Cubena	"	"
12	Slonice	Leon	10		m	"	schoolboy	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Rogatka	Mother Anna Slonice Rogatka	N.Y.	Kingston
13	Adamczyk	Anna	30		f	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Rogatka	Sister Zofia Fluta Rzewie	Mich	Jackson
14	"	Leon	6		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anele		
15	"	Helena	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
16	"	Bronislaw	—	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
17	Judas	Ana	16		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croat	Hung	Petrinja	Mother Magdalena Stehmeder Petrinja	Me	Mt Kovus
18	"	Josip	6		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother — " —	"	"
19	"	Maria	37		f	w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
20	Stret	Lazar	48		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brtka	no relatives Wife Ozra Stret	"	"
21	Scherer	Bela	24		f	w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mitrovica	Father Ignatz Gerega Stara Gupka	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
22	— " —	Heinrich	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Gen f Marya Scherer Bosanska Gans Mitrovica	New York	
23	Nastanyevic	Amalya	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mitrovica	Grandmother — Mother Jefimka Gjuanty Strella Alick Jo	Ohio	Akron
24	"	Milica	1		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle		
25	Gackovic	Josef	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pisarovina	Father Vinko Gacko	Pa	Harrisburg
26	Zanic	Paulina	19		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	Tocanec	Mother Pisarovina Sister Zanic Tocanica	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
27	Smiljanic	Dragana	31		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gdjurac	Father Toma Tomac Selo Gjuro Crepinjo Selo	"	Lackawanna
28	Napierska	Emilia	31		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warshau	Father Stanislaw Orchezyka Warszyak	Neb	Omaha
29	Opilenska	Natalka	7		f	s	servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	Rechanow	Father Antony Opilenska	Wisc	Milwaukee
30	Kozjena	Jan	40		m	m	farmh	"	"	"	"	"	Dudinska	Father Michal Kozjena Dudinska	N.Y.	New York City

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	yes yes Pittsburg	Brother Jan Fidgek 20 Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Goray
2	"	husband	"	1906/11 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	—	no — —	Uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	"	—	no Same as 1?	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	—	—	Same as 5	
5	"	"	—	yes London Eng	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond	—	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
6	"	self	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blue	—	Russia	Goray
7	no	"	36	yes 1906/11 Westport Conn	Brother Tomas Florelick Wynnhurst Westport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown brown	—	—" —	Cubena
8	"	husband	—	no	" — "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	—	—	—
9	"	self	—	"	Mother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blond	"	—	—
10	yes	brother	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	—	—	—
11	no	self	—	"	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	blonde blue	—	—	—
12	yes	"	5	"	Walter Tomas Stonges Northleigh Kingston London	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	—	—	Rogatka
13	"	"	2	"	Husband Lucy Adkenson Ky	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	grey	—	—	Thomsuka
14	—	—	"	"	Age Grs. Bar. Jackson Mich father "	"	"	"	"	"		"	blue	—	—	Meuske
15	—	—	"	"	" — "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"
16	—	—	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"
17	"	self	50	"	Mrs L Tomy Fudas 1001 S 2nd Street St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"				—	—	
18	"	mother	—	"	Uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"				—	"	
19	yes	self	81	"	Husband Tomy Fudas 1001 S2nd Street St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"				—	"	
20	"	"	25	"	Stepson Stevin 1001 Allen Ave Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"				—	"	
21	—	"	66	"	Mother Michael Scheren Co Dr Thayer 61 second Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"				—	"	
22	—	mother	—	—	Uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"				—	"	
23	yes	self	26	no	Husband Tiras Nastanyuic 267 Pennsylvania Akron Ohio Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"				—	"	
24	"	mother	—	"	Uncle Thos Cachanyic 554 E. 2nd St Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"				—	"	
25	yes	self	12	"	Cousin Elya Tzunovic 267 E. 10th Street Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"				—	"	
26	"	"	25	"	Husband 1000 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"				—	"	
27	"	"	12	"	Age Gen. Cyc. Lachgrapha Pa	"	"	"	"	"				—	"	
28	yes	husband	25	no	Husband Francisek Matyaska 548 Street cor 42 Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	—	Russia	Warschau
29	"	bro.	8	"	Bro. Antoni Bedyanski 1005 Fulton Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond grey	—	—" —	Beckanova
30	Yes	brother	6	"	Mother Laurynice Kostzewa Box 2th 204 N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	—	—	Budanka

Left Box Formed Fifth

66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here whether designated "sailing therewith" or as subsequently vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

T. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

U—2139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S.S. Rotterdam sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zsenyar	Marko	33		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Magyi Mala	wife: Rose Zsenyar Magyi Mala	Pa.	Republic
2	Mujalovic	Marko	28		m s							Vinic	father: Marko Mujalovic Vinic	Ohio	Akron
3	Rudic	Gjoka	17		m s								brother: Knade Rudic Vinic	Ohio	Kittanning
4	Rendulic	Jozo	44		m m		no	no				Cerovac	brother: Matie Rendulic Cerovac	Pa.	McKeesport
5	Erakovic	Suman	32		m s							Kurinin	wife: Gjuzya Erakovic Kurinin	Mich.	Detroit
6	Rendulic	Jure	49		m m							D. Tatorici	sister: Mare Rendulic D. Tatorici	Pa.	McKeesport
7	Snaps	Adolf	40		m m	plasterer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Quatbrugge	None.	Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Maria	42		f m	housewife	"	"	"						
9	"	Margaretha	10		f s	none	"	"	"						
10	"	Maria	7		f s										
11	Pietrowska	Antonina	22		f s	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kozlowska		N.Y.	Bayonne
12	Smolowitz	Elke	18		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lomza Swjeni Wilna	father: Gute Smolowitz Swjeni Wilna Russia	"	City
13	Josselowski	Edle	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Boruch Josselowski Swjeni Wilna Russia	"	"
14	Samulka	Sofia	19		f s	farmhand	no	no	"	Polish	"	Brzozowe Grodno.	father: Ignatz Samulka Brzozowe Grodno.	Conn.	New Britain
15	Liborowski	Konstantia	46		m m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt Wars.	brother-in-law: Jan Bumbaly Neustadt Wars.	O.	Cleveland
16	"	Leokadia	9		f s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Rosnowski	Adam	28		m m	farmhand	no	no		"	"	Silory Plock	wife: Anni Roznowski Silory Plock	Mich.	Detroit
18	Domagalski	Josef	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Helena Domagalski Silory Plock	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Gutkowski	Teofil	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Gutkowski Silory Plock	"	Brunswick
20	Rhein	Sofia	35		f m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Slovenish	Hungary	Lubicz	Sister, Skalkanna Kurnak Lubicz	Ill.	Chicago
21	"	Josef	7		m s	none	"	"	Hungary				— —	"	"
22		Anna	4		f s	"	"	"	"				— —	"	"
23	Scholtz	Gyözo	12		m s		3-167954-6/2/39		German				Godfather Adamic Koral	Pa.	Shickshinny
24	"	Rezso	10		m s		"	"	"				Lubicz.	"	"
25	Sucherewicz	Sigmund	19		m s	laborer	2-873294-4/24/41	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rowynsky Kowno	father: Waclaw Sucherewicz Rowynsky Kowno	Mass	Baltimore
26	Laxinska	Boleslawa	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budzkowska Lomza	father: Damian Laxinska Budzkowska Lomza	N.Y.	Bayonne
27	Geiler	Lese	50		m m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Horodenka Gal.	Brother: Chaim Stahl Horodenka Gal.	"	City
28	Koporatsky	Schachne	16		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Wolkowisk Grodno.	father: Jakob Koporatsky Wolkowisk Grodno.	"	Brooklyn
29	Leyes	Leib	45		m m	"	no	no	"		"	Simzana Poltpls.	wife: Chaja Leyes Sim. Simzana	"	City
30	Grosin	Czarne	18		f s	millinery	yes	yes	"		"	"	passed Szczuczin (father) Simzana Pol.		

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 71

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by another person, whether paid by himself, herself, or by another person, and if so, whether such person is a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prisoner, or escaping from justice, or fleeing from criminal prosecution, and what crime committed by charged?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	21	no			brother Pavao Evangie Republic Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey		none	Hungary	Magyar Vale
2		"	23				friend Jano Kolarik Box 88 Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	Tisic
3		"	24	yes	yes	Detroit	friend Dusan Rosdic Box 337 Rillman Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
4		"	25	yes	yes	McKeesport	Bro. Tomo Candrin 318 Fop Av McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey		"	"	Cerovac
5		"	20	no			friend Nadelgo Shilgivic 69 Riopelle, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Kurinic
6		"	23	yes	yes	McKeesport	friend Tomo Candrin 318 Fop Av McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"	Taborište
7		self	100	no	—	—	nephew Andrew Meerkhaul 554 W. 63rd st. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Belgium	Ledeberg
8		husband	Also					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
9		father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		self	20		—	—	bro. Josef Walnik 194 Hobart Ave Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	slightly pockmarked	Russia	Kowko
12		"	25		—	—	uncle Stzke Kabakowitz 214 E 11th Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	"	brown	none	"	Swojan
13		"	25		—	—	brother Stzepke Jovelowitz 530 E. 10th st. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	25		—	—	bro in law Tomasz Krzyzanowski 49 New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Brzowe
15		self	50		—	—	Sister Albertyna Gessmer Lakeside Ave. 2304 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Neustadt
16		mother	—		—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17		self	21		—	—	brother in law Anton Bolucki 1917 Scholten Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sikorz
18		"	25		—	—	friend Jan Kalucki Eagle st 151 Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	14		—	—	uncle Sepac Lyanowski 733 Hamilton Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		husband	20		—	—	Husb. Kazimir Rhein Chicago Ills 1034 41st Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Leibice
21		father	—		—	—	father:-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	—		—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		mother	20		—	—	mother Maria Scholtz 865 Orkney st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	—		—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		self	9		—	—	brother Bronislaw Sacherewicz Box 188 Baltimoreville Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Pinsonsky
26		"	24		—	—	brother Josef Warzmanski Yoke Ave. 194 Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lasonsky
27		"	4		—	—	Son Moische Kleiter 16 Suffolk Street N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Horodenko
28		"	25		—	—	brother Benjamin Fischler 411 So. 5th. Brooklyn City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wolkowisk
29		"	25		—	—	son Ruel Sugar 212 E. 116th New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Seniawa
30		"	25		—	—	Cousin J. Cohen 73 Barclay Street. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steiger, Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steiger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

72

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pal	Terezia	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Igaszuvomat	father Pal Jozef Igaszuvomat	Pa	Allegheny
2	Jobaggy	Istvanne	30		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Igaszuvomat	Peter Hegan Istvan Igaszuvomat	"	"
3	"	Iren	11		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Balint	Tomas	25		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Esther Balint Igaszuvomat	"	"
X 5	Borsuk	Anna	18		f	s	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rodzyde	mother Anastazia Borsuk Rodzyde	NJ	Jersey City
6	Aszek	Izyg	20		m		painter	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	father Meier Aszek Kowno	Ny	Newyork
7	Kuzikowski	Antoni	23		m	s	farmlab	"	"	Polish	"	Burkowo	father Ignacy Kuzikowski Burkowo	"	"
8	Kapesz	Illemé	20		f	s	housewife	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Andrashaza	mother Polanya Izsepha Andrashaza	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Pfeifer	Anna	17		f	s	"	"	"	German	"	Beregkanyafalva	father Pfeifer Mihaly Beregkanyafalva	NJ	L. River
10	Tangel	Maria	10		f							Beregkanyafalva	father Tangel Marton Beregkanyafalva	"	"
11	"	Anna	16		f							"	"	"	"
12	Brainziger	Andreas	30		m	m	ironfounder	"	"	"	"	Rozsahegya	wife Brainziger agnes Rozsahegya	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Hosztea	Janos	32		m	m	joiner	"	"	Roumanian	"	Erzsebetvaros	wife Hosztea Jozsefné Erzsebetvaros	Pa	Rittsburg
14	Papp	Maria	14		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	father Papp Aron Erzsebetvaros	"	"
15	Mozolak	Eva	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	Slovenian	Verbo	Verbo	father Mozolak Sam Verbo	NJ	Newark
16	Rakitsch	Janos	43		m	m	carpenter	"	"	German	Austria	Vienna	wife Rakitsch Elez 1X Lonyok	Pa	Rittsburg
17	Schmidt	Anna	16		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	gasse 17 Hungarisch Platz 1 to Adolf Wagner	"	"
18	Knoblochné	Maria	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungarian	"	Beregkanyafalva	mother Schmidt Anastasi Beregkanyafalva	NJ	L. River
19	"	Maria	1		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	father Tangel Mihaly Beregkanyafalva	"	"
20	Mane	Constantin	20		m		laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Bukarest	father Michael Mane Rosesti Roum	Ind	Indiana Harbor
21	Nikolova	Anna	20		f	m	housewife	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sophia	Lubans Nikola R Paleff Sophia Bulg	Mass	Brockton
22	Rakloff	Stefan Kr.	25		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kagankah	wife Maria R Rakilova Kagankah Bulg	"	"
X 23	Rugowska	Anna	18		f	s	servant	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	father Petro Rugowski Zborow	Ny	Newyork
24	Desler	Feige	38		f	wd	housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gal father Chaim Borstrady Kiew	"	"
X 25	Tulicka	Antonina	22		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	Polish	Sewik	Kiew Jerusalemska 10 mother Helena Tulicka Sewik Gouv	Ny	Baltimore
26	Biernacki	Ignacy	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Ryppin	wife Josepa Biernacka Ryppin Plock	Ohio	Cleveland
X 27	Bandalewicz	Viktoria	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Kiczko	mother Viktoria Bandalewicz Kiczko Wilna	Pa	Rittsburg
28	Dziczik	Maryanna	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolkowa	no relation	Mass	Hebster
29	Brzostek	Marianna	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lopoza Woyvany Ukan	"	"	Easthampton
30	Szeiner	Ludwik	16		m	s	clockmak	yes	yes	Austrian	"	Austria	mother Julia Szeiner Belg Gal	Ny	Newyork

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, June 25, 1912

73

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$24.00		Uncle Simonyak Sandor 133 Grance St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn brown	none	Hungary Szadudvarnok
2	5	"	8 Yes 1905	to Norwalk Conn	husband Jobbagy Istvan Rd 1 to Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" gray	"	" " Szadelloi
3	"	"	no		father Emil Jobbagy Istvan 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4	Bro		35		brother 19 Str No Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	" "
5	"		26		Aunt Emilia Crabanska 143-9 Str Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	grey	"	Austria Rozdyale
6	S		25		brother Monty Athek 1215 E 99 Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	Russia Kouno
7	"		18 Yes 1906	Boston Mass	brother Alexander Ruzhanski 139 Str 540 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	" Burkovo
8	Sis		25	1906	husband Edk Gogesto 2 Irving Str Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	Hungary Rudraskaja
9	"		22	no	brother John Hroblock Box 282 So River NJ	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	" "
10	S		49		Uncle Martin Szupp 1421 Elgan Hatterst New Brunswick NJ	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	" Leangfalva
11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond blue	"	" "
12	S	brother	25		brother John Braunitza 1292 67 Str Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark "	"	" Rusykabanya
13	S	self	26 Yes	1905 Cleveland Ohio	brother Joe Pusca 3399 St 65 Str Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	" Fekergykaza
14	S	"	25	no	brother Joe Pusca 3399 St 65 Str Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	" Fogarvarálya
15	S	"	28		husband Rozalia Pagel 198 Ferry Str Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	" Urbo
16	S	"	25		friend Franz Silhavi Hagner So Dak	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	" Tetkely
17	Bro	brother	20		brother Joe Hroblock Box 282 So River NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond gray	"	" Zsukova
18	S	husband	30		husband Johann Hroblock Box 282 So River NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown brown	"	" Beroghanyfalva
19	S	father			father	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "
20	S	self	28		friend Jan Cracium 3618 Cedar Str Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark blond	blue	"	Roumanian Rousti
21	S	"	23		brother Nikola Patieff 190 Green Str Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn grey	"	Bulgaria Sophia
22	S	"	28		sister Mafa Stateva 932 Main Str Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Kazanlak
23	—	aunt	60		Aunt Rozalia Kalyninsky 319 E Johnston St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	Austria Zborow
24	—	son	6		son Stah Denar 439 E 86 Str R 10 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	Russia Radomysl
25	Yes	brother	65		brother Joseph Pulitky Bathing Hollow L I NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown	"	" Sevirh
26	S	bro	22		bro John Klonacki 1420 Crosman Ave N Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" gray	"	" Kyppin
27	S	father	60		father Jos Bandalanzy 826-11 Str Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	" Clapniki
28	S	brother	16		brother Stanislaw Dziengel 10 River Str Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	" Kolkowo
29	S	uncle	50		Uncle Jan Opielaragyk 7 Hudson Ave Lackawanna Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	" Nyizany tarc
30	—	father	60		father Antom Szeiney 220 83 Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	Austria Tolcz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912
at NEW YORK.

H Stringham
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Newyork city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P. M. Daughney

Immigration Officer.

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

47

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 15th 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Molnar	Janos	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Sobyszag	Bro. Gaspar Varga Wagelzon eff.		
2	"	Julia	32		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	"	Barbara "	Pa	Glen Easton
3	Wagner L. 494/166	Mihaly	44		M	M	baker	23-165 411-2	10/27/38	"	"	"	"	Mother Cecilia Wagner	"	Ireland
4	"	Elizabeth	46		F	M	housework	17-63482	1-44 37	Germany	"	Lugos	"	Mr. Sawyer	"	
5	Grosz	Lorincz	48		M	M	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Titel	Mother Cecilia Wagner	"	Ireland
6	"	Sandor	20		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Gaspar Varga	Pa	Gallon
7	"	Henrik	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"
8	Birbet	Konradne	31		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Father Christian Reich	Oh	Cleveland
9	Korlowska	Magdalena	24		F	S	no	no		Russian	Pol	Russia	Sewylany	Sister Elizbeta Lukszewa	Mass	Braintree
10	"	Anna	18		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
11	[redacted]	Dominica	2		F			no	no	[redacted]		Russia		Name in S.S. Rotterdam		
12	Jurbus	Wladislaw	21		M	S	farmhand	11-3248 41-	6-29-11	Russian	Lith	"	Kretingen	Father Ignacy Jurkus	Ill	Chicago
13	Bilicki	Jan	35		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Pol	"	Sokoly	Wife Rosa Bilicki	Mich	Detroit
14	Kapczewicz	Jozef	17		M	S	butcher	yes	yes	"	Hebr	"	Bialystok	Father Wolf Kapczewicz	NJ	New York
15	Knut	Wilhelm	46		M	M	laborer	"	"	German	"	Modlava	Modlawa	Wife Adele Knut	Oh	Cleveland
16	Chochulska	Zonia	19		F	S	seamstr	"	"	"	Hebr	"	Warsaw	Mother Minde Chochulska	NY	Brooklyn
17	Bakst	Gitkel	46		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sujan	Husband Chane Bakst		
18	Chmurzenska	Katarzyna	28		F	S	housework	"	"	"	Pol	"	Wicenty	Sujan, Wilna Mother Franciszka Chmurz	Mo	St Louis
19	[redacted]	Casianna	4		F	S	none	no	no	[redacted]		[redacted]		Comma Wicenty		
20	[redacted]	Stanislaw	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
21	[redacted]	Aleim	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	Bxiello	Franciszek	18		M	S	farmh.	"	"	Russian	"	"	Moskwa	Father Josef Baxiello	"	"
23	Skloxmite	Kazimiera	20		F	S	housework	yes	yes	"	Lith	"	Sandsder	Kyrsiew Comay Father Antanas Skloxmis	Conn	New Britain
24	Kyuna	Rosalia	19		F	S	"	no	no	"	Pol	"	Bressowe	Sandsder, Sweden Father Wincenty Kyuna	Ill	Chicago
25	Koxlowska	Stanislawa	20		F	S	"	1-35854	505 7/3/11	"	"	"	Skinsis	Bressowe, Grodno Father Felix Koxlowski	Mass	Hatfield
26	Kanoxkis	Petronela	19		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tauscha	Skinsis Grodno Father Wincenz Kanoxkis	Mich	G. Rapids
27	Kuzinska	Malania	18		F	S	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Kuntaka	Tauscha, Suwalki Father Ivan Kuzinski	Mass	Worcester
28	Tutinska	Zofia	22		F	S	"	"	yes	"	Pol	"	Seintsin	Kuntaka, Wilna Father Ivan Kuzinski	"	Cambridge
29	Sourtenko	Chane	20		F	S	seamstress	no	no	"	Hebr	"	Kiew	Seintsin Grodno Mother Chaie Sourtenko	"	Lynn
30	Krunski	Piotr	19		M	S	farmh.	yes	yes	"	Pol	"	Blenda	Kiew, Whitsky Bezodek 5 Mother Rozalia Krunski	NY	Brooklyn
														Blenda, Suwalki	Mich	Detroit

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

75

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether who paid his passage, whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc., and state which.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or parts of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to his final destination, as stated by himself.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		selbst					Brother, Frank Jones Cpl. Lenke Banker Ak. per Toledo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld grey		nine	Austria	Holysag
2		husband					Bud		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown		"	"	
3		selbst					Father Count Stefan Kg 11C Anna A. per Kirkland Ak.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld grey		"	"	Lugos
4		husband					Rudolf		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown		"	"	
5		selbst					Howe Galesburg		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey blue		"	"	Kiskantos
6		husband					154 Forrest		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	Roska
7		father							"	"	"	"	"	"				bld		"	"	Tetel
8		brother					Hans Conrad Berlet 1820 Cooper Cleveland Husband Mike Horlowski		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	red brown		"	"	Balker
9		husb.					Bradford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown grey		"	Russia	Seny Lany
10		father					father " "		"	"	"	"	"	"				bld		"	"	
11		"																				
12		brother					Becker Francis fmr Jaykut 1504 Wood Street Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue		"	Russia	Bradstreit
13		"					Brother Antoni Rybicki 181 Division St. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	"	Kretunzen
14		"					Brother Lenke Stasiunger 51st Street Ogden Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Sekory
15		son					1424 first Street Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue		"	"	Bralystok
16		uncle					Uncle Stefan Kopec 1424 First Street Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	Svdlawa
17		father					Father Uncle Beef Bakst 1884 Hackaway Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black		"	"	Stawiski
18		husband					Husband Ben Chmielewski 2114 Carr Ave St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black grey		"	"	Swojin
19		father					father " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"				blue		"	"	Wicenty
20		"					" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	Russia	St Louis Mo
21		"																				
22		brother	no				Brother Wladyslaw Baczello 1716 Cove Street New Britain Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown		"	Russia	Kosziun
23		sister					Sister Magdalin Mysznarte 1506 Le Mond St. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue		"	"	Stanisoles
24		brother					Brother Stanis Kyshna Box 58 Hatfield Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" grey		"	"	Brestnoe
25		Cousin					Cousin Wladislaw Smislaw 1st St. opp. Cp. Rapids Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	"	Stanzes
26		brother			In		Brother Jos. A. Kaluska Box opp. Wheatley Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"	Tauker
27	Father	uncle					Uncle Constantine Stankewicz 99 Cone opp. East Cambridge Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld		"	"	Kaczeka
28							Uncle Emil Grabowski Ogden Street Lynn Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown grey		"	"	Kaukun
29		Cousin					Cousin A. Stankewicz 548 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown blue		"	"	Kuun
30		father					father Piotr Klewicki Detroit Uncle 609 Hasten Street		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld grey		"	"	Blonda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the S/S ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Newyork city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1137

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, 15th of June, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Servid	Kasimir	20		m	s	farmhand	no		Russia	Lith	Russia	Suhove	father Antonas Servid Suhove Russia	Ills	Chicago
2	"	Kasimira	18		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
3	Sleieronitz	Slawa	16		"	"	seamstr	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Jurje	mother Feige Sleieronitz Jurje, Volma Vf	"	"
4	Jagerski	Feliks	20		m	s	lab.	"		"	Polish	"	Klein Gelka	mother Magdalena Jagerski Kolonia Gedanska, Ward	Ill	Chicago
5	Pliska	Teofil	18		"	s	farmhand	no	1-162347-1-15-36	"	"	"	wife Deuby	father Simon Pliska Deuby, Lomza Gub	Alaska	Klondike
6	"	Leonora	22		f	"				"	"	"	"			
7	Jurczak	Stanislaw	19		m	s			1-222651-11/4/38	"	"	"	Pokrowna	father Jan Jurczak Pokrowna, Lomza	"	"
8	"	Stanislawa	35		f	m	housewife		1-148809 1-3-35	"	"	"	"	wife — " —	"	Adams
9	"	Stanislaw	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle — " —	"	"
10	"	Alexander	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fedorowicz	Konstantiya	17		f	s	servantgirl	yes		"	"	"	Alexandrisk	father Kazimir Fedorowicz Alexandrinki, Wilna	Vf	Brooklyn
12	"	Alexandra	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
13 ADMITTED	Szukowska	Elisbieta	58		f	wd	housewife	no		"	"	"	Pieros	son Piotr Szukowski Pieros, Suw	Wis	Oshkosh
14 ADMITTED	Szukowski	Jozef	18		m	s	farmhand	"		"	"	"	"	brother — " —	"	"
15	Dimitrof	Zacho	32		m	m	"	yes		Bulgaria	Bulgar	Bulgaria	Madanlik	uncle wife Jana Jankova Madanlik	Ills	Chicago
16	Jacobof	Abas	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mjubera Abasova Madanlik	"	"
17	Georgieff	Entscho	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Welica Entschova Madanlik	"	"
18	Ivanof	Stojan	26		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Stojanova Madanlik	"	"
19	Sachzinski	Stefan	33		"	"	locksmith	"		Russia	Pol	Russia	Jurcek	wife Wiktorya Sachzinska Jurczak, Lomza Gub	Conn	New Britain
20	Kogan	Gerah	21		m	s	tailor	"		"	Hebrew	"	Smerinka	Mil Mottel Klienek Smerinka, Pod	"	New Haven
21	Temper	Ruven	19		"	s								mother Rifke Temper Smerinka, Pod		
22	"	Chaikel	28		f	s	seamstr	"	1-35730-1-565-6/24/11	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
23	Mankowecki	Chaim	35		m	m	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	wife Sure Mankowicki Smerinka, Pod	"	"
24	Wojciechanski	Jan	19		"	s	farmhand	"	8-219675-4/4/41-305	"	Pol	"	Dzisjanwien	father Antoni Wojciechanski Dzisjanwien, Kalw	Ind	Indiana Harbor
25	Petkeite	Katrina	19		f	s	domestic	"		"	Lith	"	Donkszin	father Adamas Petkas Donkszin, Kowno	Vf	Bayonne
26	Polatynski	Ignacy	27		m	m	joiner	"		"	Pol	"	Wisiena	brother Wojciech Blatynski Wisiena, Pol	Pa	Ile de Keesport
27	Wisniewski	Franciszek	41		"	m	farmhand	no	685-139 9/29/36 $505	"	"	"	Sikory	wife Malgorzata Wisniewski Sikory, Plock	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Berlak	Franz	26		"	s	shoemaker	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Bygglow		brother Stanislaw Berlak Bygglow, Galz	Pa	Littsburg
29	Kmiecik 787785 1/4/32	Stanislaw	50		m	m	farmhand	"		"	"	"	Rozniele	wife Salomea Kmiecik Rozniele, Galz	Mich	W. Detroit
30	Milwan	Dobre	16		f	s	seamstress	"	2392	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	father Schlomo Milwan Petrowskaja Kowno, Kowno	Vf	Brooklyn

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own or any other person's, and if so, whose.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$29-	Yes	Sister Paulina Lojewska 820 34th Pl. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blonde blue	none	Russia Pultusk
2	"	sister	$25-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown "	"	" "
3	—	brother	$15-	"	brother Abraham Lewandowski 2nd J. Robinson, 337 Pontiac ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blonde "	"	" Zwyz
4	Yes	bro. in law	$-	"	bro in law Jan Lewandowski 1056 28th Pl. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown "	"	" Dobzetowo
5	Yes	brother	$15-	"	brother Jan Klonka 206 Riverside Hay	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Demby
6	no	self	$20-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	" "
7	Yes	bro. in law	$12-	"	bro in law Stanislaw Sharek Commercial Hotel 98 Adams Hay	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" grey	"	" Lokowina
8	no	Herself	$25-	"	sister Josef Jurzak 908 Fourteenth St. Adams Hay	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" blue	"	" "
9	"	father	$17-	"	father 96 — 20 Ave Simsbury Co	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	blond "	"	" "
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" grey	"	" "
11	—	sister	$52-	"	sister Marcina Fedorowicz 4803 — 14 ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown "	"	" Alexandrishki
12	—	self	$40-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" "
13	Yes	son in law	$15-	"	son in law John Stazyak Cokaty Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	" brown	"	" Pzeros
14	Yes	bro. in law	—	"	bro in law Stanislaw Tulandzieff 726-8 Adams St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blonde grey	"	" "
15	Yes	self	$40-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	" Bulgaria Gradishte
16	Yes	"	$25-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" "
17	Yes	"	$25-	"	friend Hans Nicolof 726 W Adams St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" grey	"	" "
18	Yes	self	$25-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	" brown	"	" "
19	Yes	"	$32-	"	bro in law Stanislaw Cendrowski 52 North St. San Antonio Tex	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	" grey	"	" Russia Jurasty
20	Yes	"	$25-	"	bro in law Wladyslaw Rachwed 627 Washington ave San Antonio Tex	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" brown	"	" Zwerinka
21	Yes	"	$17-	"	brother Benedikt Tempar 57 Spruce St San Antonio Tex	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" grey	"	" Smorincke
22	Yes	"	$5-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	black "	"	" "
23	Yes	"	$25-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown	"	" "
24	Yes	"	$40-	"	brother Michael Wojciechoski 3806 Cedar St. Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	" Dzigawica
25	Yes	"	$25-	"	bro in law J. Stiaras 24 & 23rd St. Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Dankzi.
26	Yes	"	$25-	"	brother Franciszek Kalatynski 123 — 13th street Ft Hancock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Radanow
27	Yes	"	$25-	"	brother Josef Rhimowski 1196 Bylonsky ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blonde grey	"	" Sikorz
28	Yes	"	$20-	"	cousin Ignacy Krzynski 1028 Belmont St. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	" Austria Szyglow
29	Yes	"	$-	Yes 1903	son in law Ludwig Kwiecik 111 Hammond St. N. Dakota Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	" Roszcik
30	—	uncle	$20-	"	uncle Isaac Ligansky 31 Lloyd St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Russia Kowno

Cadenville Pa

46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger Master, of the S/S ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Newyork city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912.

at NEW YORK.

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 15K, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	‡Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Botowicz	Helena	17		S	farmhand	yes	no	Russia	Lith.	Russia	Schaida	aunt Helene Braugene Kowno	NJ	Jersey City
2	Lisecki	Micolai	17		M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth.		Belz	father Micolai Lisecki Belz Gal	NY	New York
X 3	Schneider	Chawse	20		S	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Tjurwitz	father Jankel Schneider Tjurwitz Lublin		
4	Drapikowski	Ludwig	19		M	farmhand	yes	yes		Polish		Sujaja	mother Helena Drapikowski Sujaja Kalisch		Syracuse
X 5	Girdwon	Alexandra	25		S	seamstress						Kursaan	father Adolf Girdwon Kursaan Kowno		Jersey City
6	Korwek	Leon	17		M	farmhand	no	no				Korfke	father Jan Korwek Korfke Louiza		Mass Fall River
7	Sobiecka	Leokadya	18		S	"	yes	yes				Draimun	father Wladislaw Sobiecka Draimun Lock		Easthampton
8	Pianka	Helena	17		S	"	no	no				Kramborek	father Piotr Pianka Kramborek Lonaza		Fall River
9	Kurtkewicz	Franz	33		M	blacksmith	yes	yes				Bridy	wife Sofia Kurtkewicz Bridy Lock	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Wiegorek	Alexander	20		S	farmhand						Wakowo	father Jacob Wiegorek Wakowo	NJ	New York
11	Kaznikowa	Adela	18		S	seamstress	no					Niemiszyn	father Piotr Kaznik Niemiszyn Grodno		Hudson
12	Kopacz	Josefa	20		S	farmhand	no					Budzieszki	father Michal Kopacz Budzieszki Stara Wies	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Rybka	Bronislawa	17									Kondrawitz	father Wladyslaw Rybka Kondrawitz Lock		
14	Brzegowa	Katarzyna	25		M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Leszczina	mother Maria Bukowska Leszczina Opal	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Wladyslawa	9		S	at home							do		
16	Zellin	Chaike	17		S	seamstress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolkowisk	mother Malke Zellin Wolkowisk Grodno	Conn	Hartford
17	Kaplan	Chaie	17										father Mattel Kaplan Wolkowisk Grodno		Mass Roxbury
18	Kupfer	Dora	17						Austria		Austria	Monasterzysk	father Herzek Kupfer Monasterzysk Gal	NY	New York
19	Krohn	Zofia	17									Rozanka	mother Freide Krohn Rozanka Gal		
20	Konig	Rosie	19									Monasterzysk	father Berl Konig Monasterzysk Gal		
21	Biller	Siwel	17										father Israel Biller Monasterzysk Gal		
22	Fischbein	Circl	18						Russia		Russia	Chmelnik	father Israel Fischbein Chmelnik Lodz		
23	Josef	Osias, Selig	16		M	machinist			Austria		Austria	Monasterzysk	father David Josef Monasterzysk Gal		
24	Berenstecher	Leie	17		F	tailoress						Nemiacz	father Moses Berenstecher Nemiacz Gal		
25	Jurasmas	Leopold	17		M	farmhand	no	no	Russia		Russia	Gedrimi	no relation	Mass	Cambridgeport
26	Golos	Stanislaw	20		S	fact. lab.						Kuptkowa	father Jos Golos Kuptkowa Lomza		Connellsville
27	Wingarowitz	Schmier	28		M	shipper	yes	yes				Czetkas	wife Fanie Wingarowitz Czetkas	NY	Brooklyn
28	Sluzka	Alke	37		F	housework	no	no				Brahystock	mother Klein Chanel Brahystock Sedlace NL		
		Braine	8		S	at home							Dem selbem Bestimmungsort		
		Feigel	6										do		
													do		

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25 th, 1912.

73

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was paid by the person, or by the father, mother, husband, wife, relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by which of them.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Aunt	$12.00	No			Aunt Bronislawa Darpicz 131 N Morgan street Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Schaulen
2		brother	25.-				brother Stefan Krobsky 77 Ridge street New York						5	6					Austria	Belz
3		cousin	—				cousin Abram Nachman 237 E 11th street New York						4	11			brown		Russia	Pinsk
4	Yes	father	6.-				father Jakob Draplkowski 336 Apple street Syracuse NY						5	5						Lupsa
5	No	cousin	40.-				Cousin Wandelin Wyglewski 103 Morgan street Jersey City NJ						5	3		Light	blue			Kurzaw
6	Yes	brother	25.-				brother Rafael Kowalski 67 Hargreaves av Fall River Mass						5	2						Korfke
7	Yes	Sister	25.-				Sister Lucia Stanjeska Maple street 52 Easthampton Mass						5	3		Dark	brown			Dramin
8	Yes	brother	14.-				brother Alex Pranka 121 Tecumseh street Fall River Mass						5	—		Light	blue			Kaunas Borek
9	Yes	brother	16.-	Yes	4 yrs	905 or Jersey City NJ	brother Antoni Kurtkewicz 890 Brunnen street Milwaukee Wis						5	7		Brown				Rudy
10	—	uncle	17.-	No			uncle Boleslaw Just 548 W 39 th street New York						5	6			blue			Warkowo
11	Yes	brother	15.-				brother Josef Szczepkowski 140 Monroe street Yonkers NY						5	1			brown			Pienczien
12	Yes	brother	18.50				brother Antoni Szczepkowski 890 Brunnen street Milwaukee Wis						5	1		Light	blue			Wielki Bieli
13	Yes	uncle	15.-				uncle Stanislaw Dembski 924 Grove street Milwaukee Wisc						5	1		Brown	brown			Kondrowsky
14	Yes	husband	20.-				husband Wojciech Brzezny W10th street 261 W 52 Cleveland Ohio						5	1		Black	grey		Austria	Leszczina
15	Yes	father					father do									Black	blue			
16	Yes	uncle	25.-				uncle Meyer Feller 177 Windsor street Hartford Conn						5	1			brown		Russia	Wolkowisk
17	To Boston Mass	cousin	25.-				cousin David Gordon 41 East Cottage street Roxbury Mass						5	1			brown			
18	—	Sister	12.-				Sister Sali Kupfa 116-118 2nd street New York						5	1					Austria	Kozienkowek
19	—	self	16.-				father Moses Krokel 63 Clinton street New York						4	7		Blonde	grey			Rosanka
20	—	brother	10.-				brother Jechiel Kowz 56 E 106 street New York						5			Dark	brown			Monasterzysko
21	—	self	25.-				cousin Jechiel Kowz 56 E 106 street New York						5	3						
22	—	brother	25.-				brother Moische Rodbein 185 E 4th street New York						5	7						Chmelnik
23	—	self	10.-				brother Louis Kowz 222 E 6th street New York						5	3						Monasterzysko
24	—	uncle	62.-				uncle Sol Arbeit 201 Forsyth street New York						5	4			grey			Plawnica
25	To Boston	father	6.-				father Veronica Jaroszewicz 28 School street Cambridgeport Mass						5	3		Blonde	blue			Kloby
26	Mass to Haydenville	brother	25.-				brother Karol Chorzepski Box 91 Forrestville Conn						5	3		Brown	brown		Russia	Suprasna
27	—	.	5.-				brother Elle Kinzyk 559 Rockaway ave Brooklyn NY						5	5			grey			Jezlas
28	No	husband	6.-				husband Elle Kinzyk 68 School street Brooklyn NY						4	10		Black	brown			Biatystok
29		father					do							—		Brown				
30							do													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether bringing "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

F W Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

73—11736

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1736

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Biasowski	Scholem	25	m	s	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klintzi	Mother: Dwaire Biasowski Klintzi — Czernigow	NJ	Jersey city
2	Zimni	Sophia	17	f	"	Seamstress	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	Father: Stanislaw Zimni Dortmund — Germany	Pa	Johnstown
X 3	Kazar	Jadwiga	20	s	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krakunek	father: Josef Kazar Krakunek — Wilna	NJ	Edgewater
X 4	Borjsunk	Julia	16	"	"	none	"	"	Austria	/	Austria	Zborow	father: Michal Borjsunk Zborow — Galicia	NY	New York
5	Krohn	Bosuch	23	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rozakow	mother Freda Krohn Rozakow — Galicia		
6	Zarembsky	Abram	50	m	m	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zambrod	brother: Aron Zarembsky Zambrod — Russia		
7	"	Sirl	50	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		
8	"	Elie	18	m	s	Capmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		
9	"	Reie	14	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		
10	"	Sore	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		
11	Stankus	Barbara	24	"	m	farmhand	none		Lithuania		Schanka		father: Bartus Stankus Schanka — Russia	Mass	Worcester
12	"	Tadeus	20	m	s										
13	Zlewczyk	Antonina	18	f	"	maidservant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Zettkun		sister: Josefa Zlewczyk Zettkun — Russia	NY	Syracuse
14	Kloak	Karol	30	m	m	farmhand	none		"	"	Zarki		wife: Anna Kloak Zarki — Russia	Mass	Worcester
15	Jawenaite	Antonina	19	f	s	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	Lapkir		sister: Antonia Jawenaite Lapkir — Russia	Ills	Chicago
16	Springel	Stefan	23	m	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kraizin		father: Barthomej Springel Kreizen — Russia	Ohio	Wolfsburn
17	Klepal	Vaclav	21	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kolin	mother: Marie Klepal Kolin — Russia	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED	Blecher	Reie	25	f	m	housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Saci	father: Jakel Abramitzky Saci — Russia	RI	Providence
ADMITTED	"	Schlome	4	m	s	none	none		"	"	"	"	—		
ADMITTED	"	Feivel	2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—		
21	Pentzer	Chaim	24	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bogoria	father: Israel Pentzer Bogoria — Russia	NY	Brooklyn
X 22	Bush	Sure	22	f	"	Seamstress	none		"	"	"	Dubno	father: Enoch Bush Dubno — Russia	Mo	St Louis
X 23	Strzelecka	Janina	20	"	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Swiontniki Sawa	father: Piotr Nowak Swiontniki Sawa — Galicia	NY	Brooklyn
X 24	"	Beatyca	4	"	s	none	none		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
X 25	"	Julia	47	"	"	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
X 26	Weisthorn	Libe	30	"	m	housewife			"	Hebrew	"	Janow	father: Wolf Farb Janow — Galicia	"	"
X 27	Cholata	Marya	18	"	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Rozdzila	father: Wasyl Cholata Rozdzila — Galicia	NY	Jersey city
ADMITTED	Waldmann	Abram	48	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mokrotin	wife: Lonie Waldmann Mokrotin — Galicia	"	New York
X 29	Jurczynska	Jmowefa	17	f	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mongerzyska	uncle Aleksander Rydlowski Mongerzyska — Galicia	"	New York
30	Redjer	Pinkas	42	m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tuzabna	wife: Bertha Redjer Tuzabna — Galicia		

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, June 23, 1912

81

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination,	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of former visit; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	bro.	2	no	Wife: Elle Abrutyn 31 Fourth St – Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.11.	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Klintzy
2	yes	Uncle	60		Uncle: Franz Ryba 15 Adams St – Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5.	"	grey	"	Germany Dortmund
3	yes	brother	20		Broker: Sylvester Kazar 1190 Edgewater – NY							5.–	"	blonde blue	"	Russia Kralanek
4	—	Sister	22		Aunt: Rozalia Katzmirek 70 Pentsch Bros – 314 E 116th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.–	"	brown brown	"	Austria Zboron
5	—	Self	26		Father: Moses Frohn Pelham St – New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	blonde blue	"	" Rozankow
6	—	Son	50		Son: Morris Jaremsky 111 E 112th St – New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	black grey	"	Russia Kamkod
7	—	"			Son:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.0	"	brown "	"	" "
8	—	brother	150		brother: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	" brown	"	" "
9	—	"	—		— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" grey	"	" "
10	—	"	—		— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" brown	"	" "
11	yes	brother	25		brother: Kasimir Stankus 15 Hillman St – Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	" grey	"	" Schonka
12	P.	"	25		brother: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	" "	"	" "
13	S	Uncle	77		Uncle: Tomas Klimek Lackawane – Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	" "	"	" Jedlisk
14	S	brother	18	yes 1909 Brooklyn	Brother: Joseph Klasek 94 Langstyne St – Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	blonde blue	"	" Zarki
15	S	Sister	25	no	Sister: Stone Lawenzite 3215 Morgan St – Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	brown brown	"	" Lepkir
16	S	Husband	32		Brother: Aubrey Spreiger Box 47 — Wolff Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	" "	"	" Ludwinowa
17	yes	Sister	20		Sister: Annie Klepsak 4458 Berkley Ave – Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	" blue	"	Austria Kolin
18	—	husband	—		Husband: Harry Blazzer 135 Northeastern St – Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	black brown	"	Russia Saci
19	no	father	0		father: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown "	"	" Zabudowe
20	—	"	—		— —	"	"	"	"	scarlet fever		—	"	" "	"	" Saci
21	—	brother	25		brother: Chaskel Gutner 69 Moore St – Brooklyn – NY	"	"	"	"	Sound	"	5.5	"	" "	"	" Bygorid
22	yes	brother	2		brother: Max Gross 4003 Kennerly Ave – St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	" grey	"	" Dubno
23	—	husband	23		husband: Aleksander Strzebecki 194 Dupont St – Brooklyn – NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	" "	"	Austria Wiontiki Jarna
24	—	father	2		father: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" brown	"	" "
25	—	bro.	—		bro: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	" blue	"	" "
26	—	husband	0		husband: L. Nathan 473 South 2nd St – Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	" brown	"	" Janow
27	no	Aunt	42		aunt: Emilia Grabowska 173 – 9th St – Jersey City – NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	" grey	"	" Rozdzila
28	—	bro.	15		bro: Dawid Abstek – 173-17 – 66th St – Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	" "	"	" Jalkino
29	yes	self	25		friend: Jechiel Konig 666 66th St – Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	" brown	"	" Monastrzysko
30	—	bro.	25	yes 1906-08 Nij.	bro: Berl Brenner 262 E 4th St – Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	blonde blue	"	" Jarubino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

15—1128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian."

15—1128

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 15th 1912.

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tomporek	Marya	24		f	s	maidservant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Neladolera	father: Jan Tomporek Neladolera Gal	My	New York City
2	Buckwicz	Jedwiga	18		f		farmhand	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Makowrec	mother: Marianna Buckewicz Makowrec Plock	My	Rensselaer
3	Mizarewicz	Malwina	18		f			no	no				Mlochalowa	mother: Aniela Mizarewicz Mlochalowa, Kowno		Mechanicville
4	Jakubowska	Emilie	20		f						Lithuanian		Woluscher	mother: Weronika Jakubowska Woluscher, Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
5	Pielusako	Marianna	18		f		servant	yes	yes		Polish		Korlowka	father: Ignacy Pielusako Korlowka, Lomza	My	Bayonne
6	Krawczak	Julianna	22		f		farmhand	1402112 - 6/5/12					Cliele	mother: Franciska Krawczak Jelc, Lomza	My	Paterson
7	Osowski	Jan	19		m		laborer	yes	yes				Rojciszewo	father: Kar. Makowska Rojciszewo, Plock	Mass.	Westfield
8	Skerkowska	Bronislawa	18		f		servant						Kumm	mother: Katarzyna Skerkowska Kumm, Lomza	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Osowska	Josefa	20		f	w	housewife	no	no				Rojciszewo	father: Karol Radomski Rojciszewo, Plock	Mass.	Westfield
10	"	Wladislaw	4		m	s	none									
11	Mogelnitzki	Alexander	28		m		farmhand						Brzostawes	mother: Maryanna Mogelnitzki Brzostawes, Lomza	Conn.	Lazardville
12	"	Bronislawa	16		f											
13	Memermann	Serge	17		m		23-104624 7/28/41 Merchant	yes	yes		Hebrew		Berdiczew	Cousin: Olzek Kremenetzki Berdiczew, Kiew	My	New York
14	Sloces	Georg	19		m		farmer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Nemecka Lhota	parents: Josef Sloces, Nemecko Lhota	Mass.	Austin
15	Krentowicz	Maria	20		f	w	housewife	no	no		Polish	Austria	Cleveland	brother: Josef Byarik Widelka, Gal	Ohio	Cleveland
16	"	Katarzyna	11		f		none	yes	yes				Widelka	uncle:		
17	"	Zofiya	9		f		7-183546 10/8/11 - 505									
18	Jorza	Mykolayna	25		f		housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szadellor	father: Jan Varda Szadellor	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Ferencz	3		m	s	none	no	no							
20	Koweraitis	Josefa	20		f		11-290573 - 2-10-12 farmhand			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szaula	mother: Leona Kowcraite Szaula, Kowno		
21	Niewick	Hann	33		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holwerda	brother: Albert Niewiek Holwerda Fan	Mich.	Grand Rapid
22	Hanicka	Ate	20		f	s	9'38 laborer							father: Jan Hanicka Holwerda Fan		
23	Nizynska	Jozefa	36		f	w	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szumurkan	Brother: Jan Hontuschi Szumurkan Pod.	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	"	Iwan Jr	11		m	s	none	yes	yes							
25	"	Wladyslaw	9		m		6-99245 -- 4/1/8140 - 505.	no	no							
26	"	Bronislaw	7		m											
27	"	Stanislaw	5		m											
28	"	Kazimira	3		f											
29	"	Bronislawa	2		f											
30	Radic	Mate	32		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Bast	Wife: Marya Radic Bast c/ Makarska	My	Aliquippa

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

83

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		uncle	15		Uncle Kaz. Przybyla 1st. 10. New York Milwky	no	no	no	no good	no	4	10	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Tabitzka
2		father	4		father: Josef Rukkewicz 62 Reid St. auriesdam ny						5	2		blue			Russia	Makonic
3		broth'law	10		Brulaw: Michal Tamulewicz Box 78. Mechanicville Ny						5	2		blue				Wlochalowa
4		brother	15		brother: Jonas Jakubauskis 670 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill						5	10						Wlocheler
5	no	brulaw	25		Brulaw: Josef Walczyk + sister 191 Robesbake Bayonne Nj						5	4		brown	brown			Kozlowka
6	yes	brother	2		brother: Julian Krawczak Railroad Ave 192 Palmer Nj						5	2						Mielc
7			0		Brother: Franciszek Olszewski 9 Sycamore St. Wolfpels Mass						5	3						Zajaczkowo
8		father	7		father: Josef Olszewski Rent Ave 2043 Hamburg Pa						5	2		blond	blue			Kamin
9		husband	None		Husband: Francis Olszewski 9 meadow St. Wesspels Mass						4	11		brown	brown			Rogozno
10		father			father:													
11		brother	47		Brother: Alex Kogelnitzka Box 12 Hazardville Conn						5	2		blond	blue			Brzostowo
12																		
13					Brother D. Hennemann 102 & 104 4th St. N.Y. City						4	10						
14	yes	self	22		uncle Anton Feldranka R.F.D. Box 19 Austin Minn						5	2		brown	brown			Romanowo
15		husband	40	9 years' Yes 1902 Cleveland 40 Ohio	Ludwig Valenti Kreutonic 107 Lumbell Rd Cleveland Ohio						5	8		blond	blue		Austria	Teneicka
16		mother	20		father						5	1						Hidellka
17																		
18		husband	20		husband Wasyl Tojsa 913 192 St. Chicago Ills.						5	1		brown	grey		Hungary	Szadellor
19		father			father													
20		brl	25		Brl. Hyacint Petkewicz + sister 4408 St. Honore St. Chicago Ill						5	1		blond	brown		Russia	Szantu
21		self	25		Brl. Hendrik Feenstra 84 A 1 Grand Rapids Mich						5	7		brown	grey		Holland	Holwierde
22					Brl. Hendrik Feenstra R.F.D. 1 Grand Rapids Mich						5	10						
23		husband			husband Ignacy Tiemsky 828 Belmont St. Waterbury						5	2		blond	blue		Russia	Lyminitan
24		father	41		father Pa.													
25					---									brown	brown			
26					---									blond	blue			
27					---													
28					---													
29					---													
30		self	5.6.		to address. Vitza Josef 2632 Ericson Ave 6						5	6		brown			Austria	East

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

P. A. Broglione
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ROTTERDAM

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

12—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

95 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Granic	Mate	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Barkavode	Wife Iva Granic Blaskavoda	Dalmatia	Mo. St Louis
2	Ivanac	Rokko	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brela	father Jure Ivanac Brela	Dalmatia	Mo. St Louis
3	Duduk	Mate	31		m	mono								wife Matya Duduk Brela	Dalmatia	" "
X 4	Arman	Ester	28		f	s	furrier			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turkiv	mother Rele Arman Turkiv	Gars	Bklyn
X 5	Futterman	Surewicz	20		"	"	seamstress	2-635680	4/26/39	"	"	"	"	mother Feige Futterman Turkiv	Gars	"
X 6	Swierzbin	Weronika	16		"	"	farmlab			"	Polish	"	Pawlowka	mother Ludwika Swierzbin Pawlowka	Lur	Ny Rondout
7	Kafara	Martin	26		m	s	farmer	1-105426	4/10/06	"	"	"	Lublin	wife Zofia Kafara Jedlanki	Lublin	Ill Chicago
8	Stonieszewski	Iwan	19		"	"	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Szczytyce	father Wasyl Stanieszewski Szczytyce	Gal	" "
9	Skoczylas	Anna	20		f	s		no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father Rinkow Skoczylas Szczytyce	Gal	" "
10	Gomenko	Maria	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Gomenko Szczytyce	Gal	" "
11	Romaniak	Katarzyna	20		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Romaniak Szczytyce	Gal	" "
SUBMITTED 5 12	Wilczynski	Michal	45		m	m		11-136692	11-25-36	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Ruthki	Wife Maria Wilczynska Ruthki	Gal	" "
13	Mamczak	Wasyl	24		"	s	farmlab	11-279308	8/4/41	"	Ruthenian	"	Szczytyce	brother Iwan Mamczak Szczytyce	Gal	" "
14		Josefa wife	26		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"			" "
15	Gawelko	Marianna	20		"	s	[illegible]	3-189419	11/18/40	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rastanje	mother Kazimira Gawelko Rastanje	Grodno	Pa Scranton
16	Samanow	Victor	25		m	s	traveller	yes	yes	Turkey	[illegible]	Turkey	Constantinople	father Simone Samanow Constantinople		Ny Newyork
17	Maletic	Stepan	24		"	s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrgalye	wife Kata Maletic Vrgalye	Dalmacia	Brooklyn
18	Ivosic	Ivan	32		"	s				"	"	"	"	wife Cirnica Ivosic Vrgalye	Dalmatia	"
19	van Cuik	Jan	28		"	s	cabinetmaker			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	wife Reintje van Cuik Woklaan 42	Rotterdam	Newyork
20	Bylicka	Franciszka	24		f	m	housewife			no	Russia	Polish	Russia	mother Marianna Rogon Celinin	Celinin	Ny Glen Cove
21		Stanislaw	1		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	Celinin	Lomza	" "
22	Jablonowski	Jan	22		"	s	farmlab			"	"	"	Nowawies	mother Wiktoria Jablonowska Nowawies	Block	Ny Albany
23	Nawrocki	Stanislaw	20		"	s	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jezioro	father Stanislaw Nawrocki Jezioro	Lomza	Rochester
24	Opalinski	Wladyslaw	20		"	s	farmlab			"	"	"	Kobilaki Konopki	father Ad Opalinski Kobilaki Konopki	Block	Conn New Britain
25	Tomaszewska	Bronislawa	20		f	m	housewife	1-208402	3/22/37	505	"	"	Chuta	father Jelex Tomaszewski Chuta	Block	Mass Springfield
26	Brelewitz	Marianna	51		"	wid				"	"	"	Dlutowo	son Max Brelewitz Dlutowo	Block	Wisc Milwaukee
27	Kobuszewska	Bronislawa	20		"	s	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Kliefke	mother Marianna Kobuszewska Kliefke	Block	Pa California
28	Valantinavicjus	Stanislowas	22		m	s				"	Lithuanian	"	Dowinowa	mother Valantinavicjus Dowinowa	Kauno	Conn Waterbury
29	Peczlak	Paulina	45		f	m	housewife	1-334201	(505) 3-14-41	"	Polish	"	Patrukele	sister Aniela Matronowa Patrukele	Lomza	
30		Adela	17		"	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			

Rowca Mr

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

85

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / If Yes— Time / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$60	yes 6 yrs Eureka Cal	f. Dan Meanteau & ~~Newyork~~ St Louis Mo.					good	no	5 9	fair	blond blue	none	Austria	Barkowska
2	No	"	50	no	" 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown brown	"	"	Brela
3	No	"	50		" 4												
4	—	bro	25		bro Stellonine Sherman 103 Clay St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	brother	25		bro Kopie Tuchamken 103 Clay St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" grey	"	Russia	Sherkiew
6	wife	father	25		father Peter Surbabiuk 66 E. Union St Rutland Vt	does	not	know	how	long	father is	4 8	"	brown	"	"	"
7	S	Cousin	25		Cousin A Kapara 630 W 12 Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blond blue	Tockwerker	"	Pavlowka
8	S	self	25		bro Ilko Lesko 453 Union St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown brown	"	"	Lublin
9	S	"	17		Uncle Teodor Bebeda 171 W Chicago St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Austria	Szczytce
10	S	"	21		bro Ilko Jarzynzyn 171 W Chicago St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"
11	S	"	19		Brother Ilko Jarzynzyn 171 W Chicago St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	Tockwerker	"	"
12	S	"	18		Brother Michal Bilczynski 644 Austin St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	"
13	S	"	19		bro Ilko Lesko 453 Union St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond blue	"	"	Rudki
14	M	"	5			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown brown	"	"	Szczytce
15	S	brother	10		brother Joseph Gawelko 207 Penn Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	grey	"	"	"
16	—	self	46		Jewish Society 229 E. Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond blue	"	Russia	Rotange
17	—	"	60	yes 6 yrs Seattle by Hash	friend Joe Petros 32 Ho 20 St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	Turkey	Constantinople
18	—	"	360	no 1907/11	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Austria	Bryezlye
19	—	"	350	no	brother H. van" Rink Coher" C. Doms 100: 4 St ~~Utica~~ ~~Hobart~~ NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond blue	"	"	"
20	wife	husband	12	1906/10 Glen Cove L.I.	husband Alexander Ry Glen Cove L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown grey	"	Holland	Rotterdam
21	S	father	44		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	Russia	Gelenow
22	S	brother	25		brother Wladyslaw Jablonowski 235 Orange St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	blond blue	"	"	"
23	S	"	17		brother Antoni Kaurecki 8 Merimac St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Korowaris
24	S	"	14	10	brother Teodor Opalinski 20 Orange St. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Jerionne
25	S	husband	12		husband W Tomaszewski 25 Chapel St. Springfield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	"	Kopilaki
26	S	son	20	very well preserved	son Leo Brelewitz married 2 ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown	"	"	Chuta
27	S	brother	17	"	1435 Missouri St. St Milwaukee Wis brother Stanislaw Bugaj 4 bors	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	blond blue	"	"	Seerlawa
28	S	brother	30	"	Box 765 California Pa brother Wladislaw Kalankiewicz 36 Union St, Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	Kuchle
29	S	husband	24		husband Gustaw Pieplak 3 James Place. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	"	Dawinowa
30	M	father	5		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown	"	"	Dombole
					——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P. W. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

86

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 15th 19

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marjewska	Helena	18		F	S										
2	Kafeska	Josefa	18		F	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Pol.	Russia	Dubowo	Father Karol Wasilewsky	Mass	Newbury
3	Kachel	Stanislaw	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sassanitka	Sassanitka Lipno		
4	Katowski	Wladislaw	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pembelin	Father Josef Kachel	St	Harrison
5	Wegiel	Josef	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seniezka	Pembelin Plock	Ill	Chicago
6	Rikowsky	Stanislaw	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gluwody	Brzeg Rosa Michalowska	Wis	Milwaukee
7	Matusch	Alexander	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kopeta	Seniezka Lipno	Mass	East Cambridge
8	Kulesza	Maryanna	34		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Gluwody Wilna		
9		Czeslawa	8		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sudlec	Father Antoni Kulesza	NY	Schenectady
10	Kuzborski	Stanislaw	19		M	S	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Gostynin	Kopeta Lipno		
11	Saaw	Chaje	20		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	"	Hebr.	"	Lotz	Brzeg Rosa	Ill	Chicago
12	Klotkowska	Wladyslawa	18		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	Pol	"	Lipno	Father Wincenty Matusch	NY	Schenectady
13	Loper	Adolf	22		M	S	locksmith	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Skalat	Kopeta Lipno	Ill	West Pullman
14	Stukel	Alexander	18		M	S	farmer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Bludzke	Father Jozef Kowalski Sudlec	NY	Syracuse
15	Schweiber	Julian	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	Pol	"	Skarnick	Kowigna Lipno		
16	Walewska	Kamila	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wsorita	Mother Katarzyna Schweiber		
17	Rykaczewski	Adam	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurcewo	Skarnick Plock	Mass	West Field
18	Pisowacka	Konstantyna	44		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mercica	Father Stanislaw Walewska	Pa	Scranton
19	Smiglewska	Kazimiera	18		F	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Wurska	Wsorita Lipno		
20	Lempicka	Wladislawa	20		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Kazimiera Rykaczewski	"	Freeport
21	Kalewicz	Alexandra	20		F	S	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Okulaki	Kurcewo Lipno		
22	Antonowska	Beile	18		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Hebr.	"	"	Winograd	Father Jan Pisowacki	NJ	Hazelfield
23	Borowsky	Chaje	18		F	S	maid servant	"	no	"	"	"	Kiani	Wurska Lipno	Conn	Torrington
24	"	Sore	16		F	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Franciszek Smiglewski	NY	Syracuse
25	Wainshun	Ethel	28		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brodzynki	Okulaki Plock	Pa	Pittsburgh
26	"	Reuben	8		M	S	none	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father Moses Antonowski		
27	"	Schindel	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winograd Kiew	NY	New York
28	"	Rick	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Isaac Weiber Kalinki		
29	Baranowski	Boleslaw	19		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Pol	"	Skempe	Father Borowsky		
30	Nawrocka	Lonka	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ochocin	Father Chil Sawinowski		
														Brodzynki Chelson		
														Grandfather "		
														" "		
														" "		
														Father Jan Baranowski		
														Skempe Plock	NJ	Jersey City
														Brother Stefan Nawrocka Ochocin Plock	NY	Amsterdam

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

87

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		himself	16	yes	brother Jan Kulesh 54 Smith Court - Newburyport Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5.2.	fair	brown grey	none.	Austria Dutowo
2		brother	25		brother Antony Kulesh 93 - 1st St - Harrison - N.J.						5.2				- Raszanowka.
3		"	21		brother Wasyslaw Kachel 308 - 4th St - Zoar - Ohio	Mw	Cat	Chronic inflammation of eyes which affects sight				blue	grey	Land of mist	- Rozzanowka.
4		"	40		brother Jan Kotowski 331 Pettebone St - Milwaukee Wisc										- Wenbielin
5		himself	20		brother William Stelle 16 Warren Str - Cambridge Mass						5.3		blonde		- Smiezya
6		brother	22		brother Ignacy Stykowski 41 Avon Str - Schenectady - N.Y.						5.6				- Fulkowsky
7		-	None		brother Stanislaw Pietrasz 2357 Bolton Str - Pittsburg - Pa						5.1				- Kopetz
8		husband	75		husband Wasyslaw Fulena 170 Appleton - Syracuse N.Y.						5.4			Pockmarked	" "
9		father			father						4 11		brown		- Mukobodzice
10		brother	60		brother Josef Turkoski 11 Avenue Str - Utica N.Y.										" "
11	no	himself	60		brother Chaim Bessin 25 Lawrence Str - Paterson N.J.						5.5		brown		- Jastynia
12		Cousin	13		Cousin Josef Baranski 140 Ninth St - Jersey City N.J.						5.7		black		- Lojty
13		friend	26		friend Arthur Leuschot 505 Bryan Ave - Manchester - Nyk						5.4		brown		- Lipina
14		sister	22		sister Mary Stulett 26 Delray Ave - Detroit Mich						5.7		blonde blue		- Skalat
15		brother	25		brother Frank Schweifer 112 & Lexington - Westfield Mass						5.4		" "	Pockmarked	- Bludske
16			32		brother Josef Waleyenski Liberty Hotel Reynolds Hotel Scranton Pa						5.6		brown brown	none	- Kramnik
17		"	20		brother Ignacy Kotaciewski Box 52 - Freeport - Pa						5.2		" "		- Usority
18		brother	7		brother Vincent Szymon 45 Hather Ave - Plainfield - N.J.						5.6		blue		- Wiercenie
19		Aunt	4		Cousin Wasylyna Chrastowska						5		brown		- Mirocice
20		brother	10		Hawthorne Ave 191 - Torrington Conn						4.10		"		- Worszyce
21		brother	5		brother Antoni Stankiewicz 151 Grades Street Syracuse N.Y.						5 1		"		- Wisnica
22		uncle	None		brother Peter Kuna 58 Ulyck Str - Albany 109 E. 116 Street - New York						5 —		blk blue		- Obulak
23		father	9		father Conrad Borowsky 405 Ma- dison Str New York						4 10		brown grey		- Wrogrod
24					father						5 5		black blue		- Haoni
25		husband			Husband Frau Wünschur 510 W. 51 Street N.Y.						4 11		brown		" "
26		father	None		father " " "						5 3		" "		- Bordenska
27		"	—		" " " "						— —		" "		" "
28		"	—		" " " "						— —		" "		" "
29		brother	40		brother Josef Baranowski 9 Wayne Str Jersey City N.J.						5 10		" grey		- Poczuwek
30		sister	60		sister Antonina Kapuscinski 65 Cary Str Amsterdam N.Y.						4 10		" "		- Oshocaus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

T4

I, G. Stenger Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM., from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piotrowski	Marian	19		m s	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gorzelli	father Stanislaw Piotrowski Gorzelli	Pa.	Stewark
2	Kalen	Morris	21		m s	tailor V-617898 - 1/15/14				Hebrew		Minsky	father Eleyma Kalen Minsky	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	Hubbard	Jene	18		f s	domestic	no					Plock	father Hubbard Plock	Gyb.	—
4	Orus	Kseris	20		f m	housewife	no	no		Russian		Kupczynce	father Jerofej Orus Kupczynce	Pola	—
5	Kosinski	Alexander	21		m s	farmlab	yes	yes		Polish		Ostrow	father Josef Kosinski Josefow	Pola	Milwaukee
6	Lukaszewska	Franciska	21		f s	servgirl	no	no				Rzewien	father Franz Lukaszewski Rzewien	Pola	Milwaukee
7	Rutkowska	Alexandra	17		f s	farmlab	K-W-L-34384-11/22/11					Rzewien	father Josef Rutkowski Starow	N.Y.	N.Y. City
8	Pogorzelski	Leokadia	27		f m		1-43193 - 5/4/13 - [illegible]					Kapcani	Kapcani Polen	Mass	Springfield
9	Chabrowska	Halenty	9		m	none	yes	yes				Dramin	father J. Pogorzelski Drahnia Starow		Castlampton
10	Kalida	Josef	23		m	farmland				Lithuanian		Derpuniskis	Stg. Relation father Antana Kalida Derpuniskis	Stiha	N.Y. C. River
11	Zutelis	Kazimiras	25		m							Parseislis	father Nikolas Zutelis Parseislis	Lmo.	Milwaukee
12	Karowska	Apolonia	17		f s	servgirl	yes	yes		Polish		Ureris	brother Rosalia Karowska Ureris	Pl.	Chicago
13	Klosowski	Stanislaw	19		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	1-106248 - 7/14/38			Dwerstowa	father Franz Klosowski Dwerstowa	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Salezunas	Pusas	20		m s					Lithuanian		Egutli	father Sylvestra Salezunas Egutli	Lmo.	Brooklyn
15	Adamkowska	Franciszka	17		f s		no	no		Polish		Kitzkowo	wife Anna Adamkowska Kitzkowo	Lmo.	Buffalo
16	Plastukute	Antonia	19		f s				2-1025144 - 1/14/13			Kowneli	father A. Plastukis Kowneli	Pa.	Jamaica
17	Kurkoski	Ignacy	28		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes				Dobrzykow	wife Antonina Kurkoska Dobrzykow	Stars.	N.Y. Utica
18	Szudatuzowa	Malwina	25		f s	housework	no	no				Kowali	To Relation	Mass.	Boston
19		Alexander	18		m s	laborer	yes								
20	Umiejewski	Zygmunt	18		m s	baker	yes					Opatko	Mother Marianna Umiejewska Opatko	Kalisz	Ka. St. Sera
21	Lisk	Florentyna	40		f m	housewife	no	no				Kadzidlo	father Walenty Szolin Kadzidlo	Lmo.	New Britain
22		Marianna	10		f s	none				Russia					
23		Anna	8		f s					Russia					
24		Stanislaw	Bro		m s		1-252184	12-2-13	8	Russia					
25		Stanislaw	20		m s	farmlab	yes	yes							
26	Sera	Alexander	18		m s							Gzkrist	father Piotr Sera Gzkrist	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Gordas		21		f s		2-183669					Bolesti	brother Josef Gordas Bolesti	Pola	N.Y. Glen Cove
28	Ratkiewicz	Tomas	27		m s		DISCHARGED	yes	yes	Lithuanian		Gresisko	father Joan Ratkiewicz Gresisko	Lmo.	Brooklyn
		Ona	20		f s										Milwaukee
	Spigel	Josef	32		m m	blacksmith				Hebrew		Odessa	wife Celanie Spigel Odessa	Cherson	Mass. Chelsea

40

(Steerage Inspector)

A. R. Bayer
Surgeon

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *June 25*, 1912

83

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was the property of, or was furnished by, the person himself, or by other persons or by the government, state which.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the United States or elsewhere, and whether a citizen or subject, if a citizen or subject, how acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	brid	$40		Brid H. Kurtzweg 54 Beach Str Newark N.J. Brother Lyd Liner Rosenberg 209 Clinton Str Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia Goselli
2	—	"	28		brid M. Glickman 80 Eldridge Str N.Y. City husband Tondy Orus 56							5 4		brown			Alinky
3	—	—	—									5 —		grey			Plock
4	—	husband	40		Str B. N.Y. City Brother Rob Kaschuky							5 5					Derewicz
5	yes	brother	40		109 Division Str Milwaukee Wis.							5 7					Ostrow
6	—	brid	40		Brid Strauss 54 Ludlow Str N.Y. City	Br.						5 1					Kozalin
7	yes	"	8		brid Hadislaw Zeghalls 209 Main Str Springfield Mass							5 2		blond blue			Kapcani
8	S	"	15		brid Alex Falkstein 13 College Str Carthage N.Y. Uncle Jaffer 4 Walker Str							4 11		brown brown			Drami
9	S	parents															
10	no	brid	60		Brid Mark Katinas 547 10 Str East River N.Y.	D.						—		grey			
11	yes	brother	20		Brother Jonas Lutskij 1099 Lapton Str Milwaukee Wis.							5 7		brown			Dersunskis
12	S	"	40		Brother Jan Kazowski 1201 Ft 10 Place Chicago Ill.							5 4		blue			Carsenskis
13	S	brid	40		Brid Franz Sawzilski 6 Str Keyon & Ave Cleveland O.							4		black			Urezis
14	—	brother	20		Brother Klemenzo Salvinas 74 Grape Str. Brooklyn N.Y.							4 11		blond grey			Durstrun
15	yes	"	60		Brother Antoni Markowski 1566 Tillmore Ave Buffalo N.Y.							5 5		brown			Egutis
16	S	self	27		Brother Hadas Ostrowski 10 Eldridge Str Jamaica Plains Mass.							5 2					Fitzkows
17	S	"	20		Brother Jakob Kurkoski 11 Otis Str Utica N.Y.							5 5		blond blue			Vozilanza
18	S	"	50		Brid Simon Lewin 54 Edwards Square Boston Mass.							5 10		brown brown			Dobrzyleaw
19	S	"										5 8		grey			Hlazgani
20	S	"	20		Brother Hacker Unizowski 1119 Ft. Division Str Ft Benton Ludwig Josef Zisle 40 Eight Str.					July 24 1912 late last per Anna Hyacinth 6 Southampton							
21	no	"	25	Yes 1904 to Montana	Jew Britain Conn father												Kazidlo
22	"	mother		Home					born	Feb 12 1905		5 2		brown			Hyacinth Southampton
23	"	"		"						Dec 6/06							
24	"	"	20							St Johns		—					Russia Kazidlo
25	"	self			brid												
26	S	"	25		Uncle Josef Skierkowski Apt 28 75 Pittsburg Pa							5 3		brown brown			
27	"	"	15		Brid Karl Bylecki Lifer Coal 2.7 Ft. N.Y.							5 7		blond			Getzis
28	—	"	25		Brother Frank Rafikiewicz 70 Grand Str. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 6		brown grey			Bolesti
29	—	"			Brid Friedel Ludwinsky Care Hatter 4 Main Str Edinton Mass							5 7		blond			Grenisko
30	no	"	25									5 3		brown			
												5 6		black brown			Odessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenges Master, of the ROTTERDAM. (Master, First or Second Officer.), from Rotterdam., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 302 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenges.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1912.
at NEW YORK.

P A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P. O'Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sptang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X	Stankiewicz	Amelia	10	1	f										
1	Majewski	Josef	21		m							Ludwinowo	father Piotr Stankiewicz Simon Suwałki	My	Brooklyn
2	Holzmann	Stanislawa	30		f	W	Seamstress					Oselok	father Antoni Majewski Ludwinowo Warsaw		
X	Lasiecka		17		f		farmhand	none				Kokozejen	mother Maria Holzman Oselok Plock	Conn.	Waterbury
X	Smuloka		19										father Franciszek Lasiecki Kokozejen Plock	My	Brooklyn
X	Cijewski Cowe	Ronald	25		m		farmer	yes	yes			Choral	uncl Jan Kopczinski	My	Bayonne
X		Eugenius	17				none						father Hyppolet Cijewski		Newark
4		Sigismund	9										uncle do		
5	Winter	Fischel	16				laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Monastyrzyk	mother Hannah Winter Monastyrzyk Galicia		New York
10	Konieczny	Leon	36		m	farmer							wife Salmi Konieczny Lubienczyce Poland	Ill.	Chicago
11	Kasakonicka	Jonas	20		f	farmhand			Russia	Lith.	Russia	Lieven	father Stanislawa Kasakonicka Szyerbin Kovno	Conn.	Waterbury
12	Seykus	Monska	33		f	housewife							do		
13		Benedikt	3		m	child	none						do		
14	Medic	Joso	24			farmh.	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Brela	father Mate Medic Brela Dalmatia	Mo.	St. Louis
X	Svanac	Mate	33		m		none						wife Tonka Svanac Brela Dalmatia	Cal.	Sacramento
16	Krejci	Oswald	24			Fabrikarb	yes	yes		Moravian	Prium		father Leopold Krejci Prerau Moravia	My	Little Falls
17	Becker	Dawid	25			Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubno	father Itzik Becker Dubno Wolin	Mass	Boston
18	Kirschner	Jankel	30		m	Shoemaker	no	no					wife Hebe Kirschner Dubno Wolin	My	New York
19	daughter	Lure	17		f	Seamstress	yes	yes					do		
20	Arbiturer	Moische	27		m	Butcher							wife Brandel Arbiturer Lenkowo Wolin	Mass	Chelsea
X	Rieder	Jente	19		f	Seamstress							father Itzek Rieder Dubno Wolin	My	New York
X	Zygo	Ewa	20			farmhand	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Widelka	father Antony Zygo Widelka Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
X	Wyka wife	Maryanna	11			none	yes						friend do	Conn.	Kent
24	Haas	Peter	32		m	Engineer			German	German	German	Hamburg	father Carl Haas Hamburg Germany	Ill.	Newark
25		Anna	26		f	housewife							father do		
26		Maudie	10		f	none							Grandfather do		
27		Willy	7		m								do		
28		Pierline	6		f								do		
29		Paul	1		m								do		

2-71236-7-5-40

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of New York *June 25*, 191x

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or by other person, and if by other person, whether by relative or friend, or by employer, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	Self	$25	No	aunt Sofia Blazewicz 107 Norchstreet Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blond blue	none	Russia Simon
2	—	"	40	"	friend Jan Zawacki 179 Clestreet Brooklyn NY							5 0		brown brown		Wink
3	no	"	25	"	half broth. Wadaw Krzykowski 204 Hamilton Ave Waterbury Conn.							4 11				Oselok
4	—	sister	16	"	sister Pelagia Lasicka 221 Greenstreet Greenpoint Brooklyn							5 1				Kokoszoyn
5	no	self	15	"	bro-in-law Antoni Golembiewski 192 Broadway Cor. 2nd st Bayonne NJ							5 1				
6	"	"	20	"	uncle Klemens Szypenski 80 Charlton street Newark NJ							5 6		blond blue		Chozal
7	"	father		"	father do							4 0				
8	"	"		"	" do							— —				
9	—	self	10	"	brother H. Winder 5 E. 112 street Newyork							5 2		brown brown		Austria Monarkowyk
10	no	"	25	yes 4th year Chicago Ill.	friend Josef Selezynski Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ills							5 4		grey		Germany Schmierzyn
11	yes	"	30	2yrs	brother-in-law Stan Woytas 2 Morgan place Waterbury Conn							5 8		blonde		Russia Seierbo
12	no	husband	25	yes 1906-11 Waterbury Conn	husband do							5 5				
13	no	father		born U.S.A.	father do									blue		America Waterbury Conn
14	no	self	60	no	cousin Elias Krabitz 26 32 street St Louis Mo							5 6		brown brown		Austria Brela
15	"	"	60	yes 1st 1907 Sacramento Cal	brother Josef Varnas & Uncle Peter Varnas 7 street West Sacramento Cal							6 —		black		
16	"	"	21	no	friend Franz Mikos Little Falls NY							5 8		brown grey		Bornitze
17	no	"	25	"	brother Max Miller 43 Oswego street Boston Mass							5 6		grey		Russia Dubno
18	—	"	25	"	cousin A Friedman 112 Rudlow street Newyork							5 3		black brown		Mereniz
19	—	father		"	uncle do							5 1				Dubno
20	no	self	25	"	Cousin Josef Kamel 122 Walnut street Chelsea Mass							5 3		brown brown		Dubno
21	—	"		"	brother Erisik Kieda 16 M Sinson 165 Norfolk street Newyork							4 9		blue		/
22	no	Jordan	26	"	brother-in-law Valeska Kretowicz 3071 Sackell Road Cleveland O.							5 2		blond		Austria Widelka
23	no	Joseph		"	mother Apolina Wyska Rents cousin									brown brown		Dorotta
24	no	"	more	"	brother Carl Kuhnemundt 27 Halsey street Newark NJ							P. of H.		grey		Germany Breslau
25	husb.	"	$120	"	brother do											Altona
26	father	"		"	uncle do									blond		
27	"	"		"	" do											
28	"	"		"	" do											
29	"	"		"	" do											
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Stenger.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912
at NEW YORK.

P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NEW YORK. J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P W Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15 th., 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dani	Marton	29		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Harta	father Gaspar Dani Harta Pest	Ohio	Akron
2	"	Katalin wife	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kollmann	Janos	19		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Martin Kollman Harta Pest	"	"
4																
5							D Healy Insp									
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *June 25*, 1912

93

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, husband, father, mother, other relative or friend, and name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons unable to read (whether they can read or not).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	No				Brif Salomon Gilbert Market St 101 Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Harta
2	(No. 15)																				
3							do							4	10						
4							do							5	1		blond				
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

T. W. Longhurst
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P. McDonoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41-

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne/mer, June 15th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 43	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Traiko	Risto	17		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey	Lombovica	father Risto Traiko	Ohio	Columbus
2	Riste	Nicola	40		m	farmhand	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Turkey	Monastir	Evxantoula Riste wife Bojer, Monastir uncle Boyer Ketzen brother Mr. Ivan Nicolen Strepka Serbia wife: Bojana Illieva Ballchos wife Margarita Agnogan Tchampoke Turkey brother M. Hostigyan merchant Harpoot, Turkey wife J. Borak Nagl. Hungary Cleveland Ohio mother Mrs. Maria Fyskarchada Hungary father Nicola Nikoff Polanka	Ind.	Kennett
3	Despet	Christoghi	20				yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Serbia		Oregon	Portland
4	Sibin	Vladin	36						Servian	Servian				Ind.	Indianapolis
5	Illia	Gheorgheff	32						Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Turkey	Bulgaria		Ind.	Fort Wayne
6	Negoghos	Agnogan	38			tailor	no	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Tchampoke		Mass.	Lawrence
7	Hostigian	Hostigian	17			student	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian		Harpoot		Mass.	Worcester
8	Borák	Imro	28		m.	farmhand			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Besckerek		N.J.	Hudson City
9	Gronchi	Annunziato	32		m.	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	France	Le Havre		N.J.	Newark
10	Molnar	Josef	19		m.	farmhand	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fasherchada		Pa.	Wilmerding
11	Elenka	Alexandrova	16		f.	cook			Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Pirdopsky		Ill.	Rockford
12	Alexandrova	Dorinka	4		f.										
13	Robic	Ignato	18		m.	farmhand	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Vukovina	mother Mrs. Robic Vukovina	Pa.	Pittston
14	Jackaklian	Kevorko	28		m.				Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Malatia	wife V. Jackaklian Malatia	N.J.	Newark
15	Minassian	Garabed	30		m.				Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Lampoge	wife Spa Minassian Lampoge brother Stepan Minassian Stepatche	R.I.	Providence
16	Stanicka	Vladen	34		m.				Serbia	Servian	Turkish	Serbia		Or.	Portland
17	Mikolosovics	Janos	26		m.				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vagyendoleky	father M. Klosovics Vagyendoleky Hungary brother A. Tkotsan	Pa.	Palmerton
18	Chinaz	Tatosian	25		m.	Iron Steel			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Keyk	brother: M. Setas, Mecemin	N.J.	Hoboken
19	Kyrio	Nesomin	21			tailor			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Ohrida		Ill.	Chicago
20	Bedros	Deftashian	30		m.				Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Baloa	mother Mrs. Jokrick Deftashian Baloa	R.I.	Providence
21	Tzvetkoff	Kraneff	20		m.	farmhand	no	no	Turkey	Bulgaria	Turkish E.	Tchorechnitz	mother Mrs. Kerana Kavanova Tchorechnitz	N.J.	New York
22	Kangigan	Bedros	31		m.	tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	cousin brother Kandigian Harpoot	Mass.	Charlestown
23	" (wife)	Jehsa	23		f.	wife									
24	" (dau)	Nepeka	4		f.										
25	Kuschavic	Marie	14		f.	farmhand	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garab	father Johann Garab	Pa.	Solba
26		Jan	3	6	m.										
27	Balazs	Emma	23		f.				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garab	baby Mr. Judith Mokely Garab Hungary	Ohio	Middletown
	Christo	Anghelle	29		m.				Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Bratovchnitz	brother Dimo Angelle Bratovchnitz	Ill.	Chicago
	Nicolo	Mitre	24		m.				Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Lombovica	father mother Nicola Lombovica wife Mr. Tajice brother Mr. Tajice	Ohio	Columbus
	Ivanic	Ivanic	3		m.				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vojnic		N.J.	Newfoundland

Omit Excess

43

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. (For additional entries see sheet number 44 which will be found on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 1

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no	no		friend Mr. Kirchristoff	Stamford Place 304 Chris. Columbus	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lombovica
2	"	"	$35	"	"		friend Mr. Athanas Petrov	Box N: 63, Lemont Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	none	Bulgaria	Dikovo
3	"	"	$15	"	"		friend Steyo Stangerovitch	15 N. Ernestine 527 Portland	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	none	Turkey	Stipje
4	"	"	$15	"	"		friend Mr. Stayan Stankovitch	R.W. Ste. 132 Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	none	Turkey	"
5	"	"	$15	"	"		friend Mr. Nagum Dimitroff	337 Holmen Street Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	none	Bulgaria	Bobichevo
6	"	"	$25	"	"		brother in law Nikan Motova	98 Common Street, Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	none	Turkey	Tchomboli
7	"	"	$30	"	"		uncle Kosta Kapsimanis	6 Edw. St. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Turkey	Harpout
8	no	"	$65	"	"		Cousin Johann Szegan	Linden Hoejet N.J. Box 234	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Hungary	Boyok
9	yes	Self	$20	"	"		Mr. Umberto Rocco	138 5th Avenue New York	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Italy	Florence
10	"	Self	$60	"	"		brother Johann Molnar	Wilmsport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Hungary	Terkoschedin
11	"	"	$15	"	"		husband Alexander Hroff	Washington Av. Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Turkey	Potoutka
12	"	"	—	—	—			see above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$15	no	yes	no	brother in law: Ivan Rosic	Harmony Barn Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	none	Hungary	Vukovar
14	"	self	$50	"	"		brother in law: M. Erkelian	310 E 29th Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	none	Turkey	Malatia
15	"	"	$25	"	"		brother in law: Chomer Kalbadjian	65 Dexter Av. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Turkey	Lampze
16	"	"	$25	"	"		friend Fotch. Nicich	19 Ray St. 387 Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Turkey	Stiptche
17	"	"	$25	"	"		friend Bazsyal Mersen	Palmerston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	Hungary	Uzyentabi
18	"	"	$25	yes	yes	no	friend Mr. Tasos Thomaopoulos	New York 408 Buffalo Av. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	none	Armenia	Kegi
19	"	"	$15	no	—	—	friend Mr. Scandi Sevgoroff	Box 201 Post Office	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Macedonia	Kbrisle
20	"	"	$25	yes	yes	no	Uncle Douglas Dilderian	Providence R.I. Rock Street Providence	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	none	Armenia	Kalon
21	"	"	$28	yes	no	no	friend Anastas Schanoff	615 Madison Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	none	Turkey	Tchesnitza
22	"	"	$500	yes	yes	yes	Cousin Mr. Jacob Kongabrio	70 Bank St. Ill. Charlestown Mass	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	5 4	"	"	none	Turkey	Harpoute
23	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	none	Hungary	Jank
25	"	"	$25	yes	yes	yes	husband J. Kanzelaric	Redemstrasse Volbe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Garab
26	"	"	$50	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	none	Ro. a	Garab
27	"	"	$15	no	—	—	husband J. Balacz	Middletown Ohio, Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	do	Hungary	Garab
28	"	"	$25	yes	yes	yes	friend Mr. Petro Tasso	Imberg Ave. 1614 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	do	Turkey	Bratchevo
29	"	"	$25	"	yes	no	friend Kristo Tonneff	65 Stamford 304 Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	do	"	Sinitsa
30	"	"	$50	"	yes	no	friend L. Stavgriani	116 Holland Av. Staten Island New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	do	Crete	Kyan

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Steuger master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steuger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Donaghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne Feb, June 11th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Khachayan	Hagop	28		m m	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turk	Tchmguzak	wife: Marian Khachyan Tchmguzak Turk	Mass	Lawrence
2	Kalkhanian	Khanes	18		s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Tovo Kalkhanian	"	"
3	Dikran	Avdissian	35		m		no	no	Russia	Russ	Alexandropol		Sareke Avdissian	Mo	St Louis
4	Rambe	Angheles	38			laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Ohrida	wife: Stero Cresto Ohrida - Macedonia	Ind	Gary
5	Makarian	Markrid	40		m	laborer	no	no	"	Arm	"	Malatia	uncle: M. Kakeoray Malatia - Turkey	Ill	Cicero
6	"	Hagop	18		m	s	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Spiro	Josef	25		m	laborer			"	Croatian	Austria	Medjidia	wife: Monka Spiro Medjidia - Croatia	Ind	Gary
8	Kiack	Albert	25				yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bez Miklos	Emila Kiack Bez Miklos - Hungary	Ohio	Fairport
9	Alexa	Kazor	26						Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kromona	father: Georgi Kazor Kromona - Turkey	"	Columbus
10	Bitenc	Andrej	24						Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	wife: Rosa Bitenc Negotsin Krain	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Razorsek	Franc	26		m	m	no	no	"	Slovenian	"	"	father: Anton Razorsek Krain - Austria	"	Hermine
12	Barlic int. wife	Gerhad	24		f	d	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	g-father.	"	"
13	" illegible	Franciska	17		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Konjoyan	Simon	18		m	laborer			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	uncle: Nany Konjoyan Harpoot - Turkey	Mass	Charleston
15	"	Ohanes bro	17						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Christ	Ilia	33		m				Bulgary	Bulg	Bulgary	Kabgnitza	wife: V. Christova Kabgnitza - Bulg	Ill	Madison
17	Atlanas	Ilia	31						"	"	"	Kortchulla	Heza Ganassova Kortchulla - Bulg	"	"
18	Andrea	"	31						"	"	"	Kossinetz	Andritza Mirovska Kossinetz - Bulg	"	"
19	Miclalek	Ignacz	30				yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bez Miklos	wife: Agnes Miclalek Bez Miklos - Hung	Ohio	Fairport
20	Perino	Andrea	25		s	laborman			Italy	Italian	Italy	Front	father: Perino Front - Turino	Ill	Farmington
21	"	Domenico Cos	25		m	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Madelene wife	19		f		no		"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs Fresso	"	"
23	Fresso	Domenico	17		m		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Telloyan	Hagop	28		m	laborer			Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Chomguzak	C. Telloyan Chomguzak Turk	"	Chicago
25	Manoogian	Kharon	18		s				"	Greek	U.S.	Marsden	Malatia - Turk	Pa	Carbondale
26	Chekemian	Karoutarm	18						"	Armenian	"	"	Tovi Chekemian	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Polgicak	Luka	24						Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Mravince	father: Jako Polgicak Mravince - Dalmatia	Ill	Lackawanna
28	Mrdeza	Mate	32		m				"	"	"	Perkovic	wife: Ika Mrdeza Perkovic - Dalmatia	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Kavaia	Filip	22		s				Montenegro	Slovak	Montenegro	Dobrsko	mother: Ika Kavaia Dobrsko - Monte.	Ill	De Kalb
30	Kliska	Nikola	25						Austria	Croat	Austria	Medvina	wife: Ika Kliska Medvina - Croat	"	Chicago

Plowes Ref - Sept 3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY JUN 25 1912, 19 91

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	17 no		friend: Garabed Boyamian 91 Commonwealth Lawrence Mass. uncle: B. der Khachderian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown brown	none	Turkey Tchunguche
2	S	"	25 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	16 "		cousin: Tatios Babayan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Russia Alexandropol
4	yes	"	40 "		Mabouf Garabedian 91 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill friend: Efrem Nanna 1416 Adams St. Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	wart on his right cheek	Turkey Okrida
5	—	"	20 "		bro. Mardiros Mabkonian 320 E 24 St., N York City	Lost addr	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	none	" Malatia
6	—	"	30 "													
7	yes	"	5 20		friend: Kirk Efrem 1416 Adams St. Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"
8	S	"	19 "		bro: Marcin Kozee Box 83 Fairport Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Yelesso.
9	S	"	3 25 yes 1907 to Columbus O		friend Dane Stavanoff 332 Stanford Ave Columbus O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	Hungary Bezs Miklos
10	S	"	50 "		this Brother Gaspar Botenc 5145 Butler St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"					Turkey Kiontonia
11	S	"	3 25 no	1906 to Pittsburg Pa	bro: Josef Parlic Box 286 Herminie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dk.	"	Austria Negastow
12	S	"	50 "		Brother	Sweden & U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blonde grey	"	Hrastnik
13	"	"	3 "		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" "
14	no	"	100 "		friend: Mary Russian 70 Bunker Hill St. Charlestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	100 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	"	Turkey Harpoutk
16	yes	"	50 yes 1905 to Madison Ill		friend: Caprio Papidamoff Box 182 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
17	S	"	2 12 no		Cousin Christo Bechtidamoff Box 307 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	Bulgary Sobanitza
18	S	wife	2 50 yes 1905 to Madison Ill		Cousin Kazar Paltcheff Box 182 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Kortchicka
19	S	"	10 " 1905 to Fairport O		Bro Marcin Kozee Box 83 Fairport Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Kassnetz
20	S	"	10 00 yes 1906 to Darien Conn		Cousin Louis Tresse Farmington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Hungary Bezs Miklas
21	S	"	15 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Italy Crone
22	S	"	3 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	" "
23	S	"	16 50 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
24	S	"	3 "	bro in law	friend: S.K. Takoorian 1627 Superior St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
25	S	"	10 25 yes 1906 to Worcester Mass		Cousin: Philip Manoukian 16 Thomas St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Turkey Tchongande
26	S	"	16 "		Brother: Thomas Khekeman 2082 E 91 St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Marasa
27	S	"	17 "		friend: Mate Gepina 422 Simon Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
28	S	"	20 "		Nikola Arcog 2024 Freeman St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Austria Macovia
29	S	"	25 "		Joran W. Kasoni Box 54 DeKalb Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Petrovic
30	S	wife	20 yes 1906 to Negria Nevada		Mate Crukovic Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Usbina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steuger, master, of the SS ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steuger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1015

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1015

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne sur mer, June 15th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Holzman	Simon	18		m S	none	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Asia	Harpouth	Mother M. Holzman Harpouth Turkey	Con	Hartford
2	~~Kaya~~	~~Casper~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~Merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~		~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~
3	Clauss	Stefano	22		m S	farmh	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Clor	16 Rue Reamur Paris mother M Clauss Clor Austria	Wy	Rockspring
4	Arai	Nicolas	22		m S	Engineer	"	"	Italy	No Italian	Italy	Villafruma	father Arai Eugene Italy brillafruma Italy	Mass	Bridgewater
5	Paras Kaya	Chadjeyan	33		m.	shoemaker	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tchemgoch	wife Sara Kaya Chadjeyan Tchemgoch Turkey	Mass	Lawrence
6	Zarabet	Boghosian	20		m S	mason	none					Chiraly	father Boghos Boghosian Chiraly Turkey	"	Worcester
7	Biocic	Mate	25		m.	farmer	yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Kastelsuecurac	father Luka Biocic Kastelsuecurac Dalmatia	Ill	Chicago
8	Andrya	Kuvaca	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	Kuvaca	Milos Kuvia	Ill	DeKalb
9	Telcuja	Slade	18		"	"	"		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Tran	Bobrosko Cetnye mother Ivanka Slade Tran Dalmatia	Wy	Newyork
10	Zizak	Alexandra	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother A. Zizak Tran Dalmatia	"	"
11	Giacomo	Lyskenko	32		"	"	"		"	"	"	Kastelsuecurac	wife M. Lyskenko Kastelsuecurac Dalm.	Ill	Chicago
12	Radovanac	Dane	39		m	"	"		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lubina	wife Tanya Radovanac Lubina Croatia	"	"
13	Simen	Yanik	21		m S	"	"		Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Pelaget	father Yanik Miletin Pelaget Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
14	Butler	Adolf	18		"	"	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Vidomo	no relation	Ill	Chicago
15	Pampa	Johan	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	Burg	Sister Schuhr Karolin Burg Hungary	"	"
16	Dina	Kiro	18		"	farmer	"		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Teles	Mother Lutfena Kimova Teles Turkey	Wisc	Milwaukee
17	Oguyanow	Janos	32		"	labourer	"		Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Ferbenmarkus	mother M. Oguyanow Ferbenmarkus Hungary	Mich	Detroit
18	Lipovsek	Louis	29		m	"	"		Austria	Slov.	Austria	Lukovez	father Franz Lipovsek Lukovez Austria	Pa	Duryea
19	"	Louise	25		f	"	Louisiana		"	"	"	"	Lukovez Austria	"	"
20	Schroffman	Sandor	24		m	"	labour		"	German	Hungary	Agrick	wife E Schroffman Agrick Hungary	Ill	Chicago
21	Oselnik	Anna	31		f	"	"		Austria	Slov.	Austria	Negaben	father Jakob Andel Evenyk Hungary	Pa	Herminie
22	Kouzman	Stoitcho	30		m	m	"		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Cyapon	Kosta Belkoff Monastir	Ind	Kenneth
23	Christin	Cole	31		"	"	"		"	"	"	Rompi	Asoum Dontcho Rompi Turkey	Ohio	Lorain
24	Spassi	Asoum	32		"	"	"		"	"	"	Bratseline	father Asoyn Costoff Bratseline Turkey	Ill	Chicago
25	Stetko	Stefo	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	Lioubonia	Cousin Mike Georgh Lioubonia Monastir	Ohio	Columbus
26	Tidalovic	Maria	24		f S	"	"		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lipica	Mother Jelka Tidelovic Lipica Croatia	Pa	Bulgan
27	Stoitcho	Rade	24		m	m	"		Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Pelaget	father Stevy Rade Pelaget Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
28	Mitre	Anton	22		m S	"	none		"	"	"	"	uncle Mitja Tesico Pelagat Turkey	"	"
29	Leonida	Vasil	31		m	"	yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Zarentzi	wife Leontza Leontelorova a Zarentzi Turkey	Ill	Granite City
30	Rebor	Spiro	32		m	"	"		Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Lelionas	wife Jina Rebor Lelionas Croatia	Wy	Newyork

DISCHARGED

except # 2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 104/103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

93

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25		Kathy a. Holeyman 109 Lawrence Hartford Con		no	no	no good	no		5 6	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Horpouth
2	"	"	50	yes	Louis Marcette 246 O Fabvellen San Francisco							5 4	"	"	"	France	St Etienne
3	No	"	10	no	father Giovanni Blousi											Italy	Cloz
4	Yes	brother	40	"	Rocco Springs Wyo												
5	Yes	self	25	"	brother ares Ernest							5 5	"	"	"	"	Ollefrance
6	"	"	25	"	45 Wallcott Bridgewater Mass											Turkey	Tchomgoche
7	"	"	25	"	brother Agos Kazaelayayan												
8	"	"	25	yes 1905 Chicago	20 Falconer Lawrence Mass							5 7	"	"	"	"	chera
9	"	"	25	yes 1907 Dekalb	Carsen H. Bedrosian												
10	"	"	20	no	46 Thomaston Worcester Mass							5 8	"	"	"	Austria	Kedelsmerce
11	"	"	20	yes 1907 Chicago	Frank Anton Gujenko												
12	Yes	"	20	no	2117 Archer ave Chicago Ill							5 8	"	"	"	Turkey	Dobricho
13	"	"	25	"	Calvin Jones Carson												
14	Yes	"	40	"	454 Bot dekalb Ill							5 6	"	"	"	Austria	Tran
15	Yes	"	12	"	Frank Giovanni Cetich												
16	"	"	25	"	733 Elm st Ney							5 5	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	25	yes 1907 Chicago	Giovanni Cetich												
18	Yes	"	25	yes 1907 Lucerne	733 Elm st Ney							5 8	"	"	"	"	Castel
19	Yes	"	25	yes 1907 Detroit	Frank A. Lubenko												Lucasse
20	"	"	60	no	2117 Archer ave Chicago Ill							5 4	"	"	"	Hungary	Medura
21	Yes	Friend	25	"	Casimir P. Radombrae												
22	Yes	Self	25	yes 1905	5926 Stranton Chicago Ill							5 4	"	"	"	Turkey	Skiptche
23	"	"	25	yes 1907 Dekalb	Frank M. Hotheletowich												
24	Yes	"	40	"	1117 Sheridan Indianapolis Ind							5 4	"	"	"	"	Pilamos
25	Yes	"	12	"	father Jonas Father												
26	Yes	"	25	"	4850 Ave Chicago Ill							5 6	"	"	"	Hungary	Bury
27	Yes	"	25	"	brother Johan Adler												
28	Yes	"	25	"	1901 Hennepin ave Chicago Ill							5 4	"	"	"	"	Tiller
29	Yes	"	40	"	brother Alex Zimoff												
30	—	"	25	yes 1907 Detroit	293 Grove st Milwaukee Wis							5 4	"	"	"	Turkey	Fertnemorhed
					Carsen Hara Lucerne												
					739 Frankenot Detroit Mich							5 3	"	"	"	Hungary	Cutkovz
					Carl A. Mosser												
					54 Mayerot Geneva O							5 7	"	"	"	Austria	
												5 5	"	"	"	"	
					Gabriel K. Myller												
					1457 Polingot Chicago Ill							5 4	"	"	"	Hungary	Bacspiance
					Lieutant Frym Osdenik												
					Box 345 Hermmie Pa							5 6	"	"	"	Austria	Lovye
					Kenneth friend 5 Rockett												
					Box 88 Kennett Ind							5 3	"	"	"	Turkey	Czapor
					Mitre Naoum												
					Box 20 Lorain Ohio												Kampi
					Steffo Angeli												
					1852 Ruby Ave Chicago Ill												Bratuteline
					Lazo Sretko												
					334 Stanford Place Columbus O												Croatonia
					Lieutant Mato Vidalovich												
					Holden Mr. 72							5 3	"	"	"	Hungary	Lipica
					brother Steve Rode												
					1122 Sowest Indianapolis Ind							5 6	"	"	"	Turkey	Skoptske
					friend Milan Stanich												
					1122 Sowest Ave Indianapolis							5 7	"	"	"	"	Kochelicke
					Granite friend Vaughl Chekroff												
					Madison Ill							5 6	"	"	"	"	Tiastovica
					City brother Andre Gurcanshy												
					734 Adamstr Kobokensky							5 8	"	"	brown	None	Hungary Lilcomst

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steuger, master, of the ss. ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steuger
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether "Surgeon" sailed "therewith" or is employed by vessel thereon, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

104 S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, June 15, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 46	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bublik	Jula	18		f	[illegible]	no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Nehaje	Wife Josa Bublic, Vodarsky	Mass	Roxbury
2	Sabetic 8/9/39	Kata dis.	16		s	Maid 67416 7/9/39	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Rosa	"	"
3	[illegible]	Kata	29		m	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	Luka	no	Pa	Mountain
4	"	Jaga dtr	8		s	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zayak	Stefan	35		m	,	no		"	"	Hungary	wife Magda Zayak, Hel-	"	"	Pittsburg
6	Cizmko	Goroc	52		m	.	"		"	"	Austria Hungary	stegny Kl. 7, Hrvatsko	"	"	"
7	Petri	Joseph	18		m	Farmer	yes		German	German	Germany	Landsknecht	dtfe Mrs. Peter Bla-	"	Aaron
8	Zajic	Andreja	41		m	Farmhand	"		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bobovec	nac. Ida Viskovics	"	Pittsburg
9	X												reynbach, Rheinpfor- father Josip Zajic, Bobovec	Wife	Melinda
10	X												Kl 38, Hrvatsko		
11	Lustig	Moische	25		s	Banker	.		Russian Hebrew	France	Paris	Rue des Ecouffes		Mr	Mergent
12	Brecics	Josef	30		m	Farmhand	.		Hungarian	Hung	Austria	Ida Bobleka	father Josef Brecics	Pa	Ida Bobleka
13	Pleiner	Appolonia	39		m	Farmer	.		.	German	Hungary	Zoltan	Bruder Bela Meyer	Ohio	Barberton
14	Orth	Rudolf	42		m	Merchant	.		Austrian	Austrian	Hungary	Vukovar	Bruder Gospodska Kaiser	Ohio	Barberton
15	Hassay	Josef	25		m	Farmhand	yes		Hungarian	Hung	Austria	Ida Bobleka	father Matyas Horvay	Pa	Ida Bobleka
16	"	Selberia wife	22		f	.	.		"	"	"	"	Katerina, Zala Co.	"	"
17	Biaggi	Augusto	26		m	.	.		Italian	Italy	Italy	Gisbaldo	father Biaggi Francesco	Mass	Mayark
18	Eminia	Vida	35		f	m	.		Austrian	Italy	Italy	Melano	sister Anetta Zeleria	"	"
19	Vida	Carolina ch	2		s	no	no		"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"
20	Spolgaric	Stefo	25		m	Farmhand	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Okrainac	father Nicko Spolgaric	Ohio	Cleveland
21	"	Anka wife	18		f	.	.		"	"	"	"	Okrainac, Croatie	"	"
22	Piskoric	Giuro	24		m	s	.		.	.	Austria	Gabornica	father Ilay Pyskoric	Pa	Ida Ridge
23	Fix	Josef	9		m	.	.		.	German	.	Das	Gabornica, Croatie father Ida Josef, Duss,	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Dangi	Attilio	36		.	.	.		Italian	Italian	Italy	Giesbaire	Town Como father Dangi Carlo, Gare	No	City
25	Moraz	with 19 Ercole	28		m	.	.		Swiss	"	"	"	Switzerland Wife Moraz Emilia	"	"
X 26	Riva	Giuseppe	19		s	.	.		"	"	Italy	Lecco Como	Giesbiaire, Italy father Riva Adolfo	"	"
27	Primoje	Maria	20		f	.	.		Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Gelobdo	Gyesbiaire Father Franc Primoje	Miss	Ida Bobleka
28	Verjak	Theresia	28		m	.	.		"	"	"	"	Gelobdo 31 P Medjunde	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Bisharo Beledu	Abdul	25		m	Milliner	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Zakum	Brudder Mother Maria Pekanje	Ohio	Barberton
30	Milan	Pavle	25		m	m	.		Servian	Servian	Austria	Hrgitola	Zupnik 31 P Zagreb Laibach Father Bostan Vatic	Mass	Lawrence
									Turkish	Turkey			Father		
													Father Luco Mudosh Hrgitola	Ind	Indianapolis

46

Florida Immigration 1912

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

104

List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY JUN 25 1912, 19

101

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was furnished by himself, other person, or by a Society, Railroad Company, or other Corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	48		husband Jandra Buddie, Box 456 Rountop Mont					Pgt Ha. J.		5 7	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary
2	"	br c/c	16	"	do												
3	S	husband	26	"	husband Filep Opal, Greenville Ave 128, Monessen Pa							5 6					
4	"	father	47	"	father do							5 7					Russia
5	S	grandfather	73	"	grandfather Jolgan Radanov, 3320 Centralman Av Pittsburgh Pa												Hungary
6	S	Wife	25	yes 1912	husband Mayer Rebekje do							5 4					Hungary
7	S	Wife	20	yes 1911	husband Bognary Black Sparrow Pa	no						5 5					Galicia
8	S	"	23	no	brother Peter Perec 2809 Jane 27 yrs												Germany Saarland
9	X				street Pittsburg Pa Property 16 months Germ. Dolmajfather here												Hungary Borbace
10	X				father Budak Peter, 295 Friend doe, Milwaukee Wis							5 3					
11	"	br c/c	24		br c/c Mary Grandchildren, 1881 Perry Ave, Pittsburg Pa												
12	No	wife	30	yes 1906	husband Ovgusta Theodor 8 chr							5 4		Blue	Light brown		Russia Kiev
13	yes	"	40	"	do Buffalo E 621, do Bethlehem Pa							5 4					Hungary Bettyfund
14	"	"	42	"	husband charles Bleiner, Pittsburg 320 Barkerton, Ohio							5 2					Vorzdo
15	No	"	30	"	br c/c Johann Konyacs, 1911 Cty 2 E 101 Pa							5 5					Vukovar
16	No	"	30	"	husband Gyurmany Sandor 3 chr							5 4					Kalangfi
17	"	"	60	yes 1906	do							5 4					Maiberba
18	"	"	5	yes 1912	sister Josefina Rokali, 1911 Cty Buffalo 4 chr 110 St husband Pittsburg Pa, 26 yrs 8 chr 322 8th Ave							5 4					Galicia Grabovac
19	"	"	3	"	do							5 -					Mutang
20	S	"	30	"	husband Josip Stevezic, Cleveland Ohio 4th Chris Ave 6114												Hungary
21	"	"	28	"	father do							5 7					Okanac
22	S	"	22	yes 1909	friend Sanka Gasparacs, Mykey Stahlhedge Pa							5 1					
23	S	"	17	"	cousin Bertha Geo Gregor Mclaughlin Wis, 1921 Bell Spring Ave							5 4		Blue			Grabovac
24	"	"	28	"	uncle of Paige, Pa Rosalia Hazel, 515 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa							5 5					Duo
25	"	"	30	yes 1913	cousin Paige Stefanic 119 Pa 4th Cty							5 7					Galicia Grabovac
26	"	"	26	no	husband Pittsburg Pa Grabovic 32							5 7					
27	S	Pittsburg	25	"	friend Ivan Stanovan Pittsburg Pa, 4758 Rosanda Ave					Pist. Jani Sa Kopalok Box 5. 143		5 7					Bellagoina
28	S	"	25	yes 1912	husband Stefan Dugal, Braddock Stefan Ohio 143 Braddock Ave					Hrbovec Vinica		5 5					Galicia Golubek
29	No	"	26	"	Turkey Kerman Rodile 384 Ave Lawrence Glen Ave, Lawrence Mass							5 5					Zapotok
30	yes	"	28	no	no friend Stepan Hankovic to 111 Ave 132, Indianapolis Ind							5 5					Turkey Jellowa Krpelde

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Steiger, Master, of the S. S. ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steiger
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

P McDonough
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Newyorkcity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Broghue

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne, June 15th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Papa	Xalaria	Domion	19		m	s	labs	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turk	Chonissos	Domian Malaka Monastir Turk	NY	Syracuse
2	Rodic	Cjpro		29		m			no	no	Austria	Croat	Austr	Kutina	wife Maca Rodic Kutina - Austr	Pa	Plainsville
3	Cancelled																
4	Cancelled																
5	Rajovic	Anton		24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austr	Predarco	mother Maryia Rajovic Predarco - Austr.	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Subat	Rafael		39		m						Croat	"	Kotlenje	wife Marya Subat Kotlenje - Austria		Canton
7	Assali	Eissa		26		m					Turkey	Syrian	Turk	Karkaja	father Antuza Assali Karkaja - Turkey	Mich	Grand Rapids
8	Kirkorian	Mranzana		50		w		none	no	no		Arm	Bulgaria	Varna	cousin Anna Mardarojan Varna - Turkey	NY	Niagara Falls
9	Mitre	Nikal		36		m						Bulgarian	Turkey	Tzapari	Riste Coteff Thracester	Kent	Mt Kennett
10	Christoff	Nicolas		31		m						Turkish	"	Kioubrena	wife Spasse Lazaroff Kioubrena - Turk.	Ohio	Columbus
11	Pergar	Terezia		27		f		farmer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Negastern	father Johann Korosec 16 Negastern - Austr.	Pa	Herminie
12		Josef		3		m		none	no	no					— " —	"	"
13	Miller	Franz		34		m					Hungary	German	U.S.	Chicago	relation	Ill	Chicago
14	Cat	Anna		27		f	m	farmer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Beislin	sister Maryja Kac Beislin - Hungary	Pa	New Alexandria
15	"	Frank		9		m	s	none							— " —	"	"
16	"	Anna		4		f			no	no					— " —	"	"
17	Rosenberger	Maria		23		f	m	laborer	yes	yes			Borovica		father Michal Knapelc 4 Borovica Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
18	"	Josef		2		m	s	none	no	no					— " —	"	"
19	Ostrad	Gertrud		30		f	m	lab.	yes	yes		Slovenian		Beislin	mother Maria Skartina Beislin - Austria	Minn	Chesholm
20		Marta		10		f	s	none					Born	U.S.	— " —	"	"
21	"	Eduard		3		m			no	no					— " —	"	"
22	Marchionini	Angelo		27		m		lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassagno	father Sam Marchionini Cassagno - Italy	Pa	Philipsburg
23	"	Caterina		28		f		house							— " —	"	"
24	Rosenberger	August		24		m		laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Borcova	father Stefan Rosenberger Borcova - Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Knapele	Johann		21		m								Siebernice	" Michal Knapelc Siebernice "	"	"
26	Roche	Alexandre		41		m					France	French	France	Putaux	wife Marie Catton 9 Rue Bougt Putaux	Ill	Mt Olive
27	"	Marie		27		f		house							— " —	"	"
28	Norak	Georg		29		m		lab			Austria	Slovak	Austr.	Linz	wife Maria Norak 29 Linz " Laibach	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Albino	Joseph		36		m		miner					U.S.	Portage	Sister Pia	"	Saline
30	Norotny	Adolf		29		m		lab			Austria	Bohm.	Austria	Jellenska	mother Johanna Norotny Jellenska - Austrian	Mich	Ironwood

Louis Tellier Insp. Sept 15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

103

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	Friend: Dame Deloff 1225 Washington Av Syracuse	No	No	No	No good	No	Fair	5 6	fair	brown	none	Turkey Smilovo
2	S	"	6	Yes 1907 Boston	acq: Mato Trnac											
4	"	"	25	No	Blazenelli Jr											Austria
5	"	"	25	No	Compar: Josef Piks 940 Hooker Ave Cleveland O.							5 6	"	"	"	Austria Predasle
6	Same as 5				Mother: Frank Jurbat											
7	Same as 5				Bro: Josef Piks 640 Hooker Ave							6	"	brown	"	Austria Krelyn
8	S	self	Poor		Bro: Frank Jurbat Box 25 Work Bay											
9	S	"	30	No	friend: Rev. J. Kovacsak											
10	S	"	20	Yes 1907 Kenneth Ohio	Hungarian Church Cleveland Ohio							5 5	"	"	"	Turkey Karkaya
11	S	"	25	No	Sister: Maria Ulrich											
12	"	mother	—		Mag: Mag:											
13	S	self	500	Yes 1907-12 Chicago Cal Co	friend: Michl Sackoff							5 7	"	"	"	Varna
14	S	"	25	No	Bro: Kenneth Ohio											
15	"	mother	49		Stefo Smoff							5 6	"	"	"	Bulgaria
16	"	"	"		for Stanford Ave Columbus Ohio											
17	S	self	25	No	bro: Josef Bergar							5 6	"	"	"	Roumania
18	"	mother	—		for 111 Klemmieda Jr											
19	Mc	self	35	Yes 1907 Childolm Miss	father							5 3	"	brown	"	Austria Negastein
20	"	mother	35													
21	"	—	—	No	wife: K. Mueller Temp to				Machinist Kitchen & exchange Boats			— —	"	"	"	" "
22	—	self	25	Yes 1907-12	Northwestern Hotel Chicago Ill							5 6	"	"	"	Hungary "
23	—	"	—	No	bro: Johann Cak											
24	S	"	25		for 10 Schadenauera Jr							5 4	"	"	"	Austria Batova
25	S	"	25		father:											
26	—	"	1000													
27	—	"	50													
28	S	"	35		bro: Josef Rosenberger Box 169 Cambridge Pa							5 5	"	Dk	"	Lieberine
29	ng				father:											
30	S	self	18	Yes 1909-11 Milwaukee Wis	bro: Frank Oswald Box 200 Childolm Minn											
					father:				Mill Co Worker			5 3	"	brown	"	Canada
					Peter adgeno Peter Valley Aspen Pa											
												5 5	"	"	"	Italy Cassogno
					Mother: Johann Rosenberger Box 169 Pittsburg Pa											
					friend: Frank Rosenberger							5 6	"	"	"	Austria Berezova
					Frank Kastman											
					Thomas Hotel							5 7	"	"	"	Ubers-
					442 Seventh Ave							5 6	"	"	"	France Petteaux
					friend: Frank Kastelic Box 202 Canonsburg Pa				Cumming Glass Co Pa			5 4	"	"	"	Austria Eisenern
					Nemitz Fred Saline Pa				Monessen Pa							
					friend: Janka Kontak 618 7th St Milwaukee Wis							5 5	fair	blonde	blonde	Illyria Fuhrtbach

Nov 13 1911 #199516

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steuger, Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steuger
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (or arriving thereon, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK,

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne s/m, June 15th, 1912

106

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lodo	Francesco	24		m S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Iglesias	Parents Antonio	Ny	Newyork
2	Robecci	Vincenza	30		f m	None	None	"	"	"	Tunis	Iglesias	Sister Maria	Italy	Robecci
3	Jelenic	Johan	19		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sucher	Tunis Father Josef	Italy	Ny Brooklyn
4	Roguelja	Ivan	25		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Tukovje	Father Ivan	Jelenic	Co Denver
5	Valentin	Gorjup	33		"	7-10 8150 - 9/4/38	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Glince	Tukovje Croatia wife Johana	Roguelja	Pa Brownsville
6	Radime	Divani	18		f S	8-7 2068-585 None	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Damas	Gelme 174 Austria Mother Helene	Gorjup	Ohio Cleveland
ADMITTED 7	Zeglul	Youssef	43		m married					Syrien		Attara	Damas Syria Father Elekose	Kaslovic	Canton
HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	Zouzane	18		f	Housewife	None		"	"	"	"	Attara Syrie	Zeglul	Pa Charleston
ADMITTED 8	"	Khaire	16		m S	None	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9	"	Ramie	6		f	"	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Avery	Louise	22		m	Housew	Yes		France	French	France	Plonay	Father François Legal	Pa	Robesdale
12	[redacted]	Alexandrine	4		S	None	None		"	"	"	"	rue de Geneve Plonay	"	"
13	[redacted]	Jues	2		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Gabriel	7m		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Adone	Albert	28		S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Camos		Brother Adone Charles	Ny	Newyork
16	Gasparac	Vinko	19		S	Laborer	None		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Rastenica	Soumandon Camos Father Stefan Gasparac	Pa	Ambridge
17	Pancur	Valentin	48		m	"	Yes		Slovenian	"	Glince		Rastenica Austria wife Maria Pancur	Pa	Latrobe
18	Pancur	Franz	19		S	"	"		"	"	Glinetrain		Pa Glince Loglack Mother M Pancur		
DETAINED 19	Cado	Jeanne	24		f m	Housewife	None		France	French	France	Paris	My Glince Terain parents Sodisant Funtese	Ny	Brayerce
ADMITTED 20	"	Callaber	Boy 10		S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	"
21	[redacted]	Marie	2½		f	"	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Said	Martha	18		S	3-24 1509 - 5-4-43	"		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Anzitke	Cousin Youssef Said	Ny	Niagarafalls
23	Said	Halil	12		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Anzitke Turkey	"	"
24	"	Annine	9		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stayer	Johan	52		"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rebnik	"	"	"
26	Youssef	Rahal	27		m S	Mason	None		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Rabatie	uncle Johan Stayer Mavotika Ribnik	Kansas	Kansascity
27	Farida	"	45		f W	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	brother Shaken Rahal Rabatie Syrie	Mich	Detroit
28	Andretic	Anton	36		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gorja	Rukava wife K. Andretic	Wash	Seattle 6
29	Percic	Antun	27		"	"	None		"	"	"	Ruze	Gorja Rukava Kostar	Pa	Butler
30	Nicola	Battah	20		S	"	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Rashaja	Father Ivan Percic Ruze Fatzie Father E. Battah Rashaja Syrie	Wi	Manchester

48

A. R. Bayer
Insp-in-Charge

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

105

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	self	40 No	No	friend Rosa Pavlo 154 Kosciusko Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy Gruaveria
2	—	"	12 "		Luisa Vito Sodena							5	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	25 "		467 Croel Str Brooklyn Ny												Paitengs
4	Yes	"	25 Yes 1906	Brownsville Ohio	cousin Josef Friedrich 4485 Lafayette Denver Colo							5 3	"	"	"	"	Austria Jester
5	Yes	"	25 Yes 1906	Collinwood Ohio	Brother Elias Berau Canton Ohio							5 8	"	"	"	"	Hungary Turkonje
6	Yes	"	25 Yes		friend Benedikt Edesor 689 E 156 str Cleveland O							5 7	"	"	"	"	Austria Pic
7	"	"	20 Yes 1906	Monaldo	Brother Elias Berau Canton Ohio							5 3	"	"	"	"	Turkey Domor
8	"	"	No		Brother & Leglese 44 St Donnaly str Charleston W Va							5 7	"	"	"	"	Attana
9	"	"	"									5 6	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"														"
11	Yes	"	No Yes 1906	Rolando	husband												"
12	Yes	"	Can Visit	Pa	Box 28 foster	Robsdale Pa						—	"	"	"	"	France Monay
13	Yes	"	"		"												"
14	Yes	"	"		"							—	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	"	30 "														"
16	Yes	"	25 "		friend Nino Malnata Owner of Restaurant Ny							5 3	"	"	"	"	Como
17	Yes	"	25 Yes 1906	Canonsburg Pa	brother Janko Gasparde Ambridge Pa							5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Rastelnica
18	Yes	"	25 No	1907	daughter M. Grunn Box 262 Canonsburg Pa							5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria Lachach
19	"	"	46 Yes	Ingram Springfield	sister in Gruber 12 12th St Waukegan Ill							5 7	"	"	"	"	" Gluve
20	"	"	No		husband Cado Springfield Ill							5 4	"	"	"	"	France Porlette
21	"	"	"									—	"	"	"	"	" Finistere
22	Yes	"	30		Father Paebed Post Land							—	"	"	"	"	" "
23	Yes	"			Brother Lunneid Owe Hungarian Ny							5 —	"	"	"	"	Turkey Autzyko
24	Yes	"															"
25	"	"	30 Yes 1911	Montana	318 Ann Ave Kansas City Kan. Son Milce Stayer							Oct 17 1904 5 9	"	"	"	"	Hungary Rubrik
26	No	"	104 Yes 1903	Canary	318 N Ann Kansas City Kansas Brother Khail Kadal Detroit Mich							5 4	"	"	"	"	Turkey Nabatie
27	"	"	"	1905	"												"
28	Yes	"	25 Yes 1902	Washington	friend Jose Pux							5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Rukovec
29	Yes	"	28 " 1905	Mich	Brother Yanko Perue Chieshalem Minn												" Puze
30	Yes	"	25 No		cousin Joseph Sarpe 553 Elmer Manchester NH							5 9	"	"	"	"	Turkey Kastaya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steuger, master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steuger
Master—Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

F. A. Donaghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 107

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (This should be "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (above)," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

407 S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, 15th June, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christodoulo	Gucorghi	20		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Turkey in Europe	Gyrentzi	wife. Ghiorghion Christodoulo Ghiorentzi	Ill.	Granite City
2	Nada	Mamary	20		s	mason	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	C. L. 205	uncle. Merek. Mamary 27 Kafroms. Lyria	N.J.	West Hoboken
3	Daoud		Bro 18		m	house keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
4	Nagode	Johan	28		m	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austrian	Vrhnika	father Anton Nagode Vrhnika 243 Laiback	Ill.	Chicago
5	Abdo	Shakiné	20		s	house keeper			Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Salougha	brother Abalan Abdo Salougha Lyria	Mass.	Lawrence
6	Rahal	Hanna	32		m	farm laborer						Nabatié	wife Hadje Rahal Nabatié Lyria	Mich.	Detroit
7	Chakanie	Gioulson	20		s	house keeper				Hebrew		Halep	father Nessim Chakanie Halep		
8		Yakie	2		s	child									
9	Retelj	Matija	36		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Krain	St. Rupert	wife Maria Retelj St. Rupert 13. Krain	Mich.	Calumet
10	Jancek	Johan	24		m							Vrblenje	stepmother Gertrud Music Vrblenje 28.	Colo.	Leadville
11	Galogaza	Stana	25		m	house wife			Hungary	Croatian		Slavonsko	father Vasy Galogaza Klaukopje 16. Nogiwort	Pa.	Bethlehem
12	Bozic	Sophia	34				no	no				Lyckovac	Mane Bozic. Lyckovac 91 Rb. Kahoova	Mo.	Kansas City
13	Lupercu	Adolph	20		m	s tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	France	Paris	parents in Chicago mother Ana Luiag	Ill.	Chicago
14	Luiag	Joav	24			farm laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Klanac	Klanac Rb. 131 Josipdol	W Va.	Wheeling
15	Dragic	Vuletic	40		m		no	no				Mikoljsko	Mila Vuletic. Mikolja 37. Kistya	Pa.	Johnstown
16	Vukovic	Stipan	40									Hrljin	Manya Vukovic wife 56 Rue Bara Kvats. Banja 46 Karlovac	Mich.	Detroit
17	Kvrato	Antun	36				yes	yes				Karlovac		Ohio	Cleveland
18	Jerkimica	Luka	39						Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Kastel	Giulia Jerkimica Kastelsucurac	Ill.	Chicago
19	Vrljar	Karl	19						Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Cepin	father Stefan Vrljak Cepin Rb. 313		
20	Puz	Frane	25				no	no	Austria	Croatian	Kastav	Puzi	mother Elena Puz Puzi 48. Kastav	Pa.	Butler
21	Klopac	Theresia	28		f	m housekeeper	no	no	"			Hungary	sister in law Katarina Klopac Drevenick Croatia	Mo.	St Louis
22	~~Gorma~~	Gibbert	20		m	~~s~~ ~~engraver~~	yes		Germany	German	France	Paris	Rue des Rosiers 15		
23	Katana	Stefan	38		m	p farmer			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Cerna	father Mato Katana Rb. 138 P. Cerna	Ohio	Barberton
24	Klement	Marie	46		f	m			"	"	"	Ill. Jackson	mother Juliana Coglets Ogle, Cercia Com	Ky.	Jackson
25	Katana	Anna	25		f	m			"	"	"	Hungary Cerna	father Mato Katana Rb. 138 P. Cerna Slavonia	Ohio	Barberton
26	Klaric	Lovro	18		m	s		no	"	"	"	Drevenik	father Katy Klaric Bogenik, Croatia	Mo.	St Louis
27	Cerga	Bedic	29		m				"	"	"	Gjurgjevar	father Bolto Bujkovic Macinac Gjurgjevar	Ala.	Middleton
28	Markov	Andrija	22				yes		"	"	"		Markov Nicki, Brac Vp Gjurgjevar	Pa.	Pittsville
29	Gic	Djuro	2m		m	no	no								
30	Klopac	Stjepan	29		m	m farmer	yes					Drevenik	Wife Katarina Klopac Drevenik Croatia	Mo.	St Louis

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 107

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

107

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40 yes	1907 Granite City	friend Sierra Rapidan to Sheff P.O. Box 422 Madison Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark brown	none	Turkey Gorentzi in Europe Kastoria
2	No	"	$25 no		sister Rasmie Mamary 487 Central Avenue West Hoboken N.J.						5 4		grey	"	Syria Homs
3	No	"	$25 "								5 4		brown	"	" "
4	No	"	$25 "		brother Anton Klagoda N. Chicago Box 342 Ill						5 11	fair	brown	"	Kram Oberlaibach
5	No	"	$30 "		sister Lakla Abde 354½ Elm St. Lawrence						5 7	dark	"	"	Syria Falough
6	No	"	$36 yes	1908 Lansing	cousin Khalil Rakal 13 Forrest St Detroit						5 6	"	blue	"	" Nabatie
7	No	"	$15 no		Khalil Chukeb Chakami Parker St. New York						5 4	"	brown	"	" Haleb
8	No	mother	"										child		
9	No	self	$25 yes	1903 1907 Calumet	by Anton Slnikar 6 Hs st 908 Calumet Mich						5 7	fair	brown	ruddy	Kram St. Rupert
10	No	"	$25 no		sister Frances Raver 10 Chestnut St. 320 Leadville						5 7	"	brown	"	" Strakemir
11	No	prepaid	$24 "		husband Stanes Galogage Shell Hall No. 764 Bethlehem						5 6	dark	"	"	Hungary Slavonsko
12	No	"	$25 "		husband Mr. Bozic 37 Nth Jones st. Kansas City						5 5	fair	fair	"	" "
13	No	brother in law	$26 "		brother-in law Mr. Rosental 1142 Mashborn Av. Chicago						5 8	dark	dark	"	Roumania Tacsani
14	No	prepaid	$25 "		Bruaer Frank 75 Main St. Wheeling W. Va.							fair	fair	"	Hungary Klanac
15	No	"	$24 "		brother Petar Vuletic 3 Fordt Av 314 Johnstown						5 5	"	"	"	" Mikojska
16	No	self	$25 yes	1909 Gedaw	friend Frank Lubat Box 25 North Bay Ont						5 7	dark	brown	"	" Hrelgin
17	No	prepaid	$24 "	1909 1911 Cleveland	Frano Aasgo St. Clair St. 6219 Cleveland Ohio						5 8	"	"	"	" Harbvac
18	No	self	$26 "	1904 1907 Chicago	friend Anton Ljubanko 242 Archer Av. Chicago Ill						5 8	"	"	"	Austria Hastel
19	No	prepaid	$36 no		brother John Voljak 3105-6 26th St. Chicago						5 5	"	"	"	Hungary Mata
20	No	self	$30 yes	1906 1908 Kimmeta	Ivan Malotic West Winfield Pa									"	Kostav Puzi
21	No	"	$30 no	no	husband Josef Ropac Granite City Ills 1175 Madison Ave						5 5	"	"	"	Hungary Dravenik
22	No	"	$50 "	"	brother Josef Gomercic Pa 93 33rd Ave Coly						5 5	"	"	"	Hungary Mandinga
23	No	"	$40 "	"	father Joseph Hoarell Jr 699-694 Berberton Ohio						5 6	"	"	"	Hungary Brus
25	No	"	$50 yes	1902 Jackson Ky	brother Mark Miner Jackson Ky Hazard Ky						5 5	"	"	"	" Hok
24	No	"	$50 no	no	father Edward Hoarell Jr 699-694 Berberton Ohio						5 4	"	"	"	" Brus
26	No	"	$50 no	"	friend Louis Petrinovic 2327 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo						5 5	"	"	"	" Dravenik
27	No	"	$8 "	"	Husband Gjuro Babic Box 85 Middlebourne Ohio						5 4	"	"	"	" Gragovan
28	No	"	$48 "	"	Husband Frank Markon P Box 85 Vitanville Pa						5 8			"	" "
29	No	"	none												
30	No	"	$50 yes	1910 St Louis 12 Mo	friend Mate Milkic 1436 Soluman Ave St. Louis Mo						5 6	"	"	"	" Vrsovick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Steuger, master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steuger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Th Monaghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P. H. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

108

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne, June 15th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Radosevich	Koraceva	29		m s	lab	yes	yes	Montenegro	Slav	Montenegro	Dolovi	father S. Radulov Dolovi Montenegro	Minn	Chisholm
2	Kraljevic	Antun	42		m				Austria	Dalmatian	Austr	Smuvac	wife: Joka Kraljevic Silovac - Austr.	Ill	Chicago
3	Kovac	Ruka	27						"				Antica Kovac		
4	Venderics	Johann	26						Hungary	German	Hung	Velege	mother Florenz Venderics Velege - Hung.	Wis	Milwaukee
5		Juliana	24		f	servant									
6	cancelled														
ADMITTED	Pavipic	Juliana	23		f	s	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Barg	sister Karolina Mudr Brug - Bas	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Kurglics	Karol	9		m	none									
9	Vartanian	Garabed	30		m	lab	no	no	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Abdiadekan	wife M. Vartanian Bezgoker Turk.	RI	Providence
ADMITTED	Safarjian	Kagop	45						"			Kegli	bro. H. Safarjian Kegli - Turkey	Ny	Watervliet
ADMITTED		Yghavn	40		f	servant			"				"		
12	De Brecker	Felix	58		m	none	lab		Belgium	Fleming	Belg	Belg	Charleroi	Texas	Fort Worth
13	Oberlen	Joseph	29		m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germ	Bremenhaid	father Joseph Oberlen Bremenhaid - Germ.	Wis	Milwaukee
14	Kasparian	Pedros	40		m				Turkey	Turk	Turk	Kegli	wife B. Kasparian Kegli - Turk	Me	Portland
15	Kondjoian	Marian	18		f				"			Harpoute	mother Marg. Kondjoian Harpoute - Turkey	Ct	Hartford
16	"	Keivork	26		m				"			"	brother Kh Kondjoian "	Mass	Charlestown
17	"	Marguerite	20		f	servant			"			"		"	"
18	Dillenseger	Karl	24		m	s	joiner		Germany	German	Germany	Bremenhaid	father Joseph Dillenseger Tübingen - Germ.	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Yekl	Joseph	27				lab		"			"	Ludwig Jekl	Ill	Chicago
20	Hermann	Ernest	23				farmer		"			"	Rosalia Bohn	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Bashalian	Avedise	30			lab	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Pallon	wife Hord. Bashalian Pallon - Turkey	RI	Providence
22	Konjajan	Marian	50				no		"			Harpoute	brother H Konjajan Harpoute Turkey	Mass	Charleston
23	Korkinska	Vasv	25		f	m	servant	yes	Bulgary	Bulg	Bulgar	Gosnide	Hath. Yeorgide - Bulg	Mich	Battle Creek
24	"	Stevenka	5		f	s	none	no	no						
25	"	Ivan	2		m										
26	Tropea	Angelo	37		m	w	lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	mother Agata Marcaly Catania Sicilia	Mass	Boston
27	Spuria	Agnesa	29		f	m	servant			Hungary	Croat.	Hung	Stuga	husband Iran Sime Hungary	Pa	Salem
28	"	Maria	4		f	s	none	no	no						
29	"	Agnesa	1												
ADMITTED	Gerde	Anna	28		f							Gericsek	Brother Janos Gere Hung	Ill	Chicago

50 DH Italy Prot

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of _____, June 15, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself, a relative, friend, or other person, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has been or will be supported by charity or by any municipality.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22	no		Brother R. Kovacevic Box 288 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Montenegro	Bolovi
2	S	"	$25	yes 1911	Chgo	friend A. Grubenko 1826 Archer ave Chicago Ill							5	7	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Kastelsuce
3	S	"	$6	yes 1907	"	" " " "							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuc
4	S	"	$30	no		Brother Josef Terdenics 1518 Superior St Milwaukee Wis					Pgt. M.C.I.		5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Velep
5	"	"	"	"		" " " "							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	"	$2	yes	Pittsburg	Bro. M. Burgics Kaboonsen ave Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Burg
7	S	"	—	"		" " " "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S	"	$28	no		father V. Karapetian 22 Cranston & Providence RI							5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Diarbekir
9	S	"	"	"		" " " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	self	$40	yes 1906	Chicago	friend M Karapetian 2819 3 ave Watervliet NY							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kegli
11	S	"	—	no		" " " "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S	"	$4	yes 1907	Chicago	friend Fr. Fortworth Texas							5	6	"	"	"	"	Belge	Charleroi
13	S	"	$20	" 1905	"	friend Can. Fahrer 284-6 str. Milwaukee Wis.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Breitenbach
14	S	"	$26	yes 1907	Portland me	Cousin Baghdasarian 18 Sidney str. Portland me							5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Keghi
15	yes	"	$25	"	"	Garabed Kondyan 29 Hungerford str. Hartford Ct							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Horpouth
16	yes	"	$100	1904	Lawrence Mass	friend H. Russian Charlestown mass							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	"	—	no		" " " "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	$25	no		friend Can. Fahrer 284 6 str. Milwaukee Wis							5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Breitenbach
19	yes	"	$25	no		friend Herb Boesch 9th Greenwood Terrace Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S	"	$27	no		friend Can. Fahrer 284-6 str. Milwaukee Wis							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	"	$40	"		cousin Baghdasarian 22 Cranston Providence RI							5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Pallon
22	no	"	$70	"		friend Mary Russian Charlestown Mass							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Horpouth
23	yes	"	$25	"		bus. Wm. Korkmaski 51 Washington Ave Battle Creek Mich							5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgary	Jostend
24	S	mother	$4	"		father — —							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"		" " " "					medical		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	self	$27	"		friend Filippo de Mauro 251 Cleveland Boston Mass					good		5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Catacca
27	yes	bus.	$25	"		bus. Valenti Domic Box 364 Herculaneum Mo							5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Steiga
28	S	father	$8	"		father — " —							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"		" " " "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S	brother	$25	no		Brother Bro Murgics 1518 Superior Milwaukee Wis							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
													5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pennisch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steuger Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steuger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "temporarily detained at this port"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

P. V. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne Sur. June 15, 1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town
1	Ledinko	Antonio	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sostar	wife Eva Ledinko Sostar Hungary	Pa	New Salem
2	"	Ivan	2		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Segan	Rade	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Segani	Bro Rd Joseph Segan Sostar Hungary	W Va	Wheeling
4	Sirk	Michal	38		M	M	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Presoufe	wife Magdalena Sirk Presoufe Austria	O	Cleveland
5	Rosina	Franc	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Britof	father Primus Rosina Britof Krain	"	"
6	Sirna	Segan	25		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Josipovc	wife Marka Sirna Josipovc Hungary	Mont	Butte
7	Djendarmian	Kirkor	23		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoute	Kirkor Djendarmian Harpoute Turkey	Conn	New Britain
8	Ricci	Giovanni	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	It. Italian	Germany	Grosfgrave	wife Mrs. Ricci Grosfgrave Germany		
9	Fiordalise	Giacomo	38		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Fiordalise Grosfgrave Germany		
10	Orsari	Guiseppe	30		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friends		
11	Binette	Piolo	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friends		
12	Pasqualetto	Gaitano	29		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Do.	France	Paris	Brother Pasqualetto Giuseppe Rue Carnaise Italy	Ny	New York
13	Di Vincenzo	Gaitano	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Di Vincenzo Rue Carnaise Italy	"	"
14	Morello	Ignazio	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — —	"	"
15	Ferrarezi	Pietro	46		M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	Parents Ferrarezi Monte S. Giovanni Parma Italy	"	"
16	Canale	Domenico	23		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	Parents Canale Borghiramo Parma Italy	Pa	Freeport
17	Lovro	Jurisic	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Buovar	wife Maria Lovro Buovar Hungary	6	Barberton
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25, 1914

111

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	husband Valery Lebres Box 182 New Salem W Va	No	No	No	Yes	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Lopuka
2	"	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wheeling W Va	Brother Alexander Smungas Maister Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Legum
4	"	self	25	No			brother Alois Lesta 1301 E 64th Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Orehodje
5	"	"	25	"			friend Jim Krisevcic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brtaf
6	Yes	"	25	yes	No	Butte Mont	Egon Thorell Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Josepdol
7	"	"	100	No			Caspar J Gundarson 16 Lafayette Ave Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Horpath
8	"	"	22	"			en transit to Montreal Can	"	Do	Park	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pesaro
9	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Lost left eye	"	"
10	"	"	22	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cremoun
11	"	"	26	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Brescia
12	—	"	115	"			brother Isabel Pasquarello 9 Almirsonnes str Nyons	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Reese
13	—	"	20	"			Cousin Rebulus Ernesto 9 almirsonnes Nyons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	"	12	"			Cousin Isabel Pasquarello 9 almirsonnes Nyons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	24	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	½	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Saltgorsan
16	"	"	25	"			Brother In Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Laighsroad
17	"	"	150	No			Fayet Lydericus Freport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Eremow
18							friend Andon Gepers Cuyf. Vanderstr Rochester O														
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Coates, of the SS ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Th Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether employed as "acting" or "contract" surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' and nine months' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rotterdam city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1912

at NEW YORK

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

19—1115

112

38

1912

Actual
990
17 Col
1007 Tot.

85 51
13 Tr
15 Bl

Revised
975
17 Col
992
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne S/mer, June 15th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Frederick~~	~~Francis~~	~~30~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~Labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~America~~						
2	Brunner	John	46		M	Laborer			Austria		FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Zubler	Henry	49		M	Carpenter			Switz		Common Alien		January City, N.J.		N.Y. Newburg
4	Peter	Bernie Kenneth	27		S	Lab			Switz		Switz		Co Legal Co.		Bro Bros Dad
5	~~Frederick~~	~~Eugenie~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~Housewife~~					circuit Court Dec 12 1912		121446 DOS		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

113

13 No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	No	Self	40	1884 Yes 4 yrs 1912 Yes 4	going home Wheeling W Va going home ~~to remain~~ ~~Son~~ Daughter wife Elsie Snider ~~Son~~ Daughter Marjorie Hasselwood friend John Kestler 43 Clipperton South Bend Ind				No							Switzerland Switzerland
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steuger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steuger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

M. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. v. Koningsloot, as Surgeon of the Royal Dutch West India Mail, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto(in)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. v. Koningsloot

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. H-8 **COPPENAME** sailing from 6-11 **PARAMARIBO**, 15 Juin, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Benjamins	Hans	55		M	Landarbeider	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Mrs. W. Hughes no Burg Wal Holland		
2	Van Berg	Holland	38		M	Landarbeider	"	"	"	"	"	"	same. Remarks		
3	Vanderwerken	Simon	28		M	Landarbeider	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Nederlands	Paramaribo	John A. Wells 24 Broadway N.Y.		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Time
summons

3
31.

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 June, 1912

115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes— Year or period of each time; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$200	Yes 1905 Kept	No. Coming to work on the United States.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Holland	Rotterdam
2	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	yes	yes seven	to his wife 69 Amsterdam Ave New York. Nephew	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	White	Dark	Brown	None	Holland	Amsterdam
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Copenhagen, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Jebsen
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. C. Lowman, Surgeon of the Port of Spain, Female Inspection, (State whether Surgeon "acting Assistant," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and Trinidad Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

R. H. C. Lowman M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19 ..

at Port of Spain

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Coppename sailing from 5/8 Demerara, 12 June 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Emilie	28	5	f	servant	yes	yes	England	African	Antigua	St John	Mrs William Antigua St John	Penn	Pennsylvania
2	Vieira	Manuel P.	17		m	engineer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Demerara	Georgetown	Mrs Vieira Rowan shed Georgetown Demerara	N.Y.	New York
3	Law	James T	42		m	merchant	yes	yes	England	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mrs J Law 318 E 24th street New York	N.Y.	New York
4	Law	Edith	5		f				England	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mrs J Law 318 E 24th street New York	N.Y.	New York
5	Rodrigues	Eugene	20	6	f	clerk	yes	yes	England	West Indian	Demerara	Georgetown	Mrs Rodrigues Cleveland House Georgetown	N.Y.	New York
6	Mc Clellan	Helen	23	6	f	stenographer	yes	yes	England	West Indian	Demerara	Georgetown	Mrs J. Mc Clellan Lime street S. Georgetown	U.S.	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 June, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; or whether a polygamist; or whether an anarchist; or whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	(Mrs J. H. Taylor)	$5	no			Mrs J. Taylor Boy Deceased — Kenosha Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Antigua West Indies	St John
2	yes	father	$5				brother Mr. D. Thomas 270 W 25th street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Demerara	Georgetown
3	yes	self	$5	yes	7	yrs in U.S.	wife (Mrs J. Lewis) 318 E 25th street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Demerara	Georgetown
4	yes	father	$5	yes	7	yrs in U.S.	mother (Mrs J. Lewis) 318 E 25th street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	brown	none	U.S.	New York
5	yes	self	$5	no			cousin Mrs. H. Stimpler 265 W 29th street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Demerara	Georgetown
6	no	self	$5	no			in transit	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Demerara	Georgetown
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second officer, of the U.S. Cruiser name, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hoberg
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be stated as destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry, to be complete, should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. C. Urquhart, Surgeon of the Pal of Ufa, female hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and Royal Medical Hosp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. C. Urquhart Lt Col

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 17

at Ufa

Immigration Officer.

118

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Copenhagen | sailing from Demerara, 12 June 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Taylor	James M.	3		M					American citizen						
2	De Camp	J. E.			M					American citizen						
3	Pinck	R. J.			M					American citizen						
4	Rinehayer	C. C.			M					American citizen						
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of New York, *25 June*, 1912

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second officer, of the A. L. Coppename, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meijer
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 19 17,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. K. C. Lunan, Surgeon of the Port of Pictou, private practitioner, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the United Kingdom, and that I am employed by the Canada Medical Assn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R K C Lunan M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1912

at Pictou

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

General

16 4 20

4 16 24 — 9 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised
Intel 15-4-19
Intel X

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Coppename sailing from Trinidad, 18 June 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pinedo	Rowland	31	1	M	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Spanish Jewess	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Curaçao	Willemstad	Mr Pinedo	Willemstad Curaçao	Curaçao Willemstad
2	Monsanto	Max	44	9	M	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Spanish Jewess	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Curaçao	Willemstad	Mr Monsanto	Willemstad Curaçao	Curaçao Willemstad
3	Feldenrust	Samuel	32	5	M	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Holland	Rotterdam	Mr Feldenrust	Sy Groenekpt and	Rotterdam Rotterdam
4	Boller	Mary A.	58	4	F	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr Boller Danish consul Trinidad	Trinidad	Trinidad Port of Spain
5	Boller	Patrick	36	8	M	planter	yes	yes	Denmark	Spanish American	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr Boller Danish consul Trinidad	N.J.	New Jersey
6	Encino	Josephita	19	10	F	none	yes	yes	England	West Indian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr Castillon	Trinidad country	Trinidad Port of Spain
7	Labuff	Santiago	29	0	M	merchant	yes	yes	Siria	Syrian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Venezuela	Guacipano	Labuff Hermanos	Guacipano Venezuela	Ven. Venezuela
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5/1

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List I

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 June, 1912

121

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no 1910	N.Y.	in transit	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark black brown		none	Curaçao	Willemstad
2	no	self	yes	yes 1909	N.Y.	in transit	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark black brown		none	Curaçao	Willemstad
3	no	self	yes	yes 1911	N.Y.	in transit	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown brown		none	Holland	Amsterdam
4	yes	husband	yes	no		tourist	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown brown		none	Trinidad	Port of Spain
5	yes	self	yes	yes 1907	N.Y.	1014 Simpson st Bronx	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark grey brown		none	Trinidad	Port of Spain
6	yes	self	yes	no		tourist	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair black brown		none	Trinidad	Port of Spain
7	no	self	yes	no		Salamich Radoff Brother Philadelphia Penn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark black brown		none	Turkey	Samakov
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the A. Cap pennani, from Paranagua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Meyer
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Burns, Surgeon of the S.S. Lizarda, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Burns

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1917

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5-10 S. S. "SEXAOLA" sailing from 5-9 Kingston, Jamaica, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Smith	Thomas Carpenter	55		M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN B. W. I. Jamaica		None	B.W.I.	Jamaica
2	Smith	Zoe Addi	44		F	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN B. W. I. Jamaica		None	B.W.I.	Jamaica
3	Sanguinetti	Henry Lewis	50		M	S	Real Estate	Yes	Yes	American	American	U. S. A.	New York, N. Y.			
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List CKE

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 25th, 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, [illegible] or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	31	Phila, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None		Kingston
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 mo	Phila, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	B.W.I.	Jamaica
3																					Kingston
4																				B.W.I.	Jamaica
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET.
Mm 702 No 155

POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET.
Mm 702 No 156

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Glenn, Master (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Siwash, from Kingston Jam. 6/20/, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Glenn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1917

at Key West

J. McMullin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

From to on deck

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Burns, Surgeon of the S.S. Siqueia Sailing Seawith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Burns

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1912

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from New York, N. Y. June 1st, 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clauson	Eleanor MacLintock	30	3	F S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Ottawa	Mrs Clauson (Mother) Ottawa, Canada	Canada	Ottawa
2	Frost	William	45		M M	Stationer	Yes	Yes	United States	American	U. S.	Winthrop, Mass			
3	Frost	Henrietta	42		F M	None	Yes	Yes	"	American	U. S.	Winthrop, Mass			
4	Wason	Annie G.	46		F M	None	Yes	Yes	"	American	U. S.	Haverhill, Mass			
5	Githens	Horace G.	42	10	M M	State Treas Dept	Yes	Yes	"	American	U. S.	Merchantville, N. J.			
6	Clark	Thomas Robert	45		M S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	"	American	U. S.	New York, N. Y.			
7	Wessels	G. William	41		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	American	U. S.	Brooklyn, N. Y.			
8	Wessels	Charles T.	51		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	American	U. S.	New York, N. Y.			
9	Morgan	Walter C.	55		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	American	U. S.	Mystic, Conn.			
10	Morgan	Martha	49		F M	None	Yes	Yes	"	American	U. S.	Mystic, Conn.			
11	Hunter	Charles H.	30		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	American	U. S.	Chatham, N. J.			
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List TWO

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1912, *19*

125

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, or other person, or by what other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2	N. Y.	Mrs Clauson (Mother) Ottawa, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C R Glenn Master, of the S S Siwanoy, from Newport News, Va, do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Glenn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1914,
at Norfolk

J Hutchins
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Burns, Surgeon of the S/S Siberia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty (30) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Hamburg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Burns
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(3)

126

June 25
1912

Actual Period
13—14—27

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from Colon, Rep Panama, June 18th, 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hurtado	Guillermo O.	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	/Spanish	Colombia	Istmina	Mrs Hurtado Istmina, Colombia	N. Y.	New York
2	Roa	George	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	/Spanish	Colombia	Bogota.	Mrs Roa, Bogota, Colombia	Eng.	London
3	Arango	Jacinto P.	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	/Spanish	U. S. A.	New York	Senor Miguel Arango Madellin, Colombia	N. Y.	New York
4	Arango	Catalina	20		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Panama	/Italian	Panama	Panama	Carlos Carbone, Panama, Rep Panama	N. Y.	New York
5	Justus	Walter	45		M	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	German	/German	Peru	Lima	Brahm y Co, Lima, Peru	Ger.	Hamburg
6	Justus	Emma	36		F	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	German	/German	Peru	Lima	Brahm y Co Lima, Peru	Ger.	Hamburg
7	Justus	Edith	12		F	S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	German	/German	Peru	Lima	Braham y Co Lima, Peru	Ger.	Hamburg
8	Justus	Getrudis	8		F	S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	German	/German	Peru	Lima	Brahm y Co Lima, Peru	Ger.	Hamburg
9	Gaul	James	42		M	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	England	/Scotch	Peru	Cerro Azul	M. D. Hoffman Cerro Azul, Peru	Peru	Cerro Azul
10	Gaul	Lucy Agnes	38		F	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Canada	/Scotch	Peru	Cerro Azul	M. D. Hoffman Cerro Azul , Peru	Peru	Cerro Azul
11	Herrara	Dario	41		M	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Rep Panama	/Spanish	Panama	Panama	Lino C. Herrara Calle 12 Oeste	S. A	Buenos Ayres
12	Ketcham	Frederick	27		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			
13	Ketcham	Jessie	27		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			
14	Borcherding	George W.	34		M	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			
15	O'Neil	Elizabeth	23		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	New York, N. Y.			
16	Scranton	Frank A.	53		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.			
17	Otis	James	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	San Francisco, Cal.			
18	Otis	Frederica E.	19		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	San Francisco, Cal.			
19	Otis	Cora Morris	21		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	San Francisco, Cal.			
20	Stapleton	Daniel C.	55		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Omaha, Neb.			
21	Rogers	George T.	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Plainfield, N.J.			
22	Dumont	Henry K.	45		M	M	Advertising	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Plainfield, N.J.			
23	Warner	William A.	57		M	M	Sales Mgr	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Northampton, Mass			
24	Magruder	Isabel Richardson	25		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Washington, D.C.			
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List THREE

127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1918, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a similar institution, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		remains 1 month in U.S. Hotel Arville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Black	None	Colombia	Quibos
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	2 or 3 days in U.S	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Colombia	Cali
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 New York	Friend - Manuel Amador 171 W. 76	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Colombia	Madellin
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6 mo New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Panama	Panama
5	Yes	G.Amsinck	Yes	Yes	1908 New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Germany	Warmintowitz
6	Yes	G.Amsinck	Yes	Yes	1908 New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Chile	Antofogasta
7	Yes	G.Amsinck	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Pe ru	Lima
8	Yes	G. Amsinck	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Peru	Lima
9	No	Self	Yes	1904/09	New York	No	Intends to transit Canada England & returning to Peru	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Gray	Blue	Mark of blister on right side	Scotland	Turriff
10	No	Husband	Yes	1904/08	New York	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Canada	Nova Scotia
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 New York	No	returns in 10 days	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	Scar on chin Scar on Left Eyey	Panama	Panama
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C R Glenn Master of the S/S Sucarola, from Colon R.P. 6/18/17, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Glenn
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 17,

at NY

J McCellan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The [illegible] in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, [illegible] relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1215

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

(SS. CALABRIA (ITALY) Sheet # 2 arrived June 25, 1912, 191, M., from 128

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Exc.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers	Steerage	Detained	Cabin
[illegible] Anna	102	19	1	lpc		3 05	Henry	6/26/14 Lond	6/27 25 Jas 533							17	17	17
[illegible], Francesca	107	2	1	lpc		3 10	McGreg		6/26 119 Jas 2							1	1	1
[illegible], Giuseppe	106	1	1	lpc		3 00	Healy		6/26 14 Lor 4 Landed							1	1	1
Calderone, Fortunato & bro	102	15/16	2	lpc		3 25	Henry	6/27 53 for	7/3 — 10 am							[illegible]		
Salvatore								— " —										
Mele, Teresa	106	11	1	lpc	cert	3 30	Baer		6/26 124 Lark 1015							1	1	
Miobini, Lucia	105	28	1	lpc	do	3 30	Helme		6/26 113 Jas 130							1	1	
Cagliardi, Anna & ch	54	1/3	2	lpc	do	3 30	Henry		6/26 122 Law 105							3	3	
Scarletta, Antonia																		
Isabella																		
Sparla, Filippo	52	26	1	lpc	cert	3 35	Henry	6/26 141 Lark		252	6/28/12	Mendoza				3	3	
Rainieri, Concetta & dau	101	2/4	3	lpc	do	3 50	Smith		6/26 93 K 1055							3	3	
Lariano, Marianna																		
Rosaria																		
Salda, Angelo, wife & mother	104	6/8	3	lpc		3 55	McGreg		6/26 131 Lark 1045							3	3	
Greco, Maria																		
Mesa, Domenico																		
Ramoino, Guilio	110	6	1	lpc	cert	3 50	Healy	6/27 155 Lark		250	6/28/12	Mendoza				3	3	
Alberico, Benedetto & ch	107	21/22	2	lpc	do	3 50	O'Neil	6/26 44 elk	6/29 169 Gr 125							8	8	
Maria Domenica																		
Cassisi, Giovanni & family	101	5/8	4	lpc	cert	3 50	Smith	6/26 40 elk	6/27 162 Lark 125							8	8	
Rosa																		
Carmela																		
Grazia																		
Miguola, Annuziata &bro & sis	109		3	lpc	cert	4-15	McGreg		6/26 134 Lark 1055							3	3	
Margherita																		
Emilio																		
Caserra, Amerigo II cabin	2	11	1	Ret from Hosp 6/27/12 - 1 Pm placed in hospital 6/25/12 lpc		18 50	Pheres	6/27 130 C	6/28 153 Jas 315							1	2	1
Murat Israel	111	14		S.P.C. 2I 6/30/12 - 9 30 am feeble minded			Johnson	6/30 39 ors	7/1 31 K 1155							1	1	
Stratickis (Stupas)	115	22		" Fr. Hosp 7/3/12 - 215			Wallace	7/3 30 C 7/3 - NY 995		115	7/12/12	Lorraine				1	9	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. SARDOSA (Lloyd Italiano) arrived June 25, 1922, 19—, M., from 130

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Badalamenti	Agata (cab)	3	11		1	To sister	Sister Nella. 801 6th Av. Nyc	D.	27	10[35]	1	1	1
2	Magno	Salvatore	115	30		1	" sister	Mrs Emilia, 336 Bond St, Bklyn	D.	26	9[20]	1	—	1
3	Galiano	Michele	53	15		1	" mother	Mrs Carmela D'Agostino, 220 E. 107 St, Nyc	D.	25	3[20]	—	—	—
4	Maguna	Arcangela	105	20		1	" sister	Bro Giacomo, 27 Monroe St, Nyc	D.	25	3[20]	—	—	—
5	Simon	Anna & Son	111	10/3		4	" tel $	Host Jacob Keller, Hoboken, NJ,	A.	26	5	4	4	4
6	Mourat	Israel	111	14		1	" tel $	Uriade [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Di Pasquale	Maria	105	18		1	" sister	Sis Rosa Tobacco, 148 Cherry St, Nyc 9/3 - Paul Calandra Chicago	D.	26	9[25]	1	—	1
8	Fassitore	Pasquale	115	9		1	" tel $	Mr. Louis Raffael manager	[illegible]	28	5[10]	3	3	3
9	Bottoni	Maria	115	8		1	" ind. add	Bro Luigi, 35 S. Georg, Hackensack NJ.	D.	27	11[25]	1	—	1
10	Condoli	Raffaela	1	21		1	" wife	Wife Pia, 207 W. 10 St, Nyc	D.	26	9[20]	1	—	1
11	Giannelli	Amalia	105	29		1	" bro	Brother, 172 - 3rd Av. Nyc	D.	25	3	—	—	—
12	Vitania	Anna	51	20		1	" father	Fath Salv Vitania, 168 - 1st Av, Nyc	D.	25	3[30]	—	—	—
13	Mongone	Filomena	110	10		1	" bro	Bro Do Mongone, 318 E. 115 St. Nyc	D.	25	3[15]	—	—	—
14	Carnella	Maria	110	13		1	" ind. add	Bro Vago, 307 E. 117 St, Nyc	D.	25	5	—	—	—
15	Sala	Giova. & bro	51	27		2	" husb	Host Antonio D'Maria, 23 Bedford St. Nyc	D.	25	3[40]	—	—	—
16	Venesiano	Maria	51	26		1	" bro	Sis Grazia Venziano, 9 Barton St, Nyc	D.	25	3[15]	—	—	—
17	Caputo	Maria	105	27		1	" int. husb	St Raphael Italian Society	D.	25	3[20]	—	—	—
18	Squillante	Lucia	105	10		1	" husb	Host Bro Sentieri, 57 Morris Av, Nyc	D.	25	3[45]	—	—	—
19	Prinsi	Rosa & Son	52	20/22		3	" tel $	Host Gaetano, 106 Canal St, Staten Is.	D	25	4[40]	—	—	—
20	Gregoria	Maria	105	5		1	" mother	Sis Teresa, 317 E. 111 St. Nyc	D	25	3[25]	—	—	—
21	Brunetto	Maria	102	5		1	" husb	Host Luciano Falco, 57 Morris Av, Nyc	D.	25	3[25]	—	—	—
22	Failla	Antonia	102	8		1	" father	Father Saw. 631 Morris Av. Nyc	D.	25	3[15]	—	—	—
23	Rizzitello	Rosa	17	13		1	" sister	Sis Antonetta, 377 E. 11 St, Nyc	D.	25	3[15]	—	—	—
24	Patti	Carmela	51	19		1	" bro	Bro Catalda, 531 E. 12 St, Nyc	D.	25	3[36]	—	—	—
25	Scutti	Maria & ch	110	1/2		2	" husb	Host Nunzio D'Arco, 50 Morris Av. Nyc	D.	25	3[38]	—	—	—
26	Greco	Antonina	102	24		1	" sister	Sis Gaetana Greco, 190 Elizabeth St, Nyc	D.	25	3[20]	—	—	—
27	Di Maggio	Rosa.	105	1		1	" sister	Sis Maria Sartorelli, 676 E. 14 St, Nyc	D.	26	11[20]	1	—	1
28	Varone	Maria sis & ch	112	13/5		3	" husb	Bro Gabe, 696 - 4th Av. Brklyn	By	27	4[15]	3	3	3
29	Biscoglie	Fsco.	102	6		1	" father	Fath Vega, 235 E. 150 St, Nyc	D.	26	11[15]	1	—	1
30	Pasirico	Stefano	52	14		1	" bro	Bro Gaet. 533 Morris St. Summit NJ.	D.	25	5			

Mandoza 19

2nd Cab

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon or acting thereunto employed by owners thereof, or the commander), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 507 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 1912

at [illegible] by

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

131

| | | |

Form 550
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED 2nd class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mendoza sailing from Genoa, 8th June, 1912

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gatolongo	Mario	22		m	s	Sing. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	south italian	Genoa	S. Olcese	brother Gatolongo Giuseppe living in S. Olcese	Wash	Seattle
2	Cane	Giuseppe	19		m	s	Sing. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	south italian	Genoa	S. Olcese	brother Campi Angelo living in S. Olcese	Wash	Tacoma
3	Carozzino	Carlo	27		m	s	Sing. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	south italian	Genoa	S. Olcese	brother Carozzino G B living in S. Olcese	Wash	Seattle
4	Ges	Fabrio	33		m	s	Sing. Tinder	yes	yes	Italian	south italian	Sassari	Colaugiannus	brother Ges Gios. Maria living in Colaugiannus	N.J.	New York
5	Ricci	Decisina	21		f	s	Sing. Housework	yes	yes	Italian	north italian	Milano	Milano	sister Roberto Luigia living in Milano Vittor Pisani st. 3	N.J.	New York
6	Bisagno	Giacomo	19		m	s	Sing. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	south italian	Genoa	S. Olcese	brother Bisagno Giorgio living in S. Olcese	Wash	Seattle
7	Rabore	Andrea	18		m	s	Sing. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	south italian	Genoa	S. Olcese	brother Rabore Giorgio living in S. Olcese	Wash	Seattle
8	Mesatelli	Giovanni	22		m	s	Sing. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	north italian	Modena	Mantova	brother Mario living in Mantova Canale st. 6	N.J.	New York
9	Piccioli	Amelia	24		f	s	Sing. Housework	yes	yes	Italian	south italian	Firenze	Prato	brother Picciolo Lopidio living in Prato Reguil st. 44	N.Y.	Utica
10	Bogni	Enrico	18		m	s	Sing. Student	yes	yes	Italian	north italian	Milano	Milano	brother Pietro living in Milano Borgetto st. 6		
11	Lafranchino	Gio Batta	20		m	s	Sing. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	south italian	Genoa	Lumarzo	brother Lafranchino Giuseppe living in Lumarzo	Conn	S. Fees
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR ~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of New-York, *25* June, 1914

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody or not, and whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	his cousin Tuccio Pasquale Seattle (Wash) Missisan St. 12,14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	color	none	Genova	S. Olcese
2	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	his brother Gaye Nicola Tacoma (Wash) Box 815	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	color	none	Genova	S. Olcese
3	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	friend Pecoi Gaetano 167 Washington Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	color	none	Genova	S. Olcese
4	yes	himself	$36	no	—	—	his brother Gesi Amedeo New York Lexington st. 174	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown	color	none	Genova	S. Olcese
5	yes	herself	$20	no	—	—	yes father un Sebastiano Luigi Lavaggio of hotel 155 Hill st. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	light	none	Sassari	Cantoniera Vaglia
6	no	himself					his friend Pecoria Carbarino Seattle Washington st 167													
7	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	his friend Pecoria Carbarino Seattle Washington st 167	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	none	Genova	S. Olcese
8	yes	himself					abody													
9	no	his brother	$40	no	—	—	his brother Giorgio Angelo 2) Decorah st. Utica (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	none	Montana	Montana
10	no	his father	$40	no	—	—	Luke Peru	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	light	none	Fiume	Grato
11	yes	himself	$26	no	—	—	his friend Ferdinand Angelo (233 Robinson st. Utica N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	color	a picture on the chest	Milano	Sub Cabrede
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. MENDOZA, from Juneau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl Spreckels
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at Juneau

W. C. Perkins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

133

I, Giuseppe Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, ... (Here insert "nothing (herewith)," or "as employed by owners (herein)," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 507 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Favale Surg.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 11 GIU 1912, 19/2

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name 2	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Guiliano	Luigi	38		M	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tufodacqua			
2	wife	Assunta	30		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"			W Auburn
3	daughter	Lucia	5		F	S	none	no		U S Born	"	"	"	Gatta Giovanni	"	"
4	"	Lauretina	4		F	"	"	"		U S Born	"	"	"		"	"
5	son	Settimio	3		M	"	"	"		U S Born	"	"	"	Tufodacqua	"	"
6	"	Orlando	2		M	"	"	"		U S Born	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Gerguario	6	m	M	"	"	"		Italy South	"	"	"		"	"
8	Di Pietro	Filomena	19		F	S	Domestic	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Gerri	Paolina	43		F	M	housewife	yes		"	"	Tufodacqua	Gatta Saverio		"	"
10	Di Benedetto	Luisa	26		F	M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	moglie Rosa	Tufodacqua	W Auburn	
11	D'Angelo	Vincenzo	6	m	M	S	none	no		"	"	Tufodacqua	Gatta Filomena	Tufodacqua	W Auburn	
12	Fedrizza	Antonetta	26		F	M	Domestic	yes		"	"	"	Gatta Salvatore	Tufodacqua	Ny Amsterdam	
13	D'Andrea	Candida	18		F	S	Domestic	"		"	"	"	moglie Filomena	Tufodacqua	W Auburn	
14	Pittoferrato	Orazio	16		M	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	padre Pietro	Tufodacqua	Ny Syracuse	
15	Sarno	Luigi	20		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Postale Pelagna	moglie Rita	Postale Pelagna	Ny McKeesport	
16	Guglielli	Salvatore	50		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	Lauro Avella	moglie Maria	Lauro Avella	Ny Scranton	
17	Carrisano	Andrea	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	Pietrastornina	padre Pasquale	Pietrastornina	Ny Brooklyn	
18	Carrisano	Ernesto	14		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Lauro Avella	padre Erminio	Lauro Avella	Ny Scranton	
19	Maria	Assunta	28		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	moglie Anna	Lauro Avella	Ny Youngstown	
20	Santo	Nicola	40		M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	moglie Rosa	Lauro Avella	Ny Scranton	
21	Bruno	Maria	26		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	moglie Rosa	do	Ny Brooklyn	
22	Pagnotta	Giacomo	20		M	S	mason	yes		"	"	"	padre Emilia	do	"	"
23	Olivi	Giuseppe	18		M	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	padre Salvatore	do		
24	Martino	Pasquale	21		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	moglie Maria	do	Pa Bradford	
25	Petrone	Michele	44		M	M	Domestic	yes		"	"	"	figlio Carmine	do	Ny New York	
26	Russo	Giovanni	26		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Belmonte	moglie Anna	Belmonte	Pa Wilkesbarre	
27	Tomasuolo	Carmine	62		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	moglie Maria	Belmonte		
28	Grecoraci	Vincenzo	52		M	M	laborer	no		"	"	Maiori	moglie Anna	Maiori	Pa Rockdale	
29	Marigliano	Filomena	29		F	S	Domestic	yes		"	"	Philadelphia		per Italia	W Auburn	
30	Esposito	Raffaele	34		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Roma	negoz		Ny Utica	
												Napoli	moglie Anna Rosa	Napoli	"	"

61

Pearsall

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 25 February, 1912

134

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for himself, or by other person, whether paid by himself or by other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Introdacqua
	2	"	Father	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	Aquila
	4	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	no	"	30	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	"	"	60	"	"	sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	"	"	30	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	"	mother	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	"	"	30	"	"	sisters	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	5	"	28	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	"	"	30	Yes	1911	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	"	"	20	no	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Scala Pelagna
	16	"	"	60	Yes	1911	nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cerro Aquile
	17	"	"	26	no	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
	18	"	"	32	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Longobardi
	19	"	"	10	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	"	"	100	Yes	1911	at home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	"	husband	24	"	1911	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fiumefreddo
	22	"	Self	30	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Longobardi
	23	"	"	30	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	"	"	20	Yes	1911	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	"	"	20	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	"	"	60	Yes	1909	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Belmonte
	27	"	"	26	Yes	1911	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	"	"	100	Yes	1911	nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	S. Mauro
	29	"	"	26	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	Has first papers		"	"	"	"	"	Forlì
	30	"	"	24	Yes	1908	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Forlì

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (Here indicate Surgeon, Acting Assistant, or Contract Surgeon, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Favale Giuseppe.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Rennell

Immigration Officer.

11—2138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2138

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

721

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 11 GIU 1912, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petrillo	Antonia	42		M S	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuoro	sister Caterina	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Milliparo dau	Paolina	17		F S	Dom	yes		"	"	"	"	Cuoro	N.Y.	"
3	Muselino	Flavia	5		F S	none	no		"	"	"	"		N.Y.	"
4	Pasqua	Giovanni	61		M M	merchant	no		Italy	South	"	Lauria	wife Elisabetta	Conn.	Bridgeport
5	Bocia	Ernesto	41		M M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	M.te S. Biagio	wife Maria	M.te S. Biagio	Italy
6	Tibo	Michele	17		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	Mt. S. Biagio	father Gaetano	M.te S. Biagio	Italy
7	Corbo	Teresa	30		F M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Cuneano	aunt Pamela Corbo	Cal.	Eureka
8	Riccardi Corbo	Rosina	17		F S	Dom.	yes		"	"	"		Cuneano		
9	Melito	Giovanni	23		M S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Cuneano	wife Carmela	Cuneano	Mass Boston
10	Ferraguino	Tola	21		F S	seamstress	yes		"	North	"	Afico	father Luca	N.Y.	New York
11	Casarsa	Domenico	22		M S	farmlab	yes		"	Italian	"	S. Marzano	father Michele	"	"
12	Bocciardi	Antonio	16		M S	mason	yes		"	"	"	Castelfranco	father Raffaele	Mass	Boston
13	~~Angelo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~26~~		~~M M~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cuneano~~	~~wife Caterina~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
14	De Luca	Giuseppe	26		M S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Tramutola			
15	Adamo	Carmine	29		M M	laborer	no		"	"	"	Acerno	mother Antonia Adamo	"	"
16	wife	Assunta	34		F M	housewife	"		"	"	"		Acerno	"	"
17	son	Carlo	1		M S	none	"		"	"	"		wife Teresa	"	"
18	Della Fontana	Vincenzo	31		M M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Auria	Cuneano	Conn.	New Haven City
19	Parisi	Gustavo	11		M S	scholar	yes		"	"	"	Napoli	Napoli		
20									"	"	"				
21									"	"	"				
22									"	"	"				
23									"	"	"				
24									"						
25									"						
26									"	"	"				
27									"	"	"				
28									"	"	"				
29									"	"	"				
30									"	"	"				

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4th June, 19 11

136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	No	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	blue	Italy	Cuoco
2	"	"	"	"	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	60	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	46	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	2R	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
8	"	husband	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	60	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
11	"	"	50	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	40	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
16	"	husband	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
18	"	self	50	Yes	1910 Cannellonto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
19	"	"	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"

brother male father mother husband father brother brother-in-law brother-in-law wife father brother

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gabriel Speranza
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912, at NEW-YORK

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guiseppe Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 507 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Favale Surg.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1912

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendoza," sailing from Palermo, June 10th. 1912, ~~190~~

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED SI 1	Di Liberto	Vincenzo	56	M	M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Grigenti	Casteltermini	wife Scarna Gaetanna via Nardi casteltermini	Mo.	St. Louis
2	Pedone	Giuseppe	41	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
3	Giammanco wife	Maria	25	F	M	housework	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Giuseppe Pedone Sferracavallo Palermo	N.Y.	New York
4	Pedone dr	Vincenza	5	F	S		no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED SI 5	Giammanco	Vincenzo	70	M	M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED SI 6	D'Ajello wife	Maria	65	F	M	housework	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	None	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED SI 7	Giammanco dau	Giuseppa	16	F	S	housework	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
8	~~Bacaggeglio~~	~~Antonino~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Marsala~~	~~father Bacaggeglio Salvatore Marsala~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
9	~~Titone~~	~~Michele~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Marsala~~	~~uncle Amato Antonino~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
10	Timpone	Salvatore	22	M	S	shomaker	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	father Giuseppe Timpone via Nazzara Salemi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 11	Badalamenti	Agata	16	F	S	Domestic	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	father Badalamenti Pietro Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED SI 12	Mariuello	Salvatore	45	M	M	taylor	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	brother Nicolo Mariuello Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED SI 13	Mariuello son	Vito	7	M	S		yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	uncle Nicolo Mariuello Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
14	Mariuello	Domenico	5	M	S		yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	father Mariuello Giuseppe Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
15	Cristina	Giuseppe	36	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Fina	wife Cavadini Rosaria via S. Giovanni Fina	N.Y.	Roseto
							2-943758	12/6/41							
16	Ingrassia	Giuseppe	24	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
17	Ingrassia sister	Maria	23	F	S	housework	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Ingrassia Giovanni via Montemaro 11 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
18	Ingrassia sister	Rosalia	5	F	S		yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
19	Zoja	Michele	49	M	M	mason	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	wife Segreto Margherita Partinico	Mich	Detroit
20	Coppola	Francesco	48	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mich.	Detroit	wife Zagarono Pietro Partinico	Mich	Detroit
		Rosario					3-10885	1-3-35							
ADMITTED SI 21	Barberi	Spiridigliano	14	M	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Messina	Giojosa Marea	father Barberi Filippo Giojosa Marea	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED SI 22	Stervagi	Giuseppe	16	M	M	laborer	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pittsburgh		wife Grasso Grazia Giojosa Marea	Pa	Pittsburgh
							8-245058-7-7-41-50								
ADMITTED SI 23	Stervagi	Antonio	10	M	S		yes		Italian	South	Messina	Giojosa Marea		Pa	Pittsburgh
24	Natoli	Antonino	30	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Cinisi	wife Ceraulo Maria Cinisi	Ohio	Marion
25	Cinarello	Giuseppe	7	M	S		yes		Italian	South	Messina	Cinisi	father Cinarello Rosario Cinisi	Ohio	Marion
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pearsall

V 3 21

63

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *June 25*, 1912

138

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	himself	240	no			sons di Liberta Guiseppe and Gaetano 5143 Plaza av. Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	mixed chest		none	Italy	Castellemmini
2	-	himself	3 50	no																	
3	-	husband	3	no			brother-in-law Giammanco Antonio 504 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
4	-	father	-	no			Sister " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat dark	chest		mark in the neck	Palermo	Palermo
5	-	himself	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Palermo
6	-	husband	26	no			San Antonio Giammanco 504 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	nat	mixed chest		none	Palermo	Palermo
7	-	father	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
8	-	himself	etc				uncle Biagio Giammalva Bucalabbia Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark hair		scars	Trapani	Marsala
9	-	himself	etc				mother Rosina Amato [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Trapani	Marsala
10	-	himself	34	no			brother Vito Cinisi 151 Bridge St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark chest		none	Trapani	Palermo
11	-	himself	50	no			sister Rosaria Badalamenti 1991 Av. Z New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Cinisi
12	-	himself	302				wife Pietra Marinello 52½ carmine St. New York	Medical Certificate of defects—Left hand lower extremity with stiff knee joint—Left lower extremity—Causing lameness—Inability to														
13	-	himself	50	no			mother Pietra Macaluso 52½ carmine St. New York	except by means of crutch.						5	-	ruddy	chestnut		none	Palermo	Cinisi
14	-	himself	15	no			brother Marinello Salvatore 231-232 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest grey		none	Palermo	Cinisi
15	no	himself	18	no	2 yrs	New Orleans	brother-in-law Scandaliato Giuseppe 1919 Liberty St. Westerly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		none	Messina	Terra
16	-	himself	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
17	-	brother	53	no			cousin Mangiameli Vincenzo 1696 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
18	-	brother	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
19	yes	himself	25	yes	2 yrs	Detroit	son Tocia Antonino 33 congress St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	mixed chest		mark on the left cheek	Palermo	Partinico
20	yes	himself	30	no	5 yrs	Detroit	son Coppola Antonino 101 Catherine St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	mixed chest		none	Palermo	Partinico
21	no	himself	19	no			brothers Barbera Antonino and Joseph 202 4½ St. Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		mark on the index finger left hand	Messina	Gioiosa Marea
22	no	himself	50	yes	2 yrs	Pittsburgh	brother Stefano Francesco 237 Mulberry Alley Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark chest		none	Messina	Gioiosa Marea
23	no	father	-	no				Medical Certificate of Physical Defect—Left hand deformity—Caused													
24	yes	himself	12	yes	2 yrs	Marion	cousin Caruso Carmelo Box 261 Marion	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	ruddy	chestnut		worn in front	Messina	Piraino
25	yes	himself	15	no			cousin Lazzio Carmelo Box 261 Marion	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		none	Messina	Piraino
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Further medical examination required.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 507 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Favale Giuseppe

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at Ny

W C Lennie

Immigration Officer.

139

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

P.I.

S. S. Mendoza sailing from Genoa June the 8th, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giamandrea	Pasquale	24		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	south	Cpacenta	Pollenza	brother Pacifico Giamandrea, Pollenza.	Ohio	Ashtabula
2	Doris	Vito	24		M. S.	baker	yes	yes	italian	north	Torino	Pisnasco	mother, Raffiotti Maria, Giaveno, Torino.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Pillon	Reggiero	17		M. S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	south	Udine	Vallenonalbo	mother Eugenia Amelia Vallenonalbo Udine	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Demuro	Toscano	17		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	south	Sassari	La Maddalena	father, Agostino, La Maddalena Sassari.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Brigida	Michelangelo	36		M. M.	Marinier	yes	yes	italian	south	Foggia	Manfredonia	wife, Brigida Maria, Manfredonia, Foggia.	N.Y.	N. York
6	Lissia	Martino	38		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	south	Sassari	Valangianus	father, Stefano, Valangianus Sassari.	N.Y.	N. York
7	Lombardi	Candida	22		F. W.	housewife	yes	yes	italian	south	Genova	Portovenere	uncle, Andrea Sturlese, Portovenere - Genova.	Cal.	Visalia
8	son Barteri	Francesco	2		M.				italian	south	Genova	Portovenere		Cal.	Visalia
9	Lombardi	Amrita	20		F. S.	housekeeper	yes	yes	italian	south	Genova	Portovenere	uncle, Andrea Sturlese, Portovenere.	Cal.	Visalia
10	Lombardi	Nelinda	17		M. S.	housekeeper	yes	yes	italian	south	Genova	Portovenere	uncle, Andrea Sturlese, Portovenere.	Cal.	Visalia
11	Lombardi	Giovanni	15		M. S.	shopman	yes	yes	italian	south	Genova	Portovenere	uncle, Andrea Sturlese, Portovenere.	Cal.	Visalia
12	Gabrielli	Giuseppe	23		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	south	Genaro	Carpegna	father, Salvatore, Carpegna, Pesaro.	N.Y.	N. York
13	Berardi	Luigi	24		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	south	Genaro	Carpegna	father, Giovanni, Carpegna, Pesaro.	N.Y.	N. York
14	Doria	Giuseppe	21		M. S.	priest	yes	yes	italian	south	Roma	Roma	Nobody—	Mexico	Mexico
15	Garibo	Salim	38		M. S.	coachman	yes	yes	turkish /	south	Aleppo	Aleppo	mother Margherita, Aleppo	N.Y.	N. York
16	Colario	Mauro	22		M. S.	mason	yes	yes	italian	north	Torino	Torino	father, Colario, Torino	N.Y.	N. York
17	Cosa	Luigi	16	6	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	italian	north	Torino	Torino	father, Antonio Cosa, Torino via Cavour 13.	N.Y.	N. York
18	Marci	Candido	31		M. M.	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Pavia	Voghera	wife, Maria Sala, Voghera	N.Y.	N. York
ADMITTED 19	Jadhalla	Yousef	20		M. M.	labourer	no	no	turkish /	south	Turkey	Syria	nobody—	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 20	Wife	Afifé	18		F. M.	housewife	no	no	turkish /	north	Beirouth	Syria	mother Cosin, Beyrouth.	Mass.	Boston
21	Cendoli	Raffaele	31		M. M.	Waiter	yes	yes	italian	south	Firenze	Firenze	brother, Giovanni, Firenze.	N.Y.	N. York
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June the 25th, 1912.

140

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether some other person or corporation, society, or government paid it)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of former visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no			friend, Merlini antonio Ashtabula Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chestnut	none	Macerata	Pollenza
2	yes	himself	yes	no			friend, Antonio Barbonato Diabom Sheet 337 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Torino	Piossasco
3	yes	himself	$25	yes	1911	N.York	friend, Serafino Pitchers Depertament Buffalo ex.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ray	chestnut	none	Vicenza	Valdagno
4	yes	himself	$25	yes	1911	N.York	friend, Cesare Zeffiro, Buffalo Ex.301, December 5th. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark chestnut	none	N.York	New York
5	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Ioannone Domenico. 5th Elizabet Sheet. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	chestnut dark	none	Foggia	Manfredonia
6	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Amedeo Des, 17th Hester Sth. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark chestnut	none	Salerno	Salangiano
7	yes	father	$20	no			father, Lorino Lombardi Visalia Tulare Co. Aths S.B. Sth. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Genova	Portovenere
8	yes	Go	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Genova	Portovenere
9	yes	father	$20	no			father, Lorino Lombardi, Visalia Tulare Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Genova	Portovenere
10	yes	father	$20	no			father, Lorino Lombardi, Visalia Tulare Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Genova	Portovenere
11	yes	father	$20	no			father, Lorino Lombardi, Visalia Tulare Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Genova	Portovenere
12	yes	himself	$30	no			cousin, Amedei Domenico, Serent P. J. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Carpegna
13	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907	Pennsylvania	cousin, amedei Domenico, Serent. P. J. ex. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Carpegna
14	yes	himself	$50	no			archbishop, Doll. Mora, Cappella della Candelora, Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark chestnut	none	Roma	Roma
15	yes	himself	yes	no			brother, Rev. Joseph Caruba, c/o Rev. Paul-Kuna ex.85 Washington Sth. ex.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	chestnut	none	Aleppo	Aleppo
16	yes	himself	$50	no			friend. Doll. Reggiardo Laura, 133 Mac Dougal Sth. ex.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Torino	Pianezza
17	yes	himself	$25	no			friend. Doll. Reggiardo Laura 133 Mac Dougal Sth. ex. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Torino	Torino
18	yes	himself	$25	no			friend. Crivelli antonio, Ridgefield Conn. ex.York B.X.31	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut grey	none	Pavia	Gropello
19	yes	himself	yes	no			brother in law, Michel Fulby, ex 10 Hudson Sth. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	chestnut	none	Soria	Merril
20	yes	husband	yes	no			brother, Michel Fulby, ex 10 Hudson Sth. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Soria	Beyrouth
21	no	himself	$25	yes	1906	ex.York	wife, Cendoli 207 Wester 10 Sth ex.York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	rosy	dark chestnut	none	Firenze	Firenze
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Mendoza from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at New York

L. W. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or in what way he.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 507 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Favale Surg.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at Ny

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

51 S. S. "Mendoza," sailing from Palermo, June 10th., 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piazza	Pietro	26		M S	trader	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	brother Giovanni Piazza Nicolo Nicolosi 5 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
2	Incammisa	Caterina	18		F S	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
3	Ferraro	Francesco	19		M S	mason	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Minimori	mother Lodico Ishifora Corte Nuova. Minimori	N.Y.	Corning
4	Catania	Ferdinando	31		M M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	wife Rosina Parriangela via Botata Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Parrocó	Angela	51		F W	housewife	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Terranova	Giuseppe	13		M S	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	IMMIGRANT ALIEN sister in law Mariangela Terranova Sicata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Terranova	Salvatore	9		M S	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Ferro	Giacomo	36		M M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Mo	St Louis	wife Maria Ferro Luogo di nascita Terranova	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Cinoffo	Salvatore	31		M M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Mo	St Louis	wife Terranova Ferro Luogo di nascita Terranova	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Terranova	Ignazio	21		M S	tayler	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	aunt Mariangela Terranova Sicata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Barbieri	Giuseppe	30		M M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Gangi	mother Terranova Quartiere Giuliano Gangi	N.Y.	Passaic
12	Faranna	Gandolfa	25		F M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Gangi	patron Filippo Cicala		Passaic
13	Cicala	Giorgio	23		M S	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Caccamo	ha lavoro Stazione Caccamo		Philadelphia
14	Curturici	Giuseppe	21		M S	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Caltabellotta	patron Carlo Burturici Salita Sichi 1 Caltabellotta	Tex	Houston
15	Ribecca	Pellegrino	16		M S	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Caltabellotta	Carlo Carlo 2 Ribecca via Palata 2 Caltabellotta	Tex	Houston
16	Minnella	Carmelo	42		M M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Castelvetrano	wife Calogero Margherita Maria ha Domenico Castelvetrano via Domenico Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Geneva
17	Buminico	Francesco	31		M S	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South		Lilybeo	patron Angelo Buminico via Garibaldi 34 Marsala wife Magna Giovanna		Cattolica
18	Graziano	Giuseppe	29		M M	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Terminea Palata Palermo patron Carmelo Catti Gangi	N.Y.	Lewisville
19	Patti	Carmela	11		F S	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Gangi	mother Carmela Giuseppe Gangi	N.Y.	New York
20	Vitania	Anna	20		F S	housewoman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	ha Giovanni Amico Palermo	N.Y.	New York
21	Bruno	Ignazio	35		M M	mason	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother Foggia Carlia via Gallo Floria 53 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
22	Muccio 504575 P-1189479-4/9/07	Giuseppe	39		M M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Libonia Calogero Sicilia	N.Y.	New York
23	Randazzo	Calogero	34		M M	countryman	no		Italian	South	Baltimore	Sicilia	wife Maria Angela Sicilia	MD	Philadelphia
24	Lo Verde	Giuseppe	30		M M	laborer	no		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	via Gallo 34 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
25	Vassallo	Francesca Carla	23		F M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Antonino Vassallo Tommaso Natale Palermo father Calogero Venziano	Neb	New Brunswick
26	Veneziano	Maria	18		F S	seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitredoli	Carlo Comitredoli	N.Y.	New York
27	Lala E.I. Bat 27/58	Giovanna 5'10	20		F M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitredoli	father Lala Gerlamina Carlo Comitredoli	Tex	Galveston
28	Giammanco	Mariana	21		F M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New Brunswick
29	Spina	Gaetano	8		M S	manager	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	aunt Anna Cusumano Tommaso Natale Palermo	N.Y.	New Brunswick
30	Spina	Giuseppa	1		F S	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New Brunswick

2-69181-31/40-505 mch E.L.-5-64 of

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June, 19 11

142

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27								
	Set No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.				
1	M		himself	$30	yes	1907	New York	brother Pizzo Enrico 36 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Palermo				
2	M		husband		no																				
3	M		himself	$5	no			father Tomaso Rosario 50 Kingsland Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Palermo				
4	M		himself	$30	no			cousin Ferrarone Salvatore 101 President St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	nat.	chestnut		patch in the right cheek	Italy	Alcamo				
5	M		herself	$40	yes	1907	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Terranova				
6	M		mother		yes	1907	Brooklyn	Sons Ferdinando and Domenico Terranova 101 President St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7/8	nat.	chest. grey		none	Italy	Licata				
7	M		mother		yes	1907	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	Licata				
8	M		himself	$40	yes	1907	St. Louis	brother Terranova Vincenzo 35 Stak St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	chestnut		mark on forehead	Italy	Terranova				
9	M		himself	$40	yes	1907	St. Louis	brother in law Terranova Lorenzo 35 Stak St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Terranova				
10	M		himself	$30	yes	1907	Brooklyn	brother Ferdinando Terranova 101 President St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7/8	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Licata				
11	M		himself	$38	no			brother in law Carmelo Gallina 122 Columbia Av Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	nat.	chestnut		patch on the left cheek	Italy	Palermo				
12	M		husband		no																				
13	M		himself	$25	yes	1907	Philadelphia	brother Filippo Cracchiolo 934 So. Fairhill St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	mark on forehead	Italy	Caccamo				
14	M		himself	$25	no			cousin Francesco Bono 112-114 Preston Av. Houston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Caltabellotta				
15	M		himself	$25	no			uncle Francesco Bono 112 114 Preston Av Houston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut		mark on the left cheek	Italy	Caltabellotta				
16	M		himself	$38	no			nephew Vincenzo Mennella Colton Thomas W. T.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Castellammare				
17	M		prepaid	$25	yes	1907	Pittston	cousin Belmonello Calogero 169 Main St. Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Resuttano				
18	M		himself	$25	no			brother Graziano Giacchino 20 Vallinar Pl. Poughkepsie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Palermo				
19	M		herself	$40	no			brother Pietro Catalano 531 E. 12th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Palermo				
20	M		herself	$25	no			father Salvatore Licausi 500 1st Av N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Palermo				
21	M		himself	$30	yes	1907	New York	brother in law Bencardino Rocco 325 E. 98th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Palermo				
22	M		husband		yes	1907	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut		mark on the neck	Italy	Ventimiglia				
23	M		himself	$26	yes	1907	Philadelphia	brother in law Guarraguini Carmelo 23 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		mark on the right eyebrow	Italy	Salemi				
24	M		himself	$40	yes	1907	New York	brother in law Bosco Giovachino 693 Meat Market 2nd Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Palermo				
25	M		himself	$26	no			husband brother Antonino 203 Bennett New Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	nat.	chestnut		patch on the right cheek	Italy	Palermo				
26	M		herself	$25	no			brother Antonino and sister Grazia Graziano 7 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Cinisi				
27	M		herself	$23	no			husband Antonio Borelli 261 Market St. Galveston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Cinisi				
28	M		herself	$26	yes	1907	New York	husband Spina Vincenzo 203 Brunett New Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Palermo				
29	M		mother		yes	1907	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Palermo				
30	M		mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Palermo				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Mendoza, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19[illegible]

at New York, N.Y. Pedrazzi

Immigration Officer.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

143

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 507 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Favale Giu.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at Montreal

W C Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mendoza, sailing from Palermo, June 10th., 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Catalano	Giovanni	19	9	S.	Segnorafo	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Ninfa	father Bartolomeo Catalano, Santa Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Di Stefano	Nicolo	19	4	S.	Farmyman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	father Vito Di Stefano, Campobello di Mazzara	Ga	Bristol
3	Chiarenza	Gaetano	21	4	M.	Farmyman	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Gioi Marianna, Castellammare Golfo	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Cartafalsa	Rosa	19	F.	M.	housewoman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	brother Giovanni Cartafalsa, Campobello di Mazzara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Fangiana	Michele	9	M.	S.	under age	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello		N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Gargano	Antonino	19	M.	S.	farmyman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Selafani	father Francesco Gargano, Selafani	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Rizzo	Giuseppe	50	M.	M.	farmyman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda		N.Y.	Avon
8	Favata	Felicia	49	F.	M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda		N.Y.	Avon
9	Rizzo	Giuseppe	16	M.	S.	farmyman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda	brother Salvatore Rizzo, Cerda	N.Y.	Avon
10	Rizzo	Mariano	10	M.	S.	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda		N.Y.	Avon
11	Rizzo	Maria	8	F.	S.	under age	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda		N.Y.	Avon
12	Arcabascio	Francesco	11	M.	S.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	father Arcabascio Pietro, Via Bucceri, Castellammare Golfo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Siragusa	Gesualdo	39	M.	M.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Caltavuturo	wife Caterina Castronovo, Caltavuturo	N.Y.	Gouverneur
14	Basirici	Stefano	19	M.	S.	farmyman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Cacco	brother Basirico Sebastiano, Cacco	N.Y.	New York
15	D'Anna	Ignazio	31	M.	M.	mason	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Caltavuturo	wife Castronovo Maria Agnese, Caltavuturo	N.Y.	E. Rochester
16	Mauro	Anna	18	F.	S.	housewoman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	Sister	N.Y.	Syracuse
17	Cusumano	Vita	31	F.	M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello		N.Y.	Syracuse
18	Mauro	Caterina	12	F.	S.	housemaker	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	Sister	N.Y.	Syracuse
19	Mauro	Maria	3	F.	S.	under age	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello		N.Y.	Syracuse
20	Orinzi	Rosa	24	F.	M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Messina	Motta d'Affermo		Ga	Easton
21	Lipari	Rocco	4	M.	S.	under age	no		Italian	South	Messina	Motta d'Affermo	Sister	Ga	Easton
22	Lipari	Maria	2	F.	S.	under age	no		Italian	South	Messina	Motta d'Affermo		Ga	Easton
23	Messina	Giuseppe	22	M.	S.	farmyman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	father Stefano Messina, Castellammare Golfo	N.Y.	New York
24	Alagna	Rosa	56	F.	M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	brother Alagna Giuseppe, Contrada Amalfitano 14	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Milito	Armando	13	M.	S.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Sparla	Filippo	28	M.	M.	barber	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	wife Talamino Cecilia, via Lauli 156 Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Barraco	Vincenza	38	F.	M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala		Conn.	New Britain
28	Crisolito	Nunzia	15	F.	S.	dressmaker	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	brother in law Salvatore Vario, contrada Mandrillon 240 Marsala	Conn.	New Britain
29	Paladino	Paola	4	F.	S.	under age	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala		Conn.	New Britain
30	Paladino	Antonia	2	F.	S.	under age	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala		Conn.	New Britain

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June, 19[illegible]

144

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or by whom purchased, whether a relative, friend, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	—	himself	120	no		brother Lorenzo Catalano 71 Leonard St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani Salt. Trapani
2	—	himself	10	no		brother Stefano Guccifo 302 Lafayette St Bristol	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	none	Trapani Campobello
3	—	himself	35	yes 1904	Buffalo	cousin Felice Filippo 91 Commercial St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani Castellammare
4	—	herself	11	no		cousin Michele Fangiano 68 George St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	chestnut	none	Trapani Campobello
5	—	mother		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						Trapani Campobello
6	—	himself	13	no		brother Gaetano Innocenzo 71 Hoffman St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	mark on front	Palermo Pelapani
7	yes	prepaid	8	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	mark on front	Palermo Cerda
8	yes	prepaid		no		Sam Mario and Francesco Riggio Box 149 Avon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	mid chest	mark on front	Palermo Mandamagiore
9	yes	prepaid	31	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat	chestnut	mark on front	Palermo Cerda
10	yes	prepaid		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						Caltanisetta Serradifalco
11	yes	prepaid		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						Caltanisetta Serradifalco
12	—	himself	15	—		brother Antonino Arentano 222 4th Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Trapani Castellammare
13	no	himself	25	yes 1904	New York	cousin Luigi Pasquale 300 Grand St Port Richmond Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Palermo Caltavuturo
14	—	himself	10	no		brother Gaetano Guccifo Box 1 Hanky N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	mark in the chin	Trapani Vicari
15	no	himself	135	yes 1904	New York	cousin Luigi Pasquale 300 Grand St Port Richmond Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Palermo Caltavuturo
16	yes	herself	115	no		father Rocco Mancuso 348 S. Hickory St Augusta	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	nat	chestnut	mark in the nose	Trapani Campobello
17	yes	herself	14	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	mid chest	none	Trapani Campobello
18	yes	mother		no		husband Mauro Rocco 348 S. Hickory St Augusta	no	no	no	no	good	no						Trapani Campobello
19	yes	mother		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						Trapani Campobello
20	no	herself	45	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut	none	Messina Motta d'Affermo
21	no	mother	6	no		brother Fabian Antonino 222 [illegible] Baxter Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						Messina Motta d'Affermo
22	no	mother		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						Messina Motta d'Affermo
23	—	himself	195	no		brother in law Francesco Fapiano 50 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Trapani Castellammare
24	—	herself	20	no		brother Gaetano Fiorino 242 Nelson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani Marsala
25	no	mother		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						Trapani Marsala
26	—	himself	10	no		brother in law Vincenzo Fiorino 237 Johnson Av Brooklyn	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	dark chest	patches on the face	Trapani Marsala
27	yes	herself	325	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark chest	none	Trapani Marsala
28	yes	mother	8	no		husband Gaetano Erazio 127 Church St New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	nat	chestnut	none	Trapani Marsala
29	yes	mother		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						Trapani Marsala
30	yes	mother		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						Trapani Marsala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Mendoza, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 12

at New York

W C Venusdall

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 507 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Favale Surg.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at NY

W C Penrose

Immigration Officer.

11—2716

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2716

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendoza," sailing from Palermo, June 10th., 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cascio	Stefano	24	M	S	11-260909 9-3-12									
2	Cascio	Angela	21	F	S	2-1008149-9/10/12			Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	brother Cascio Antonino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Cascio	Vita	15	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	via abele Damiano 60 Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Catalano	Vito	1	M	S	2-768736 9-3-10			Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Genco	Vittorio	1	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Catalano Antonino via abele Damiano 60 Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Sollano	Antonino	44	M	M	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	S. Ninfa	father Vito Genco Santa Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Deni	Angelo	21	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Angelo Muxaro	wife Alfonsa Nicosia Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	New York
8	Cringoli	Gaetano	36	M	M	sailor	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	P. Empedocle	father Deni Antonia Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Incorvaia	Giuseppe	20	M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Anna Marullo	N.Y.	[illegible]
10	Lala	Giuseppe	26	M	S	17-5501=6/11/12			Italian	South	Girgenti	P. Empedocle	wife carmela Lobosco Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	Mount Morris
11	Cassisi	Luigi	25	M	M	countryman	no	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	P. Empedocle	father Lala Gerlando Porto Empedocle	Tex	Galveston
12	Java	Vincenzo	52	M	M	sailor	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	wife Angela Polizzotto Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
13	Fanti	Salvatore	11	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalu	wife Marianna Cangelosi	Md.	Baltimore
14	Muffoletto	Andrea	17	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalu	father Giuseppe Fanti Cefalu	Md.	Baltimore
15	Gaglione	Michele	15	M	S	11-37851 countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Nicosia	father Crispino Muffoletto Cefalu	Md.	Baltimore
16	Di Franco	Giuseppe	21	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Nicosia	brother Filippo Gaglione Nicosia	N.Y.	New York
17	Adorno	Giuseppe	38	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Cirino Di Franco Nicosia	N.Y.	New York
18	Arancio	Angelo	39	M	M	mason	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Vincenza Modello Via Orto 41. Palermo	Fla	Jacksonville
19	Spinnato	Giovanni	46	M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Mich	Detroit	wife Cattina Giuseppa Partinico	Mich	Detroit
20	Picitello	Giuseppe Danti	31	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Tusa	wife Cristina Antonino Via Palazzo - Tusa	Conn	New London
21	Longo	Sabatino	30	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Conn	Norwich	wife Cangelosi Angela Via Alcima Tusa	Conn	New London
22	Garmino	Gaetano	16	M	S	coachman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Mass	Milford	mother Vecchio Anna Via Amadeo Tusa	N.Y.	Newark
23	Longo	Antonino	18	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Tusa	mother Galla Assunta Via Alcima Tusa	Conn	New London
24	Tasca	Castrenze	34	M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Tusa	father Longo Antonio Via Risa Tusa	Conn	Norwich
25	Lo Cicero	Marianna	35	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Tusa	wife Ancilotto Angelica Via S. Luca Tusa	Conn	New London
26	Squillaci	Teresa	4	F	S	7-56988 4/7/12 (505)				South	Messina	S. Agata Militello		Ohio	Massillon
27	Squillaci	Domenico	2	M	S	7-160758-1/2/11-505	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata Militello	None	Ohio	Massillon
28	Loja	Francesco	36	M	M	mason	no	no	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	wife Rosalia Ferraro Partinico	Ohio	Massillon
29	Badalucco	Francesco	35	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	S. Vito Lo Capo	wife Maggiello Angela S. Vito Lo Capo	Mich	Detroit
30	Gentile	Giovacchino	1	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Ferdinando Fungi Via S. Elisabetta Palermo	Mich	Detroit
														N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 June, 19 M

146

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	-	himself	$	-	father Carmelo Giovanni 693 Flushing Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	dark	chest none	Trapani Marsala
2	-	brother	no	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	dark	chest none	Trapani Marsala
3	-	brother	no	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	dark	chest none	Trapani Marsala
4	-	himself	$	no	2 -	brother Adriana Rosaria 593 Flushing Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	dark	chestnut	mark on the face Trapani Marsala
5	-	himself	$	no	- -	brother Gaetano Cenco 193 Park Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ray	chestnut	none Trapani Santa Ninfa
6	-	himself	$	yes	907 29 New York	father in law Fortunato Sciara 27 29 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	dark	grey chest	none Girgenti Girgenti
7	no	himself	$	no	- -	cousin Loco Giovanni bag Rochester Box 913 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	dark	chestnut	none Girgenti Girgenti
8	-	himself	$	yes	907 92 New York	brother in law Calogero Sitta 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	none Girgenti Porto Empedocle
9	no	himself	$	no	- -	Giovanni Giovanni Scifano Box 400	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	dark	chestnut	none Girgenti Porto Empedocle
10	no	himself	$	no	- -	brother in law Fratello Antonio 2017 Market St Galveston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	dark	chestnut	none Girgenti Porto Empedocle
11	no	himself	$	no	- -	brother Cumisi Paolo 945 Mullett St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ray	chestnut	none Palermo Cinisi
12	no	himself	$	yes	3 99 Baltimore	brother Favo Giovan Maria 13 E. Pratt St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	chestnut	mark in the chin Palermo Cefalu
13	no	himself	$	no	- -	cousin Bartolo Amenta 430 Gay Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	dark	chest none Palermo Cefalu
14	no	himself	$	no	- -	uncle G. Giorgio Salvatore 11. 20 E. Pratt St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	nat.	dark	chest none Palermo Cefalu
15	-	himself	$	no	- -	mother D'Agostino Carmela 2011 - 1st Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	nat	chestnut	none Brazil San Paolo
16	-	himself	$	no	- -	cousin Francesco Emanuele 2077 1st Av new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	mark on the neck Messina Mistretta
17	no	himself	$	20	- -	brother in law Claudio Romangiano 726 Side ag. Jacksonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	nat	chestnut	none Palermo Castelduccio
18	no	himself	$	yes	99 Detroit	cousin Jeno Filippi 14 Catherine St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none Palermo Partinico
19	no	himself	$	yes	99 New London	brother Settimato Salvatore 15 Shaw St New London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark	mixed chest	small forcut Messina Tusa
20	no	himself	$	yes	99 Norwich	brother Vasilello Salvatore 33 Shaw St New London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	dark	chestnut	mark on front Messina Tusa
21	no	himself	$	yes	99 Milford	cousin Crupiano Paolo 197 Norfolk St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ½	dark	mixed chest	mark on the right cheek Messina Tusa
22	no	himself	$	no	- -	cousin Genuino Guiseppe 690 Bank St New London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	nat	chestnut	pock mark the left cheek Messina Tusa
23	no	himself	$	no	- -	brother Longo Guiseppe 62 Chemical St Norwich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ½	dark	chestnut	mark on front Messina Tusa
24	no	himself	$	yes	90 Chicago	brother in law Belbruno Leonardo 15 Shaw St New London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	chestnut	mark on the left cheek Messina Tusa
25	yes	husband	$	no	- -	husband Squillaci Paolo 611 W. Cherry St Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11½	nat	chestnut	none Messina S. Agata Militello
26	yes	sister		no	- -		no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -			- Messina S. Agata Militello
27	yes	mother		no	- -		no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -			- Messina S. Agata Militello
28	yes	himself	$	yes	99 Detroit	brother-in-law Gianpetro Leonardo Catherine St. 84 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark chest	none Palermo Partinico
29	yes	himself	$	yes	99 Detroit	cousin Antonio Runari 333 Congress St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	dark	dark chest	none Trapani Monte S. Giuliano
30	-	himself	$	no	- -	cousin Vasilello F. G. 39 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Mendoza, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. P. Cheverus
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912
at New York
Lewis Pendall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Favale, Surgeon of the **MENDOZA**, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 307 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Favale Giuseppe

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at NY

W C Rannel

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendoza" sailing from Palermo, June 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Gagliardo	Anna	53		F. M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla		Ill.	Chicago
	Scaletta	Antonia	16		F. S.	housework	no		Sicilian	Citizen	Palermo	U.S. Altavilla	None	Ill.	Chicago
	Scaletta	Isabella	11		F. S.	under age	no		Sicilian	Citizen	Palermo	Altavilla		Ill.	Chicago
4	Scarna	Antonino	43		M. M.	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Giuguti	Castellammare	wife Grazia Bernardetta da Monastirni castellammare	Mo.	St. Louis
5	D'Amico	Vincenzo	38		M. M.	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	St. Ellis	wife Sebastiana Carmela da Cornuta Castellammare	Mo.	St. Louis
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *9th June*, 19 *1*

148

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or was paid for by other persons or by relatives, friends, or by what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		25	26	27		28	29	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	1	yes	herself	$60	yes	2 yrs	Chicago														
2	2	yes	mother		yes	2 yrs	Chicago	husband Scaletta Loreto													
3	3	yes	mother		yes	2 yrs	Chicago														
4	4	yes	himself	$4	no			Ill. Chicago													
5	5	yes	himself	$25	yes	2 yrs	St. Louis	nephew Gennaro Liberto 5743 Theresa Av. St. Louis													
6								brother-in-law Carmela Schifani 5143 Theresa St. Louis													
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Cert Scarlet which offers

no no no no good no 5 8 ruddy mixed chest none Palermo Attavilla

no no no no good no 5 3 ruddy chestnut none La New Orleans

no no no no good no - - - - - Ill. Chicago

no no no no good no 5 6 not chestnut - Gergenti Castellemmare

no no no no good no 5 3 na chestnut - Gergenti Castellemmare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Mendoza, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 307 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Erasmo Gherardini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at New York

Jos. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

101

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 567 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "affirmation" or "oath" employed by affiant thereof," as the case may be.)

Doctor Favale Pay

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

101
681

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 11=GIU 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Girgenti 10														
1	La Puma	Maria Catena	19		F M	home wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bandaria	father Gaetano Bandaria	La Stella	
2	Rainieri	Concetta	59		F M	2-2-16-5+3=11	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bandaria	husband Angelo Bandaria	N.J. Clarksburg	
3	daughter	Lacono Marianna	20		F S	Sew	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
4	"	Rosaria	17		F "	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
5	Cassisi	Giovanni	38		M M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Limmedimia	friend Antonino Cardisi	La Rossell	
6	wife	Rosa	52		F M	home wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Limmedimia	"	
7	daughter	Carmela	20		F S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	
8		Grazia	16		F "	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	
9	Granita	Pasquale	57		M M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gallina	wife Marianna Gallina	N.J. Brooklyn	
10	Romano	Saudo	40		M M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Floridia	wife Giuseppa Floridia	Conn Hartford	
11	Gibilesco	Antonino	22		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Floridia	mother Lucia Floridia	Conn Hartford	
12	Portorella	Antonino	18		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Granita	father Giuseppe Granita	N.J. New York	
13	Pagano	Aurelio	17		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucignolosa	mother Maria Lucignolosa	N.J. Canastota	
14	Cutrufella	Vincenzo	19		M S	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grotte	father Vincenzo Granita	La Stella	
15	Mollica	Salvatore	22		M S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucignolosa	father Giuseppe Lucignolosa	N.J. Harrison	
16	Oliveri	Catena	24		F M	7-175857-6/11/41-505 home wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Giovanna Lucignolosa	N.J. Canastota	
17	La Rosa	Salvatore	40		M M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucignolosa	wife Maria Lucignolosa	N.J. New South Wales	
18	Gallazzo	Stefano	26		M M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Granita	wife Carmela Granita	La Stella	
19	Spano	Antonino	23		M S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Ferdinando	mother Isabella S Ferdinando	La Stella	
20	Leonardi	Angela	9		F S	7-170590-5-9-41 none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucignolosa	grandfather Angelo Lucignolosa	La Stella	
21	De Mauro	Arcangelo	18		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotario	wife Rosa Lucignolosa	N.J. Canastota	
22	Lagunidia	Salvatore	20		M S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucignolosa	mother Rosario Rosario	La Stella	
23	Russo	Carmelo	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grotte	mother Caterina Lucignolosa	N.J. Canastota	
24	Laruffa	Agostino	28		M M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Ferdinando	wife Annunziata Grotte	Pa Pittston	
25	Lofra	Vincenzo	19		M S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canicatti	father Domenico S Ferdinando	Pa Pittston	
26	Coco	Francesco	26		M M	5-47745-3/18/5 farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucignolosa	wife Carmela Canicatti	Pa Pittston	
27	Spitaleri	Carmelo	30		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caltabellotta	wife Teresa Lucignolosa	N.J. Sydenham	
28	Sofia	Antonino	34		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canicatti	father Domenico Caltabellotta	N.J. Jersey	
29	Colino	Giuseppe	30		M M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canicatti	wife Giuseppa Canicatti	Pa Pittston	
30	Mollica	Giuseppe	23		M M	mason	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Floridia	wife Antonina Floridia	Conn Hartford	
														N.J. Ridgefield	

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June, 1912 — 150

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	no	no	Husband Guiseppe Gangitano 929 East 8th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mantanna
2	Yes	Self	89	no	no	no														
3	Yes	Self	1	no	no	no														
4	Yes	Self	1	no	no	no														
5	Yes	Self	60	no	no	no														
6	Yes	husband	1	no	no	no														
7	Yes	father	1	no	no	no														
8	Yes	"	1	no	no	no														
9	yes	Self	66	no	yes	no														
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	08	of Alabama														
11	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no														
12	Yes	Self	25	"	"	"														
13	yes	Self	24	"	"	"														
14	yes	Self	25	"	"	"														
15	Yes	Self	23	"	"	"														
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	no														
17	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no														
18	yes	Self	25	no	yes	no														
19	yes	Self	28	Yes	08	Alabama														
20	yes	Self	26	no	yes	no														
21	yes	Self	29	no	no	no														
22	yes	Self	21	no	no	no														
23	Yes	Self	27	"	"	"														
24	yes	Self	25	Yes	09	Alabama														
25	yes	Self	26	no	no	no														
26	yes	Self	25	Yes	08	910 Ala														
27	yes	Self	34	Yes	08	Alabama														
28	Yes	Self	28	Yes	08	Alabama														
29	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no														
30	Yes	"	187	Yes	06	10 Keyhaven														

Husband Guiseppe Gangitano 929 East 8th St. New York

Sons — Vincenzo Lauriano — Jeff Davis

Brother — New Brunswick N.J.

Son in law — Stella Lauria

Son in law — Roosevelt Pl.

Brother in law — 370 Keyes Brooklyn N.Y.

Brother in law — Joseph & Hartford Conn.

Son — Frances Gangitano

Brother — 370 Keyes Brooklyn N.Y.

Cousin — Joseph & Hartford Conn.

Cousin — Jerusalem Rosary

Uncle — 370 Keyes Brooklyn N.Y.

Uncle — Rosary Baptiste

Uncle — 928 E. 8th St. New York City

Uncle — Louis & Jake

Cousin — 108 Stanton St. New York N.Y.

Cousin — Antonino Quatrano

Cousin — 370 Keyes Brooklyn N.Y.

Cousin — Louise Gangitano

Lodger — 128 Pitt St. New York N.Y.

Cousin — Carmela Oliveri

Cousin — 110 Canal St. Rochester N.Y.

Cousin — Angelo Gangitano

Cousin — 14 Orchard St. New York N.Y.

Cousin — Frank Gangitano

Uncle — 94 Bank St. New York N.Y.

Cousin — Mary Gangitano

Cousin — 188 Stanton St. New York N.Y.

Cousin — Antonino Gangitano

Uncle — 110 Canal St. Rochester N.Y.

Uncle — Romeo Agro

Uncle — 188 Stanton St. New York N.Y.

Uncle — Carmelo Gangitano

Uncle — 94 Bank St. New York N.Y.

Uncle — Salvatore Gangitano

Cousin — 119 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.

Cousin — Celeste Gangitano

Brother — 188 Stanton St. New York N.Y.

Brother — Francisco Vara

Brother — 187 Stanton St. Rochester N.Y.

Brother — Eugene Gangitano

Nephew — 370 Keyes Brooklyn N.Y.

Nephew — Alfio Gangitano

Brother — 132 Jersey City N.J.

Brother — Francisco Gangitano

Cousin — 187 Stanton St. Rochester N.Y.

Cousin — Rosario Gangitano

Brother — Hartford Conn.

Brother — Sebastiano

Brother — 90 Bay Keyhaven N.J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 207 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W C Rensdale

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

102

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 307 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Favale Guy

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 11 GIU 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Coppallini	Guiseppe	18		M	S	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scilla	father Domenico	Scilla	N York	NC
2	Cortelli	Vincenzo	24		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sortino	father Pepe	Sortino	"	✓
3	Scamporlino	Guiseppe	17		M	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sortino	father Vincenzo	Sortino	"	✓
4	Mamado	Gioacchino	14		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sortino	wife Vincenza	Sortino	"	✓
X 5	Brunetto	Maria	20		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sortino	mother Carmela	Sortino	"	✓
X 6	Visceglia	Francesco	14		M	S	baker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sortino	grandfather Francesco	Sortino	"	✓
7	Cifrone	Antonio	27		M	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal	wife Antonia	Reggio Cal	NY Canandaigua	✓
X 8	Failla	Antonia	14		F	S	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sortino	mother Vincenza	Sortino	NY New York	✓
9																	
10	Clura	Antonio	40		M	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuccofaro	wife Giuseppa	Cuccofaro	P Pittsburg	✓
11	Romeo	Pasquale	19		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Benestare	father Giacomo	Benestare	P Pittsburg	✓
12	Carreffa	Girolamo	24		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South			mother Giuseppa	Benestare	"	✓
13	Staqua	Angelo	20		M	M	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marcellona	father in law Antonio Manna	Marcellona	NY Rochester	✓
14	wife	Maria	21		F	M	home work			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Marcellona	"	
15	Calderone	Fortunato	26		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South		"	father Giuseppe	Pa	Pa	✓
16	brother	Salvatore	14		M	S	work			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Marcellona	"	"	✓
17	Cattali	Guiseppe	50		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela	Marcellona	"	"	✓
18	daughter	Grazia	16		F	S	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South		"					
19	La Mattina	Anna	32		F	M	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Stefano	do	NY Elmira	✓
20	Mattina	Caterina	29		F	M	home duties	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother in law Antonia Saltarelli	"	"	✓
21	daughter	Antonina	7		F	S	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South		"		Marcellona	"	"	✓
22	"	Antonia	1		F	S	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			"	"	✓
23	Son	Lorenzo	4		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			"	"	✓
X 24	Greco	Antonina	17		F	S	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marcellona	father Cosimo	Marcellona	NY Brooklyn	✓
25	Cammisuca	Guiseppe	45		M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmela	Pa	Phila	✓
26	daughter	Anna	20		F	S	[illegible]	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Marcellona	"	
27	Pendichisi	Salvatore	32		M	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Caterina	Marcellona	Mass Boston	✓
28	Raimondo	Antonio	25		M	M	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother Angelo	do	"	✓
29	Mucca	Mariano	17		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle Angelo	do	Pa Phila	✓
30	Monardo	Attilio	21		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bianco	wife Caterina	Bianco	Ohio Youngstown	✓

70

Except 1, 9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June, 19 11 — 152

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, friends, employers, or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No		Brother Pasquale Stafford 28 [illegible] Conn	Father	no	no	no	yes	no	Domestic	2		Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Celle
2	Yes	Self	16	No		Brother Carlo Stafford same	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	regular	brown	brown	None	Italy	Celle
3	Yes	Self	22	No		cousin Rocco Ciuffo 186 Sullivan St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caserta
4	Yes	Self	30	Yes	25 in NY	cousin Paolo Ciuffo 121 Thompson St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	Yes	Self	27	No		husband Paolo Iuorio 121 Thompson St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	Yes	Self	19	"	"	father Antonio same	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	Yes	Self	32	Yes	25 in Canada	wife Rosario 186 Sullivan St Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	Yes	Self	18	No		father Salentino 121 Thompson St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reggio Cal
9							no	no	no	no	good	no		4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
10	Yes	Self	35	Yes	03 in Stbby	Stepson Gaetano Gorgellino 192 Main St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no								Italy	
11	Yes	Self	32	No		cousin Francesco Cannizzaro 64 Franklin St Cohoes NY	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bova
12	Yes	Self	30	"	"	cousin Pasquale Cannizzaro 64 Franklin St Cohoes NY	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Bovalino
13	Yes	Self	19	Yes	06 in Phila	Father Salvatore Nazzaro	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	0	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
14	"	"	"	No	"	Father-in-law 246 E 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Bianchavilla
15	"	"	21	Yes	07 in Phila	cousin Giuseppe Gallo 71 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Went to Brunswick Farm Westfield NJ	5	0	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
16	"	"	"	No	No	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Bianchavilla
17	"	"	20	Yes	08 in Phila	brother-in-law Domenico Lenzo 221 E 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
18	"	"	"	No	No	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	Yes	Self	28	No	08 in NY	cousin Antonio Lazzara Elmira NY	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
20	Yes	Self	46	No	No	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bianchavilla
21	Yes	Self	21	"	"	"	Father Antonio Carico Elmira NY 1829 [illegible]														
22	"	"	"	"	"	Father															
23	"	"	15	"	"	Father															
24	Yes	Self	22	"	"	brother-in-law Lazzaro Oliveri 1909 Chicago St NY							15 Spring St	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	Yes	"	19	Yes	08 in Phila	brother Felice Cannizzaro 918 E 116th St New York								5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	"	No	No	uncle								5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	Yes	Self	28	"	"	uncle Settimio Lenzo 74 Cannon St Rochester								5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	Yes	Self	18	"	"	uncle								5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	Yes	Self	30	"	"	Father Domenico							918 E 116th St New York	4	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	Yes	Self	22	Yes	08 in Phila	cousin Pietro Gaudio 9 Hoyt St Youngstown Ohio								5	3					Italy	Pianopoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 207 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 17

at NEW-YORK

W C Powell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

103

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Giuseppe Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 307 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Favale Giu

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 12

at NEW-YORK

W C Rennell

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 11 GIU 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	La Scala	Girolamo	39		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bianco	Brother Natale	Mass	Springfield
2	"	Domenico	9		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3	Costanzato	Pasquale	13		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Bianco		
4										Italy	Italian South	Italy				
5										Italy	Italian South	Italy				
6										Italy	Italian South	Italy				
7										Italy	Italian South	Italy				
8										Italy	Italian South	Italy				
9	Scordino	Domenico	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bianco	wife Grazia	Bianco	Ohio
10	Pellegrino	Teresa	38		F	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		sister Maria	Mass	Springfield
11	Pellegrino	Francesco	12		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
12		Rosina	4		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria	Bianco	
13	Macri	Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		uncle Vittorio	Penn	Pittsburg
14	Delfino	Giovanni	14		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni	brother Girolamo	S. Giovanni	Brooklyn
15	Greco	Michele	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo	"	Penn
16	Cirovda	Francesco	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Filippo	"	Penn
17	Cisaro	Francesco	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Militello	mother Giuseppa	Militello	New York
18	Di Pasquale	Maria	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South			wife Concetta		
19	Di Pietro	Mario	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Salvatore		
20	Ragusa	Concetta	16		F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo		
21	Zappia	Vincenzo	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ciaramita	wife Anna	"	New York
22	Asaro	Antonino	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	Ciaramita	Penn
23	Parcello	Michelangelo	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico	"	"
24	Trimarchi	Antonino	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Angelo	"	New York
25	Piccolo	Giovanni	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bianco	mother Bianco	Penn	Brownsville
26	Bodognini	Concetta	30		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostrico	mother	N.Y.	Albany
27	Lauro	Francesco	12		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Marinatorre		
28		Raffaele	2		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29		Agostino	6		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30		Domenico	4		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Solano		

71 except #15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 11 GIU 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	La Scala	Girolama	39		f M	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bianco	Father	Natale	Mt Spirito Italy
2	"	Domenico	9		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3	Catanzariti	Pasquale	5		" "				Italy	Italian South	Italy			Bianco	
4									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
5									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
6									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
7									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
8									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
9	Scordino	Domenico	40		m M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bianco	wife	Grace	Bianco Ala Hampton
10	Pellegrino	Teresa	38		f M	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		sister	Maria	Mt Spirito Italy
11	Pellegrino	Francesco	12		m S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother	Maria	Bianco
12	"	Rosina	4		f S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		uncle	Vittorio	Mt Spirito Italy
13	Macri	Francesco	18		m S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Girolamo	Brooklyn
14	Belfino	Giovanni	14		m S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni	father	Vincenzo	New York
15	Greco	Michele	28		m M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Filippo	Bianco
16	Cerruda	Francesco	26		m M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother	Giuseppa	New York
17	Pisano	Francesco	29		m M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melicello	wife	Antonia	Melicello
18	Di Pasquale	Maria	24		f M	Housework	yes		Italy	Italian South			father	Salvatore	
19	Di Pietro	Mario	35		m M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Vincenzo	
20	Ruggiero	Arcangela	16		f S	Housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Anna	New York
21	Zappia	Vincenzo	21		m M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South		Cittanova	father	Francesco	Cittanova Pa New York
22	Greco	Antonino	29		m M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Domenico	
23	Pascello	Michelangelo	13		m S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Angelo	New York
24	Driscoll	Antonino	20		m M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South			mother	Bianco	Bianco Pa Brooklyn
25	Piccolo	Giovanni	17		m S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bianco	mother		Mt Albany
26	Bolognani	Concetta	30		f M	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bianco		Mariannina	
27	"	Francesco	12		m S	None			Italy	Italian South					
28		Raffaele	2		" "				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29		Agostino	6		" "				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30		Domenico	4		" "				Italy	Italian South	Italy			Trotino	

71 except #15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June*, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. in Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	When?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1						husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bianco
	2						father									regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	3						father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	4							no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	5							no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	6							no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	7							no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	8							no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	9							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bianco
	10							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	11												no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	12												no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	13												no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	14												no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
	15							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	blue	brown	none	Italy	Sauriano
	16												no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Italy	S. Giovanni
	17												no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mitilello
	18												no	5	1					Italy	
	19							no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
	20							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Italy	Mitilello
	21												no	5	1					Italy	S. Stefano
	22												no	5	1					Italy	
	23							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	
	24												no	4	11					Italy	
	25							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8					Italy	Bianco
	26						husband							5	4					Italy	Isernia
	27						father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
	28						father													Italy	
	29						father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
	30						father													Italy	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June* 19 1[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Last time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	no	husband Catherine Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sirico
2					father 154 Rivington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	Yes	self	$25	No	cousin Filadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sirico
10	Yes	self	$40	no	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11					father [illegible]									regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12					father [illegible]									regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	Yes	self	$40	no	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	Yes	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lagonegro
15					brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauria
16	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lagonegro
17		self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Melfi
18	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	Yes	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Melfi
21	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Filadelfia
22	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Italy	
23	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	
24	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Italy	
25	Yes	self	$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8					Italy	Sirico
26	Yes	self	$50	yes	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Potenza
27					father [illegible]													Italy	
28					father [illegible]													Italy	
29					father [illegible]													Italy	
30					father [illegible]													Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master MENDOZA of the ..... from Naples, do
(Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 201 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Ehrenhaus
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

15—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

104

155

I, Griselda Farrell, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 547 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Farrell Surg.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

104

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 11 GIU 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Figlionna	Mc Rosa	28		M	My house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sutrano	mother Carm	N.J.	Albany
2	"	Giuseppe Jun	1	11	S	Farm Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Sisters		
3	Pierrola	Vincenza	19		S	Seamstress			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
4	" Carolina	"	2	11	S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria		
5	Trappola	Salvatore	22		M	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sutrano	wife Angela	Piedmont	Mass Baltimore
[illegible]	Sala	Angelo	44		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corchiano			
[illegible]	wife (Grace)	Maria	41		M	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none		c/f Brooklyn
[illegible]	Nesi (mother)	Domenica	75						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
9	Luciano	Giacomo	34		M	Cabinet Maker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefiascone	wife Matilda	Montefiascone	Mass Chelsea
10	Testa	Domenico	18		S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canale	father Guglielmo	Canale	Pa Phila
11	D'Amico	Giovanni	26		M	Cabinet Maker		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Theresina	Canale	
12	Malaspina	Cesare	24				yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Marcella	Canale	
13	Di Canpli	Loreto	25		M	Cabinet Maker	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lanciano	none		Mass Boston
14	son Menno	Carmela	3		M	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
15	Giancristoforo	Vito	25		M	Cabinet Maker	yes	no	Italy	Italian South		"	wife Elisabetta	Lanciano	
16	Di Nardo	Giovina	27		M	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none		Mass Franklyn
17	son Di Bartolomeo	Giovanni Child	6		S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
18	Di [illegible] NASUTI	Maria	33		M	My house wife			Italy	Italian South	AUTH. FILE 99406/443				
19	son [illegible]	Nicola	9		M	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
20	" "	Giovacchino	1						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none		
21	" "	Giuseppe	7						Italy	Italian South		"			
22	" "	Nicola Cousin	6			1-176054 4/7/36			Italy	Italian South	21-505-5/13/36 Italy	"	AUTH. FILE 99406/443		
23	Giancristoforo	Nicola	19		S	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio	Lanciano	Mass Boston
24	Lorusso	Maddalena	20		M	Housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gissi Abruzzi	father Enrico	Gissi Abruzzi	N.J. West Hoboken
25	Palladino	Giuseppe	21		M	Cabinet Maker			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Teresa		
26	wife	Antonia	24		M	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Enrico	Gissi Abruzzi	
27	Lorusso	Giuseppe Mother's	26		M	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Gissi Abruzzi	
28	D'Eramo	Giuseppe	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	Gissi Abruzzi	
29	Capuso	Pietro	17						Italy	Italian South		"	father Francesco	Gissi Abruzzi	
30	Antonelli	Maria	16		S	Cabinet Maker			Italy	Italian South			father Francesco	Gissi Abruzzi	

72

McGregor

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June, 1912

156

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	30	no	husband Francesco Frighiamigli 117 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Sidrno
2					father Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
3			30		husband Antonio Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
4					father Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
5					cousin Catalina Romano 117 Thomson St Bellaire	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Fratemonte
6					brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cerchiara
7					brother in law Viale Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
8					son 196 W 4th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
9					brother Luigino Fratele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
10					55 Furman St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Mantoleone
11					brother in law Mazzei Nicola 190 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brow brown	none	Italy	Carol
12					friend Gregorio Ayeapla 1331 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
13					brother in law Gentile Angela 913 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
14					husband Marino Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
15					father 19 Madison St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular			Italy	Lucciano
16					cousin Raffaela Marino 19 Matteson St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular			Italy	"
17					husband D Bucchianico Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular			Italy	"
18					father 91 Ellison St Franklin Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular			Italy	"
19					husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular			Italy	"
20					father Raffaele Natale	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular			Italy	"
21					father 91 Ellison St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular			Italy	"
22					father Frankly St Mass							— —	regular			Italy	"
23					cousin Michele Raffaele							5 4	regular			Italy	"
24					brother Vito 195 Brooklyn St New York							5 2	regular			Italy	Gruno Ofeto
25			30		brother in law Gaeta Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular			Italy	"
26					brother in law 331 6th St New York							5 1	regular			Italy	"
27					brother Vito 195 Brooklyn St New York							5 1	regular			Italy	"
28					brother in law Valeri Pietro 331 Arthur St New York							5 4	regular			Italy	"
29					cousin Reprin Lorenzo 23-37 Orchard St New York							5 1	regular			Italy	"
30			40		brother in law Mercurio Ghetta 116 Forsyth St New York							5 —	regular			Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Guiseppe Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Favale Surg.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W C Rannell

Immigration Officer.

15—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Vol

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 11 GIU 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 14	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Maggio	Vincenza	14		S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grumo Nevano	mother Teresa		
2	Caforio	Giuseppe	30		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frattamaggiore	wife Rosa Frattamaggiore	NY	New York
3	Dubrucco	Salvatore	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco Frattamaggiore	NJ	Jersey City
4	Nastasia	Vincenzo	21		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe	PA	Pittsburg
5	Cayzzia	Maria	17		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo	mother Maria S. Polo	NY	New York
6	Gargaro	Salvatore	44		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria S. Polo		
7	Squillaire	Natale	20		S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	mother Maria Sapio	PA	Elwood
8	Solano	Cosmo	22			Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melito	mother Rosaria		
9	Esposito	Aniello	18		S	Barber			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	father Luigi		
10	Squillante	Lucia	23		S	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Michele Sarno		
11	Giuliani	Giuseppe	26		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccadaria	husband Giuliani		
12	Giuliani	Domenico	29		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Anatolia Roccadaria		Wilkesbarre
13	Fenaro	Vincenzo	46		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosa	wife Francesca Cosa	PA	Hazleton
14	Martini	Stefano	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cepranno	mother Maria Cepranno	PA	Wilkesbarre
15	Colafrancesco	Giuseppe	16		S		no		Italy	Italian South			mother Francesca Cepranno		
16	Ferrante	Giuseppe	32		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripi	wife Giulia Ripi	NY	New York
17	Geporesi	Francesco	29						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripi	wife Assunta Ripi		
18	Salvini	Pasquale	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cepranno	father Francesco Cepranno	NY	Providence
19	Narcone	Domenico	15		S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arce	mother Luisa Arce		
20	Compagnone	Paolo	67		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Arce		
21	Bazzechi	Gaetano	17		S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cepranno	father Rocco Cepranno	NY	Long Island
22	Arciobilli	Angelo	20						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripi	father Giovanni Ripi	NY	Buffalo
23	Melchiorre	Maria	19		S	Housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sesara	sister Vincenza Sesara	PA	Butler
24	Sebastio	Mattia	21		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	wife Annunziata Castelforte		
25	Cicia	Francesco	26				no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casola	wife Maria Cosenza		Cadosia
26	Di Meglio	Alessandro	29		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marco	wife Giulia S. Marco	ohio	Galion
27	Capuso	Maria	28		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Moriciano	mother Anna Moriciano	NY	Long Island
28	Michitti	Lucia	59		W				Italy	Italian South	Italy				New York
29	Giannelli	Amalia	20		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giovanni		
30	Sauveri	Guido	22		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corpoli	father Francesco Corpoli		

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 105.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June, 19[illegible]

158

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket has been purchased for him by other persons or by any railroad or steamship company, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grumo
2							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	
13							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do
(Name Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

106

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 207 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Favale Giu

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W C Rearden

Immigration Officer.

15—2138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2138

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 11 GIU 1912, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
	Medori		15												
1	Mistor	Orazio	24		M	ag sailor	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cotrotto	father Giuseppantonio	Colorado	
2	Cosa	Alfredo	11		S	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Felice	Cotrotto	
3	Clemente	Ferdinando	17		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Anna	Cotrotto	Ill Hoboken
4	Natollone	Pasquale	23				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Veronica	Cotrotto	Ill
5	Ferraro	Felice	17						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sala Consilina	father Michele	Sala Consilina	Ill Jersey
6	D'Amodio	Michelina	32		M	housewife	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Michele		Ill Paterson
7	son Di Benedetto	Michele	10		S	none	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy			Sala Consilina	Ill Paterson
8	Mele	Carmela	24		M	housewife	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Stefano		Ill Brooklyn
9	son Parisi	Michele	4	11	S	none	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy			Sala Consilina	
10	Chirichella	Antonio	29		M	farmlaborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Pasquina	Sala Consilina	Ill Mid Island
11	Mele Cuozzo	Cerera	72		M	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother Donato	Sala Consilina	Ill Brooklyn
12	D'Antonio	Francesco	14		S	farmlaborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelsisi	father Luigi	Caversisi	Pa Phila
13	Marone della Noce	Ma Assunta	33		M	housework	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sala Consilina	relation	Sala Consilina	
14	ADMITTED Di Antonio	Carmine	31		M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Padula	parents district		Ind Relief
15	ADMITTED son Centurelli	Francesco	9		S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy			Padula	
16	Ciarlanchi	Bruno	36		M	farmlaborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mesuraca	wife Carlina	Mesuraca	
17	Guerrieri	Alfonso	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Padula	father Francesco	Padula	Downingtown
18	Di Pechantonio	Antonio	24		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio	parents Pechantonio	Castelluccio	
19	Pompetti	Francesco	41		M	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerano	parents Pompetti	Cerano	
20	Pedanta	Guerriero	19		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sala Consilina	father Vincenzo	Sala Consilina	
21	ADMITTED Ferri	Carmelina	35		M	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Padula			
22	ADMITTED daughter Guerriero	Carmela	11		S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23	ADMITTED	Gilda	8						Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Rosa		
24	ADMITTED nephew Ferri	Carmine	9						Italy	Italian South	Italy			Padula	
25	ADMITTED	Giovanna	8						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26	Chiarini	Angelo	42		M	Farmlaborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Padula	father Antonio	Padula	
27	Di Paolo	Nunzia	28			housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerano			
28	daughter Di Nicola	Adelina	3			none			Italy	Italian South			mother Vittoria	Cerano	
29	Son	Luigi	1						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30	Baldinelli	Domenico	16			farmlaborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerano	parents Baldinelli	Cerano	Ind Boston

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
Nos. of Lists.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of time	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Filly Boston [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cesano
2			40				cousin Di Pietro Lenhus Boston 49 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cleveland
3			25				father Gaetano Boston [illegible] Office	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	Yes		15	Yes	908-10	self	uncle Cristiano Comisto 209 East Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5			20	no	no	bro	brother Raffaele New York self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sub Comune
6			20				husband Stanley St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7			1				father 209 East 1st St New York Office							— —	regular	brow	brown		Italy	"
8			20	Yes	04-07	self	husband Graniff Italian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
9			1	no	no	no	father 183 Grand St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10			20	Yes	07-10	self	husband 49 Monroe Court Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11			20		10-01		son Giuseppe Cuoco 77 St Marks Pl New York brother Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
12	6		25	no	no	no	father 330 Cornelia St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Cerreto
13	5		50				husband Angelo della Croce 57 109 Christian St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cesano
14	5		50				uncle Ignazio Carmela 205 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Boscoreale
15	5		1				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —					Italy	"
16	5		50	Yes	03-07	New York	husband Giuseppe Lazzaro Italian 209 Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Italy	Pietrasanta
17	5		30	no	no	no	brother Francesco 209 Christie St New York	Downstairs room						5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cesano
18	5		25	Yes	05-11	Pa	brother Francesco 209 Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Italy	Bristol
19	5		25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Domenico 209 Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					Italy	Rome Italy
20			25				uncle Epifanio Calogero 209 Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Italy	Isola Del Gran Sasso
21		husband	20	Yes	10-12	Pa	husband							5 5					Italy	Borrello
22		father	1	no	no	no	father Giovanni Graniff	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —					Italy	"
23			1				father 209 Christie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —					Italy	"
24		uncle	1				uncle Stirla Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —					Italy	"
25			1			Stirla		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —					Italy	"
26		brother	20	Yes	04	Pa	brother Lazzello 209 Christie St New York							5 8					Italy	Cereto
27		husband	30	no	no	no	husband father Di Nicola Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Italy	Roccaraso
28		father	1				father 209 Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —					Italy	"
29			1					no	no	no	no	good	no	— —					Italy	"
30		self	15				brother Pasquale 151 Christie St New York							5 6					Italy	Cerreto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 207 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

15—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last conntry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

107

161

I, Giuseppe Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Favale Surg

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

19—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S.S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 11 GIU 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	"Last Permanent Residence." Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Leonardo	Gerardo	19		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calvello	mother	Conn	Ansonia
2	De Paola	Francesco	16		"	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauriano	mother	Mass	Brighton
3	Pastuglio	Nicola	17		"	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother	Illinois	Chicago
4	Altobello	Ludovico	44		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Chicago	"
5	De Paola	Giovanni	20		Single	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Angela	"
6	Pastuglio	Raffaele	17		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		cousin	Angela	"
7	Tacco	Vincenzo	23		M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio	wife	Maria	"
8	Gotti	Giovanni	20		Single	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Gabriele	Castelluccio
9	Lazardo	Rocco	24		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio	wife	Anna	Chicago
10	Colombardi	Giambattista	21		Single	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Nicola	Castelluccio
11	Liguori	Nicola	31		M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orioli	wife	Caterina	Pa Pittsburg
12	Greco	Pasquale	19		Single	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Rocco	Orioli Ohio Youngstown
13	Cioffi	Giuseppe	17		"	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Maddalena	Chicago
14	Lucarelli	Domenico	34		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Buoni	wife	Mariana	Pa Buoni
15	Scarbo	Antonio	35		"	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lacedonia	wife	Maria	Buoni Ohio Youngstown
16	Pucci	Giuseppe	25		Single	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Lucia	Lacedonia Chicago
17	Di Conto	Giovanni	42		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Esperanza	wife	Maria	Esperanza Pa Pittsburg
18	Boccadamaro	Salvatore	41		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caramanico	father	Caramanico	Ill Chicago
19	De Angelis	Salvatore	20		Single	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Antonio	"
20	Petrancosco	Bernardino	18		"	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vicchiotano	father	Vicchiotano	Del Portland
21	Alberico	Benedetto	38		M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caramanico	wife	Maria	Ill Chicago
22	Lorusso	Domenico	11		Single				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Pasquale Caramanico	
23	Loiacello	Carmela	32		M	Housewife	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fricarico	father	Vincenzo Fricarico	Ill Chicago
24	Pasquali	Isidoro	19		Single	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Filomena	
25	Spina	Andrea	35		M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	wife	Castiglione	Pa Pittsburg
26	Fortarelli	Pasquale	57		"	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marzano	wife	Filomena	Ill Chicago
27	Do	Giorgio	16		Single	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Rosina	S. Marzano
28	Micera	Antonio	40		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Stefano	
29	Carmone	Vincenzo	24		Single	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Martinsicuro	father	Martinsicuro	Ill Chicago
30															

75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 162

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 25 June , 19 12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. in Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said immigrant has come in pursuance of a prepaid ticket or otherwise, and by whom such ticket was prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Years in previous visit. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		self	Yes	no		cousin Guiseppe Ducci 246 Wabash St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Latrella
2		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Lurgnano
3		"	"	"	"	uncle Frank Angelo Natella 146 E. 11th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
4		"	"	"	"	cousin Pellegrino Ferrelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
5		"	38	Yes 8 yrs	self	brother Salvatore 1810 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
6		"	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Ferrara 116 Mulberry St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
7		"	25	no	no	brother Vincenzo Lucia 38 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cicciano
8		"	18	"	"	brother Angelo 31 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
9		"	28	Yes 11	Pa	cousin Rocco Gadi 10 Mulberry St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Castelbuono
10		"	28	no	no	uncle Salvatore Lumia 55 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
11		"	28	Yes 7 yrs	Pa	cousin Felice Polizzo 102 Elting St Saugerties N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Ortale
12		"	40	no	no	cousin Luigi Mancuso 170 Cor. of Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
13		"	22	"	"	uncle Angelo Alaimo 101 Jackson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy
14		"	26	"	"	brother in law Stefano Lumia 190 West Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy Terni
15		"	28	Yes 2 yrs	self	brother in law Pasquale Ferrara 386 E. 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	County Clerk - Richmond Co ny Dec 7 - 1900					Italy Marcattinara
16		"	38	no	no	brother Luigi 1812 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy
17		"	28	Yes 11	Pa	brother Guiseppe 911 Clay St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy Carpentieri
18		"	30	Yes 8-10	Ill	brother in law Edoardo Pappa 561 Cor. W. 129th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy Caravaggio
19		"	26	no	no	uncle Antonio Lofaro 1904 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy
20		"	26	"	"	brother Edoardo 9 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy Vicchiuso
21		"	30	Yes 12-11	Mass	brother in law Gabriele Gallo 611 Jackson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Deaf and dumb. Sent to Asylum, Staten Island.							Italy Caravaggio
22		father	"	no	no	husband absent in Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Italy
23		self	50	Yes 10-11	Ny	26 Mangano Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy Frienisco
24		"	28	no	no	cousin Alessio Alaimo 26 Mangano Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy
25		"	28	"	"	cousin Salvatore Lombardo 98 Cliff St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy Casiglione
26		"	18	Yes 10	Cal	sister Sebastiana Lumia 61 Jackson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Deaf and dumb. Sent to Asylum, Staten Island.							Italy Cefalu
27		father	"	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Lumia 61 Jackson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy
28		self	40	Yes 11	Pa	friend Alfio Scalia 15 Grand St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
29		"	28	no	no	friend Salvatore Lumia 61 E. 9th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Mistretta
30																		Italy

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 25 June, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self		no	no		cousin Quirino Ducci 146 W Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
2							brother 149 Hubbard St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
3							uncle Frank Angelotti 146 E. 11th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4							cousin Adolfo Bocci 146 E. 11th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5							brother Edoardo 1810 Irving Pk. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6							[illegible] 146 Elizabeth City [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7		self		no	no		brother Nicola 38 Pike St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
8							brother Angelo 31 Greenfield St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9		self		yes	11	Pa	cousin Rocco Bocci 96 Miriam St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
10				no	no	no	uncle Alessandro Bocci 51 Bogart St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11				yes	11	Pa	cousin Felice Bocci 101 Elting Pl Jamaica Queens Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orsi
12				no	no	no	cousin Luigino Angelotti 970 6 Av. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13							uncle Nicola Bocci 104 Jefferson St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	"
14							Dr Nicola Bocci 190 West Jersey St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	Turin
15				yes	14	yes	father 386 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]							Italy	Montbruno
16				no	no	no	brother Luigi 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	"
17				yes	11	Pa	brother Guiseppe 911 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	Carpeneto
18				yes	10	Ill	brother-in-law Edoardo Lupo 501 Cass St. Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Oravazza
19				no	no	no	uncle Stefano Bocci 1204 Madison St. Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	"
20							brother Edoardo 9 Montague St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Vidigliano
21				yes	10	Mar	brother-in-law Giuseppe Bocci 614 Chicago Ave Oak Park Ill	no	no	no	no	Med. cert	Sent back from Ellis Island							Italy	Carrara
22		father		no	no	no	husband Stefano Bocci 26 Thompson St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-					Italy	"
23		self		yes	10	My	cousin Menjino Bocci 26 Thompson St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Fivizzano
24				no	no	no	cousin Domenico Bocci 26 Thompson St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	"
25							cousin Domenico Bocci 98 Mott St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Castiglione
26				yes	10	Col	sister Schiatta Bocci [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Med. cert	Sent back from Ellis Island							Italy	Fabbriano
27		father		no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Bocci [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	"
28		self		yes	11	Pa	friend Alfredo Bocci 15 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	Pisa
29				no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Bocci 614 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Montignoso
30																				Italy	

County of Richmond Co. ny Dec 7-1909

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Master Mariner, First or Second Officer), of MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 207 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U.S. - LLOYD'S

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 12

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

108

163

I Giuseppe Forale, Surgeon of the ..... , ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 502 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Forale Giuseppe

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

108

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 11 GIU 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lopez	Giuseppe	17	M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carino	mother Angela	Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	Colantuono	Vincenzo	28						Italy	Italian South	Italy		none	Pa	Hazleton
3	Antuono	Francesco Andrea	19						Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Andrea	wife Luisa	NJ	Newark
4	Perrino	Andrea	19						Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Concetta	Pa	Scranton
5	Rossi	Gabriele	19						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta	NJ	Newark
6	Ceccia	Giuseppe	17						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco	Pa	Scranton
7	Bernardo	Giuseppe	21					no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother Pasquale	Pa	Shenandoah
8	Cordello	Giuseppe	37						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauriano	wife Rosa	NJ	Newark
9	Cordisbergo	Mariagiuseppa	25						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spigno	brother Francesco	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Minnotto	Pietro	16						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico		
11	Organo	Luigi	17						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio		
12	Valenarella	Giuditta	22						Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Teresa	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Perolla	Palma	22					no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Antonia		
14	Zottola	Raffaele	25						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Giuseppa	NJ	Newark
15	Siniscalco	Vincenzo	51					no	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Pa	Pittsburg
16	son Cordello	Giuseppe	16						Italy	Italian South	Italy		daughter Teresa		
17	" "	Antonio	10						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Spigno		
18	daughter	Giuditta	8						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19	Varcarello	Giovanni	17						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio		
20	Pompeo	Pasquale	17					no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Alessandro		
21	Cammarello	Domenico	44						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria		
22	Zottola	Orsola	20					yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pasquale	NJ	Newfield
23	Barone	Clemente	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vinchiaturo		Ohio	Akron
24	wife	Filomena	25						Italy	Italian South			father Antonio		
25	daughter	Carmela	2					no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Vinchiaturo		
26	" son	Antonio	1						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27	Zeli	Domenico	17						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Feme	father Vincenzo	Pa	Ohio
28	Impiniello	Leonardo	55					yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castignano	wife Filomena	Penn	Barberton
29	Capobianco	Vincenzo	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oliveto	father Pasquale	Ohio	Akron
30	Marino	Alfredo	18						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pasquale	Ohio	Akron

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *June 1902*, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; or a charitable institution supported by charity; or a pauper; or a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	25	No	no	no	father Vincenzo 6 West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
2	No	self	25				brother Salvatore Ginosa Italy 104 11 Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
3	-	-	25	No	05-04	Wife	brother Andrea 113 W 24 St 6 West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brow	brown	none	Italy	S Andrea
4	-	mother	45	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Angelo 124 Atlantic Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
5	-	self	25	-	-	-	cousin Angelo Aguerello 1970 Welton Av Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
6	No	father	25	-	-	-	brother Luigi Celano 101 Sacramento St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
7	No	self	25	-	-	-	cousin Giuseppe Bellino 45 Broad St Chesterwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	brow	brown	none	Italy	-
8	-	-	25	No	01-04	Wife	brother in law Antonio Guarino 1st St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sorrento
9	S	-	15	no	no	no	brother Felippo Pomigo 4th Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amalfi
10	S	-	25	-	-	-	brother Francesco 1520 Church St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agerola
11	-	-	28	-	-	-	brother Ciriaco 2306 103 St West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
12	S	-	25	-	-	-	father Felice 1235 Church St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brow	brown	none	Italy	-
13	S	-	25	-	-	-	brother Antonio 1235 Carnegie Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
14	-	-	40	Yes	07-10	Wife	brother Luigi 1942 Third Av 156 St West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
15	-	-	50	-	05-01	Pa	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
16	No	-	11	No	no	no	father Cornillo Arangelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
17	No	-	1	-	-	-	father 116 South St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother Luigi 1924 Church St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
19	S	-	25	-	-	-	cousin Pasquale Tittarelli 141 St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
20	S	-	20	-	-	-	brother Luigi 2042 Third Av 196 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
21	S	-	50	U.S.A.	-	-	friend Tottola Ferdinando 325 6 St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
22	-	-	25	no	no	no	cousin Tottola Ferdinando 2042 Third Av 196 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
23	-	-	50	Yes	01-10	Okl.	brother Donatello 2903 Cleveland Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcione
24	No	-	11	no	no	no	uncle 2903 Cleveland Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
25	S	-	16	-	-	-	uncle Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-								-						Italy	-
27	S	-	25	-	-	-	brother Donato 1 St Okl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Penne
28	S	-	30	Yes	02-05	Penn	brother Giuseppe 5 Okl. 5th St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fontagna
29	No	C	25	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 1915 West 10 St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi
30	S	C	25	-	-	-	cousin Capodagno 915 West 10 St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

W C Seaman.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

109

165

I, Giuseppe Favale Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____ (Here strike out "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners (General)," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 507 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Giuseppe Favale Surg.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W C Rearnace

Immigration Officer.

13—2728

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2728

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 11-GIU 1912, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tiseo	Carmine	32		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oliveto	wife Concetta Oliveto	N.Y.	Oneonta
2	Bruno	Francesco	22		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrafesa	father Savino Pietrafesa	N.Y.	White Pl
3	Lopardo	Pasquale	30		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brienza	mother Maria Brienza	N.Y.	Utica
4	wife	Vincenza	19		M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria Brienza		
5	Farano	Pietro	17		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Massimo	father Luigi S. Massimo	N.Y.	Newark
6	Fiocco	Elena	18		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpinelo	mother Concetta Carpinelo	N.Y.	Albany
7	Mariella	Luciano	19		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Luigi Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
8	Vigiola	Annunziata	26		M	housewife	no	2-8922894-4/27/41	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brooklyn	father Luigi Brooklyn	N.Y.	New Rochelle
9	Vigiola	Margherita	27		M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Luigi " "		
10	Vigiola	Luigi Mro.	35		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maddalena Caravano		
11	Falcico	Domenico	41		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caravano	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Lucia Caravano	N.Y.	New York
12	Cerone	Raffaele	18		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca Imperiale	mother Rosetta Rocca Imperiale		
13	Rizzitelli	Rosa	24		M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	wife de Luca Melfi		
14	Lizzi	Luigi	47		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lapiano	wife Lucia Lapiano		
15	Scarpelli	Salvatore	36		M	"	yes	21-13881 7/14/28	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Paola Brienza	N.Y.	Rochester
16	Fiumaro	Salvatore	27		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	father Vincenzo Melfi	N.Y.	Syracuse
17	Barletta	Vincenzo	18		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teglianio	father Nicola Teglianio	N.Y.	Lawrence
18	Gualdieri	Luigi	17		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Raffaela "	N.Y.	Lawrence
19	Esposito	Arnaldo	18		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vito Gualdo	N.Y.	Port Henry
20	Miceli	Romolo	27		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gualdo	father Luigi "	N.Y.	Cliffwood
21	Rizzi	Lucio	18		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Saverio "		
22	Cocchi	Luigi	29		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Damiano Longano		
23	Cocchiaramo	Rocco	27		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Longano	brother Nicola "		
24	Cardillo	Pietro	35		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria "		
25	Cretta	Saverio	45		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria "		Bloomfield
26	Augusta	Raffaele	17		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripa	mother Filomena Ripa	Conn	Stamford
27	father	Domenico	15		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Luigi Ripa		
28	Ottaro	Lucia	24		M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bovino	father Vincenzo Bovino	N.Y.	Glenford
29	daughter	Anita	2		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Nicola "		
30	Fratto	Francesco	16		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tomato	father Tomato Tomato	Pa	Pittsburg

77

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a contract laborer coming under the foregoing laws, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind, skilled or unskilled, under contract or otherwise, and which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						uncle Pope Fiorenzo 49 Elm St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi
2						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
3						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brow	brown	none	Italy	Brienza
4						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5						cousin Salvatore 139 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Marino
6						brother Vincenzo 507 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avigliano
7						brother Domenico 2616 Broadway [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bradano
8						brother-in-law [illegible] 182 Lincoln Ave [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9						brother-in-law [illegible] 182 Lincoln Ave [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10						brother Pasquale 28 [illegible] Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauropoli
11						brother Ludovico 42 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
12						brother [illegible] 322 [illegible] St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Melfi
13						brother-in-law Gaetano [illegible] No 114 [illegible] St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Laviano
14						brother Giovanni [illegible] 240 E 114 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15						uncle Raffaele Colucci 118 Mazzini St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Melfi
16						cousin Pasquale [illegible] 409 Thirtieth St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pergola
17						uncle Edwin Pignatello 124 [illegible] Ave [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18						father Giovanni [illegible] 28 [illegible] Ave [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19						friend Pasquale Colucci [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guardia
20						cousin Vincenzo Colucci [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21						brother Giuseppe Colucci [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22						brother Bruno Colucci [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauropoli
23						brother Giovanni Colucci [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24						friend Pasquale Colucci [illegible] born Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauropoli
25						father Fiorenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rotonda
26						brother [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27		brother				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28		self				husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pauza
29		mother				father [illegible] 2091 [illegible] St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30		self				brother [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tursi

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June, 19[illegible] 166

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							uncle Pietro Favarese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oriano
2							brother Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Portogruaro
3							Pietro Colletta Plaisted	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brow	brown	none	Italy	Oriano
4							father } do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5							cousin Salvatore Bisio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Martino
6							brother Duarte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cinquino
7							brother Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brow	brown	none	Italy	
8							brother-in-law Salvatore Bisio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oriano
9							brother-in-law Alessandro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10							brother Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11							father Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tauriano
12							father Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pordenone
13							sister Antonietta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nelbi
14							brother-in-law Guglielmo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cappiano
15							brother Giovanni Cappelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16							uncle Angelo Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nelbi
17							cousin Pasquale Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Seigliano
18							wife Rosina Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19							father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20							brother Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gruaro
21							brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22							brother &	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23							brother Bruno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24							brother Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casarsa
25							friend Guarnieri Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26							father } Fontana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campo
27		brother					brother } 136 Macdougal Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roy
28		self					husband } Marcellinotungio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29		mother					father } 2891 15th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pouxy
30		self					brother } [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fossalto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

201

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 201 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W C Prendell

Immigration Officer.

11—2126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2126

110

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Guido W. Farale Surgeon of the MENLOZA (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Donatowale Fin/

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W C Rensell

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 11-GIU 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Scotti	Maria	38		F M	wife house work	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	sister Cecilia Ponza	N.J.	New York
X 2	son D'Amo	Raffaele	5		M S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3	Camillo	Ferrara	17		M	farm laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossato	father Francesco Fossato	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Aguaro	Giovanni	31		M	" 5-41447-	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Martina	mother Vita Martina	N.	Tolchester
5	Provenzano	Francesco	25		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Longobardi	wife Giuseppa Longobardi	N.J.	New York
REPORTED 6	Arcuntino	Giulio	24		S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capurso	cousin Anna Capurso	Pa	Altoona
7	Di Veruano	Vincenzo	38		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Longobardi	wife Anna Longobardi	N.J.	New York
8	Presta	Stefano	17		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Longobardi		
9	Ghiri	Orcen	34		M	house wife	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mussiano	father Pasquale Mussiano	N.J.	Hoboken
X 10	Mangone	Filomena	28		M	seamstress	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale Mussiano	N.J.	New York
11	Cannella	Matteo	18		M	farm laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Gerardo Mussiano		
12	Cerone	Mª Gerarda	19		M	house wife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Elisabetta Mussiano	Con	Greenwich
X 13	Carmella	Mª Gerarda	18		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gerardo Mussiano	N.J.	New York
14	Ferraiano	Gerardo	16		M	shoemaker	no		Italy	"	Italy	"	father Pasquale Mussiano		
~~15~~	~~Casamento~~	~~Domenico~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Longobardi~~	~~father Luigi Longobardi~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
16	Falco	Francesco	19		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelletta	father Giovanni Castelletta	Ohio	Pittsburg
17	Calabrese	Carmine	19		M	shoemaker	Yes		Italy	"	Italy	Forli	father Raffaele Forli	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Principio	Biagio	32		M	farm laborer	no	5-135763	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Loreto	wife Adelina Loreto	Penn	Boston
19	Nicola	Edoardo	42		"	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Candela	wife Teresina Candela	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Vitelo	Vincenzo	22		"	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Mussiano	wife Concetta Mussiano	N.J.	New York
21	Ferro	Michele	18		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Volturara	mother Maria Volturara	N.J.	Elizabeth
22	Christo	Pedro	24		M	"	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Marcato	wife Tina Marcato	Penn	Augusta
23	Gialouris	Georgios	20		S	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agio Giorgio	father Antonio Agio Giorgio	Pa	Monessen
24	Voulouris	Takis	19		"	"	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Elata	father Evangelos Elata	N.J.	New York
25	Giorgi	Dimi	24		M	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Rhoditha	wife Eleni Rhoditha	Mo	St Louis
26	Bamias	Joannis	31		"	"	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stenoma	wife Helena Stenoma	N.J.	New York
27	Bamias	Costantinos	19		S	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	mother Maria Stenoma	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Papathomios	Constantinos	38		M	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	wife Theodora Stenoma		
29	Thomas	Constant	38		"	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Capurnion	wife Styliani Capurnion	N.J.	Westfield
30	Lania	Angheletti	18		M	house wife	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pteleon	mother Lelik Pteleon	Ill	Manistee

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *June*, 19 12

163

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, a corporation, society, etc., or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	30	no no	husband 250 E 150 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Ponte
2	"	"	40	" "	father 250 E 150 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
3	"	"	25	" "	cousin Olivia Francesco 1547-3 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Gioiosa
4	"	"	50	" "	cousin Michele Gustavino Box 255 Poultney Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Martina
5	"	"	19	" "	cousin Raimondo Antonio 1250 Lexington Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Longobucco
6	"	"	26	" "	cousin Rocco Bruno 557-5 Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Carfizzi
7	"	"	25	" "	cousin Antonio Amendola 1250 Lexington Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Longobucco
8	"	"	25	" "	cousin Eduardo Alberto 104-111 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
9	"	"	20	" "	brother Alexandro 1 Broadway St Hackensack NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Mileto
10	"	"	26	" "	brother Domenico 224-115 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
11	"	"	15	" "	brother Vincenzo 3425-142 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
12	"	"	26	" "	aunt Maria Carbone 1 Grand Av Greenville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
13	"	"	19	" "	brother Vincenzo 307 95 Broadway West St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
14	"	"	15	" "	brother in law Domenico Altomare New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
15	"	"	25	" "	uncle Rocco Amendola 65 Lexington Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Longobucco
16	"	"	36	" "	brother Antonio 1127-1129 Niagara St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Acquaformosa
17	M	"	25	U S A	brother in law Antonio Valentino 1127 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Zeli
18	"	"	25	No 05-10 Mass	brother Angelo 5 Ellard Sq Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Pisciotta
19	"	"	30	no no	cousin Angelo Lanetta 240 Compton St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cropalati
20	"	"	20	No 05 11	brother in law Camelia Giuseppina 1127 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Mongrassano
21	"	"	18	no no	brother Antonio 57 Cor St Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Volturara
22	M	"	25	" "	friend Nicolas Granieri Box 15 Augusta St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown brown	none	Greece Macouo
23	S	"	22	" "	brother in law Stamatio Chevonis 301 Schuylkill Av Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown brown	none	Greece Agios Georgios
24	"	"	18	" "	friend Michael Pas 50 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Greece Leftrio
25	S	"	30	" "	friend Damian Schefstanelis 162 E 108 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown brown	none	Greece Athens
26	"	"	25	No 06-10 Mass	cousin Mike Pappas 170 W 95 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown brown	none	Greece Stenoma
27	S	"	25	no no	brother Dionis Vagias 1127 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Greece —
28	S	"	27	" "	brother in law Alexander Vasilakis 1127 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown brown	none	Greece —
29	"	"	30	" "	friend Nicholas Catarom 254-6 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown brown	none	Greece Corphiotes
30	S	"	30	No 01 11	Pa family Louis Manchester Mills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	regular	brown brown	none	Greece Stelovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 507 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

W C Rainsford

Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

111

169

I, Griffith Female, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Female Surg

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 11 GIU 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24th 1	Neochoriti	Eraclis	35		m	M	farmlab	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pelleni	wife Maria Pelleni	Mass	Somerville
2	Ergaziceas	Evzugelos	38		m	"	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	sister Cynthia Pelleni	"	Manchester
3	Xanos	Jodannis	20		m	M	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece		wife Helena Pelleni	"	Somerville
4	Eskrogla	Spiridon	24		m	S	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thkey on Kios	father Sotirios Kios	NY	Syracuse
5	Makoulas	Fotios	23		m	Cook	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece"	"	mother Amalea Kios	"	"
6	Lolgou	Panagiotis	33		m	M	farmlab	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinofolan	wife Sophie Athinofolan	NY	Troy
7	Kachadurian	Mgrdich	19		m	S	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Erkatchnofol	father Kagek Erkatchnofol	NY	Uniontown
8	Bartsukas	Georgios	23		m	S	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	father Stavros Athens	NY	Newyork
9	Nesfim (Nisim)	Abram	19		m	S	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Erkatchnofol	father Abram Erkatchnofol	"	"
10	Amon	Anna	36		f	M	housewife	yes		Greece (Other race)	Greek	Greece	Casrona		NY	Chicago
11	son	David	19		m	S	farmlab	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	mother Rahel Casrona	"	"
12	"	Nisla	14		m	"	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	"		"	"
13	daughter	Emma	8		f	"	none	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	"		"	"
14	Israel	Moisgt	20		m	S	farmlab	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father Abram Casrona	"	"
15	Weghevoghi	Thomas	22		m	S	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castelorizo	mother Flevear Castelorizo	Ala	Montgomery
16	Christodoulou	Michael	19		m	S	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father Apostoli do	"	"
17	Petros	Dimitrios	20		m	S	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Escamelia	father Kostantinos Escamelia	NY	Newyork
18	Dimitriou	Emanuelopoulos	20		m	S	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Jousla	father Dimitri Jousla	Pa	Manchester
19	Mistakis	Nasum	24		m	S	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Elkontra	mother Dimitrula Elkontra	Ohio	Cincinnati
20	Vladuciskas	Costa	28		m	S	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Elciarmouna	father Dimitri Elciarmouna	"	"
21	Karakis	Karavos	24		m	S	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	"Elkontra	father Petro Kostnuchis	"	"
22	Petru	Kisis	19		m	S	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kostnuchis	wife Emma Cavea	Pa	Providence
23	Kesfam	Bakdesfam	32		m	M	"	yes		Greece	Armenian	Greece	Severe	wife Erikas Severe	"	"
24	Pedros	Bdolkim	29		m	M	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Levas	father Vasos Levas	"	"
25	Asfadoros	Emmanuel	20		m	S	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Levas	mother Maro Levas	"	"
26	Monaco	Antonio	19		m	S	carpenter	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oliveto Citra	Oliveto Citra	NJ	Elizabeth
27	Leaffe	Mariangela	23		f	M	farm wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Salvatore	NY	Newyork
28	Daughter	Rosa	4		f	S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Cerreto	"	"
29	"	Romia	1		f	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto		"	"
30	Ramnis	Angelo	19		m	S	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conversano	father Luigi Conversano	NJ	Roseville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 25, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage, or steerage; whether paid by himself, herself, or themselves, or by relative, friend, employer, or other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no		no	brother in law Apostolos Vasiliou 28 Washington Square N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kelloni
2	Yes	self	30	yes	07	Nebraska	family Evangelakos 76 Spring Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
3	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Christos Kapos 15 Park Square N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
4	Yes	self	35	no	no	no	brother Carlos Eskiadis 54 Grand N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kos
5	Yes	self	20	yes	10	Syracuse	friend Evrip Evangelos 507 W. Fayette Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
6	Yes	self	30	no	no	yes	friend John Evangelos 50 Grand Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens Pole
6	Yes	self	28				brother Gabriel Kabelis Evangelos 108 Park Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lesvos
8	Yes	self	28				friend Basilios Papageorgiou 209 43 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karlovasi
9	Yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend Dionysios Papageorgiou 16 East 116 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vathi Vathydhamos
10	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Emmanuel Kakar 8 Huron St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karlovasi
11	Yes	single	15	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
12	Yes	self	4	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
13	Yes	self	4	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
14	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law Emmanuel Kakar 8 Huron St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
15	Yes	self	20	no	yes	no	brother Paolo 29 Congress Montgomery Ala.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castelorizo
16	Yes	self	32	no	yes	no	cousin Carlos Chrysos 29 Congress Montgomery Ala.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
17	Yes	self	28	Yes	08	N.Y.	friend Thomas Vasilakos 60 West N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ercanula
18	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend Evripides Thomas 166 Center Mansfield O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zouridi
19	Yes	self	40	Yes	06	yes	cousin Nicolas Efthimiou 6 Bleecker Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vouliasmeno
20	Yes	self	18	07	10	Chicago Ill.	cousin Paul Stelios 80 Throop Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Episcopi
21	Yes	self	do	"	09	Madison	brother Evangelos Karakas 60 W. 7th Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karlovasi
22	Yes	self	do	no	no	no	cousin Emanuel Karakas 60 W. 7th Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
23	Yes	self	200	"	"	"	relation Steven Vambouniotis Mills Pl. Depew N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Evrako
24	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	relation Manouel Emmanouil 841 Montgomery Scarsdale N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
25	Yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother in law Steven Vambouniotis Mills Pl. Depew N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
26	Yes	self	24	Yes	no	no	cousin Angelo Lekas 1937 Wabansia Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Olivadi Cal.
27	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Pipis Evgenikos Norfolk Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerenia
28	Yes	single	50	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	Yes	"	4	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Sebastiano Lafiata Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerenia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Glavelus
U. S. I. S.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 507 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W C Rennick

Immigration Officer.

112

171

15—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 11 GIU 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
169 1	Prunella	Angelo	24	m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conversano	father Raffaele		
2	Same	Raffaele	69	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		step father Cristofaro Lucy	Conversano	
3	Sambolignano	Michele	30	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa	Conversano	
4	Guerra	Paolo	31	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conversano	wife Emma	Conversano	Ill Chicago
5	Sgueo	Michele	29	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresa	Conversano	" "
6	Pelo	Francesco	19	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conversano	father Bruno	Conversano	" "
7									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
8	Cucchi	Donato	28	m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vicenzo	wife Immacolata	Vicenzo	
9	Perella	Gerardo	28	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta	Vicenzo	Mass Boston
10	Coppola	Giacomo	26	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carolina	Vicenzo	" "
11	Simmone	Antonio	40	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosella	Vicenzo	" "
12	Corbo	Antonio	46	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marco	sister Santina	S. Marco	S. Louis Mo
13	Varone	Marianna	25	f	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conversano	mother Maria	Conversano	S. Francisco
14	Varone	Rosa	23	f	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marsala	mother Maria	Marsala	" "
15	Cazzullo Sanghez	Angiolina	2	f	S		no		Italy	Italian South			mother Maria	Marsala	" "
16	S. Gregorio	Costantino	26	m	M	farmlab	yes	3-130054 10/22/36	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	father Giovanni	S. Nicandro	
17	Gallo Gregorio	Emilia	18	f	M	housewife	no	3-133047 7/22/36	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
18	S. Gregorio	Alfonso	18	m	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Chieti	
19	Mauro	Carmine	31	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Belluno	mother Maria	Chieti	
20	wife	Rocco	28	f	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria	Belluno	Ill Orange
21	Mazzeo	Luigi	17	m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria	Belluno	" "
22	Gualano	Luigi	29	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marco	wife Arcangela	S. Marco	Ill Yonkers
23	Lombardo	Angel	22	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife A. Grazia	Mondavardo	Ill Albany
24	Della Vedova	Rosa	28	f	W	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maddaloni	father Antonio	Maddaloni	Ill Mt Vernon
25	Nullo	Vincenzo	18	m	S	farmlab	yes	7-07317	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Salvatore	Maddaloni	Ill Mt Vernon
26	Gloriosa	Bartolomeo	19	m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserio	father Luigi	Maddaloni	Con Hartford
27	Pisanti	Alessandro	17	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Angelarosa	Caserio	Ill Port Richmond
28	Lombardi	Michele	27	m	S	tailor	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maddaloni	mother Agnese	Maddaloni	Ill Newyork
29	Di Cuozzo	Donato	23	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Airola	wife Caterina	Maddaloni	" "
30	Cavallo	Guerino	18	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	parents Costantino	Airola	May South Ashfield
			80											Chieti	To Italy

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 25 June, 19 12

172

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulterior paid by himself, other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	Cousin Giulio Pellegrini 37 Highland ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benevento
2	Yes	self	20	no	Uncle Gaetano Rubino 69 Mercer st Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3	Yes	self	28	Yes 4 yrs	Brother-in-law Francesco Attanasio 1164 N Carpenter St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brow	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
4	Yes	self	22	6 yrs	Brother Luigi Cuneo 630 Fulton Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cuneo
5	Yes	self	22	2 yrs	Brother Luigi 611 Nebraska Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
7																		
8	Yes	self	25	yes 8 mos	cousin Carmine Cirelli 1 Sheffield Newburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Castellammare
9	Yes	self	20	no yes	cousin Carmine Cirelli 1 Sheffield Newburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				none	Italy	Potenza
10	Yes	self	25	yes 9 mos	Brother Carmine Cirelli 1 Sheffield Newburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Italy	
11	Yes	self	40	yes 8 mos	Brother-in-law Antonio Cardillo 619 Via Cristoforo Colombo					good	no	5 5					Italy	Avellino
12	Yes	self	28	yes 9 mos	Brother Luigi Cuneo 696 E 6th Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Italy	Cuneo
13	Yes	self	25	no yes	Brother-in-law Antonio Cuneo 696 E 6th Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Italy	Mantua
14	Yes	self	28	no no	husband Laurito Antonio 696 E 6th Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Italy	
15	"	"	"	"	Father Laurito Antonio 696 E 6th Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
16	Yes	self	18	yes 8 mos	brother Luigi 124 E Madison Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Italy	Udine
17	"	"	"	yes	no no													
18	Yes	self	26	"	"													
19	Yes	self	28	yes 8 mos	brother Luigi 124 E 6th Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					Italy	
20																		
21	Yes	self	20	"	brother-in-law Luigi Cuneo 69 Mercer St Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Italy	
22	Yes	self	300	yes 8 mos	brother Antonio Cuneo 69 Mercer St Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Italy	
23	Yes	self	250	no no	brother-in-law Luigi Cuneo 69 Mercer St Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Italy	Cuneo
24	Yes	self	60	yes 6 mos	brother-in-law Antonio Cuneo 69 Mercer St Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Italy	Cuneo
25	Yes	self	20	no no	brother Francesco Cuneo 370 10th St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					Italy	Cuneo
26	Yes	self	30	"	cousin Giuseppe Cuneo 69 Mercer St Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Italy	Mantua
27	Yes	self	45	"	cousin Andrea Cuneo 2296 Decatur Ave Bedford Sta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Italy	
28	Yes	self	150	"	brother Francesco Cuneo 536 E 38th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Italy	
29	Yes	self	200	"	cousin Andrea Cuneo 529 W 38th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Italy	Mantua
30	Yes	self	25	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Cuneo 177 Wyona Ave Staten Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Italy	Cuneo
					cousin Pasquale Cuneo 927 9th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Italy	Cuneo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 207 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. L. Bruchez
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912,

at NEW-YORK
W C Reinsdale
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4193 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 10 1944
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

JAN 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the cut of the film strip, it was necessary to continue [illegible] number 193 on the following reel, thus making duplication of the negative essential.

JAN 16 [illegible]
Date

[illegible]
Camera Operator

Date

[illegible]
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Griffith Davis, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Wales that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain & Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 507 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Griffith Davis Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

W C Pennock

Immigration Officer.

113

173

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 11 GIU 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
296 1	Soudelamidelfo	Pasquale	19		M S	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	mother Maria	Penn	Scranton
2	Di Luca	Antonio	38		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta		
3	Mennea	Giuseppe	32		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Magalda	wife Antonia	Penn	Buffalo
4	Bellitti	Luigi	28		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cicco Cavalla	wife Carolina	Cicco Samuele	San Haven
5	Ruggiello	Raffaele	23		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	Penn	Carbondale
6	Pettini	Vicenzo	33		M	Blacksmith	no		Italy	Italian South		Campobasso	wife Angela	Penn	Mt Vernon
7	Caiacarella	Emilio	19		S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	mother Rosaria	Penn	Mt Vernon
8	Abbatiello	Vincenzo	26		M	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cervinara	father Luigi	Penn	Cervinara
9	Lucci	Luigi	16		S		no		Italy	Italian South		Avellino	grandfather Luigi	Penn	Scranton
10	Quintieri	Giuseppe	41		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Antonia	Penn	New York
11	Son	Alessandro	14		S				Italy	Italian South					
12	Mauro	Andrea	16		S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cervinara	father Luigi	Penn	San Haven
13	Mastrocinque	Nicolangelo	38		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colle Sannita	wife Antonetta	Penn	Scranton
ADMITTED 14	Meschiatti	Assunta	22		S	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South		Colle Sannita	father Andrea	Penn	Scranton
15	Cabrerone	Luigi	21		M	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Francesca	Penn	New York
16	Crisci	Giacomo	18		S	Carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South		Cervinara	father Antonio	Penn	Scranton
17	Crisci	Giuseppe	17		S		no		Italy	Italian South			father Antonio		
18	Terranova	Giovanni	36		M	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South			wife Maria	Penn	Scranton
19	Aiello	Rocco	24		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cervinara	father Giuseppe	Penn	New York
20	Mancini	Giuseppe	42		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pagagnano	wife Concetta	Penn	Cervinara
21	Corvino	M. Rosaria	35		M	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South		Cerignola	Puglia	Penn	Waterbury
22	Balzarini	Angelo	15		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father in Europe		
23	"	Raimondo	11		S				Italy	Italian South					
24	"	Rosina	9		S				Italy	Italian South			Cervinara		
25	Son	Valerio	4		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26	Daughter	Immacolata	3		S				Italy	Italian South					
27	De Spagnuolo	M. Maria	20		S	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South			father Giuseppe	Penn	Bridgeport
28	Carbone	Rosario	38		M	Negrici	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Morcone	wife Antonia	Penn	Peru
29	Polito	Antonio	19		S	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South			father Giuseppe		
30	Magno	Valentino	69		M				Italy	Italian South		Cerreto	grandson Nicola	Penn	Mt Pleasant

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June, 19 11

174

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	Ferrini Guiseppe Silvestro 241 Van Cortlandt Ave Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
2	yes	self	28	yes	07	Ferrini Guiseppe Silvestro 241 Van Cortlandt Ave Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	yes	self	25	no	no	Ferrini Guiseppe Silvestro 241 Van Cortlandt Ave Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Napoli
4	yes	self	50	yes	06	Ferrini Guiseppe Silvestro 241 Van Cortlandt Ave Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gran Sasso
5	yes	self	22	no	no	Ferrini Guiseppe Silvestro 241 Van Cortlandt Ave Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	yes	self	25	no	no	Ferrini Guiseppe Silvestro 241 Van Cortlandt Ave Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avezzano Aq.
7	yes	self	24	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucoli Aq.
8	yes	self	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tornimparte Aq.
9	yes	self	24	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Scanno
10	yes	self	50	yes	06	10 cliff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Pizzoli Aq.
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
12	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	Castel Lauro
13	yes	self	26	yes	07-08	Schuman Elmwood P.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Colle Lauro
14	yes	self	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Montefalcone
15	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"
16	yes	self	28	yes	08 11	Rockville Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Chieti Abruzzi
17	yes	self	22	yes	08 11	Rockville Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"
18	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Castlenuovo
20	yes	self	60	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Pizzoferrato
21	yes	Nephew	200	yes	07	Jardin Lusbaum Manhattan P.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Lucoli Aq.
22	"	father	3	"	"	Jardin Lusbaum Manhattan P.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	Jardin Lusbaum Manhattan P.	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	Jardin Lusbaum Manhattan P.	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	Jardin Lusbaum Manhattan P.	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	Jardin Lusbaum Manhattan P.	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"
27	yes	self	26	"	"	Ferrini Guiseppe Silvestro 241 Van Cortlandt Ave Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"
28	yes	self	25	yes	11	Carney 208 Ellwood Ave Elmhurst L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Amatrice
29	yes	self	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"
30	"	"	22	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Tocco

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June, 19 12

174

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, or by any other person, or by what other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or fugitive from justice, or one who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admits the commission of such crime, but was pardoned by the President?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Silvestro 141 Box Carbonara Bella via Mastro Agostino Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Rocca
2	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Friend Alfredo Cuffaro 14 Royal Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Castelvetrano
4	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Giuseppe Marsala 9 York St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
5	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Friend Antonio Cascio 9 Jane St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
6	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Gaetano Tomasello 149 Franklin St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
7	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Giuseppe Chiarenza 89 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
8	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Giuseppe Chiarenza 89 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
9	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Cascio 89 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
10	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Cascio 89 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Cascio 89 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
12	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Cascio 89 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
13	yes	self	$30	yes	07	Scotland	Cousin Vincenzo Cascio 89 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
14	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Cascio 89 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
15	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Cascio 89 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
16	yes	self	$30	yes	08	Scotland	Cousin Vincenzo Cascio 89 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
17	yes	self	$30	yes	08	Scotland	Cousin Vincenzo Cascio 89 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
18	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Cascio 89 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
19	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Cascio 89 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
20	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Cascio 89 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
21	yes	Nobile	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Vincenzo Cascio 89 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
22	"	father	"	"	"	"	Cousin Vincenzo Cascio 89 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Vincenzo Cascio 89 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Vincenzo Cascio 89 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Vincenzo Cascio 89 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Vincenzo Cascio 89 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
27	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Cascio 89 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
28	yes	self	$30	yes	08	Scotland	Cousin Vincenzo Cascio 89 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
29	yes	self	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Vincenzo Cascio 89 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Mineo Catania
30	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Vincenzo Cascio 89 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Mineo Catania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 207 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy L Bayless
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912
at NEW-YORK
W C Penrose
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jules Ph. Faivale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, ____, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holland
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doctor Faivale Surg.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

W C Ransack

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

114

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 11 GIU 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
299 1	Giaimoto	Antonino	21		M	S. fam. labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sortino	Wife Rosa	Penn.	Monongah
300 2	Maerum	Francesco	54		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avola	Wife Grazia	Avola	
301 3	Russo	Pasquale	51		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa	Avola	
302 4	Papolillo	Bartolomeo	26		M	Farm Work	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Bartolomeo in	Father Giovanni	S. Bartolomeo	
303 5	Perri	Nicola	28		M	Ag. & farm labor	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acciliano	Father Francesco	Acciliano	Ohio Boy
304 6	Perri	Giuseppe	19		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South		"	Father Francesco	Acciliano	
305 7	Bruno	Bernardo	43		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Francesca	Acciliano	
306 8	Luzzo	Luigi	19		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South		"	Father Luzzo	Acciliano	
307 9	Sansone	Egidio	41		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lauropano	"	Wife Isabella	Lauropano	Colorado
308 10	Urzio	Luca	33		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Barbara	Wife Rosa	S. Barbara	Married
309 11	Zamarro	Michelantonio	20		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South			Father Vincenzo	S. Barbara	
310 12	D'Amario	Carmelo	19		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Gottaveria		Father Raffaele	Lomaria	Unmarried
311 13	Ferranti	Angelo	34		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rossano	Wife Angela	Penn.	Colorado
312 14	Conti	Giulio	30		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	Wife Maria	Penn.	
313 15	Gallucci	Francesco	25		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South		"	Wife Bernardina	Penn.	
314 16	Fiorio	Giuseppe	18		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Luigi	Penn.	
315 17	Lombardi	Angelo	17		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	Father Vincenzo	Penn.	
316 18	Conti	Domenico	12		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South		"	Father Michelangelo	Penn.	
317 19	Fulvio	Francesco	14		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria	S. Angelo	Married
318 20	Marrano	Antonio	24		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	Father Gaetano	S. Angelo	
319 21	Marrone	Margherita	33		M	Farm Work	no		Italy	Italian South		"	Father Raffaele	S. Angelo	
320 22	Magelli	Ambrato	16		S	Farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carrafelli	Wife Angela	Ohio	Married
321 23	Paglino	Fabio	42		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ohio	Father Fabio	Pennsylvania	Williamsport
322 24	Fabio	Francesco	14		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pennsylvania	parents Ditto	Pennsylvania	
323 25	De Leo	Giuseppe	23		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Ditto	Pennsylvania	
345 26	Cruciario	Angelo	21		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marco in	parents Ditto	Pennsylvania	Monongah
27									Italy	Italian South					
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30									Italy	Italian South					

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, June, 19[illegible]

176

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage or not.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
	2						no	no	no	no	good	"	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aversa
	3						no	no	no	no	good	"	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	4						no	no	no	no	good	"	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Bartolomeo
	5						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avigliano
	6						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	7						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	8						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	9						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Francavilla
	10						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Barbara
	11						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	12						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jemeni
	13						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rifa
	14						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rapf
	15						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	16						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	17						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	18						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	19						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	20						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Angelo
	21						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	22						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caserta
	23						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bitetto
	24						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lombriase
	25						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	26						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bisceglie
	27																		Italy	
	28																		Italy	
	29																		Italy	
	30																		Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 207 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Sbrenlucz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W C Tennant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if has, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

115

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guiseppe Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 507 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Favale Surg

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912,

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 11 GIU 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
346 1	Cremonti	Nicolo	37	M	M	Agricultural laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marco	wife Filomena	S. Marco	Conn Waterbury
347 2	La Vita	Giovanni	47				yes		[illegible]	[illegible] South	Italy		wife Teresa	S. Marco	Ohio Springfield
348 3	La Pena	Antonio	22				no		Italy	Italian South		Parkonia	father Filippo	Parkonia	Pa Pittsburg
349 4	Parisi	Francesco	28				yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capistrano	father Vincenzo	Capistrano	Pa Pittsburg
350 5	Lami	Michele	18		M		no		Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy	S. Salvatore	wife Assunta	S. Salvatore	Pa Pittsburg
									Italy	Italian [illegible]					
351 7	Gaetano	Angelo	17		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy	S. Salvatore	father Gaetano	S. Salvatore	Pa Pittsburg
352 8	Bottoni	Maria Assunta	17			home duties	no		Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy	Guardia	father Francesco	Guardia	Pa Pittsburg
353 9	Cesidoro	Pasquale	26		M				Italy	Italian [illegible]			mother Maria	Guardia	Pa Ohio
354 10	Ventiglia	Saverio	17			Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calli	father Silvestro	Calli	Pa Pittsburg
355 11	Cifaro	Gennaro	25		M				Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy		wife Teresa	Calli	
356 12	Fabbio	Ardis	20				yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lixuria	father Basilio	Lixuria	Pa Pittsburg
357 13	Fatsas	Demetrio	23						Greece	Greek	Greece	Florio	mother Maria	Florio	Pa Pittsburg
358 14	Mahamed	Ismail	25		M		yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Foreign			
15	Ahmed	Ahmed	26						Greece	Greek	Greece				
16	Ahmed Mahmed	Bairam	20				no		Greece	Greek	Greece				
17	Ahmed	[illegible]	23						Greece	Greek	Greece				
18	Ahmed	Ahmed	20						Greece	Greek	Greece				
19	Fatsa		20						Greece	Greek	Greece				
359 20	Alex	Alexandris	33		M		yes		Greece		Greece	Foreign			Pa Pittsburg
360 21	Dimitrios	Stefanos	20		S				Greece	Greek	Greece	Calogerou	father Giorgio	Calogerou	Penn Berlin
361 22	Stefanos	Stefanos Grapatchis	20		M		UNCHANGED		Greece	Greek	Greece	Elevator	cousin Costantino	Elevator	Pa Pittsburg
362 23	Costantinos	Stefanos	19				yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calogerou	father Stefanos	Calogerou	Penn Berlin
363 24	Dimitri	Georgiakopulos	20				no		Greece	Greek	Greece		father Demetrio	Calogerou	- -
364 25	Dulidis	Joannis	20			24-5493	10/19/07		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aetos	father Adam	Aetos	- -
365 26	Anastasios	Stavrofulos	20				yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aetos	father Stamatios	Aetos	- -
366 27	Grujakos	Anthifantos	19			11-186047	2/23/08		Greece	Greek	Greece		wife Pancrata	Aetos	- -
367 28	Dimitrios	Papadimitriou	35		M		yes		Greece	Greek	Greece		father Georgios	Aetos	- -
368 29	Lafrate	Francesco	33				no		Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy	Lipari	father Angelo	Chicago	Ill Chicago
369 30	Malpini	Francesco	26						Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy	Lipari	father Angelo	Chicago	Ill Chicago

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June, 19[illegible]

No. in List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
2							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
3							no	no	no	no	good		5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
4							no	no	no	no	good		5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
5							no	no	no	no	good		5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
6							no	no	no	no	good						Italy
7							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown		Italy
8							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown		Italy
9							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown		Italy
10							no	no	no	no	good		5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
11							no	no	no	no	good		5 4	regular	brown brown		Italy
12							no	no	no	no	good		5 5				Italy
13							no	no	no	no	good		5 0				Greece
14							no	no	no	no	good		5 3				Greece
15							no	no	no	no	good		5 1				Greece
16							no	no	no	no	good		5 4				Greece
17							no	no	no	no	good		5 2				Greece
18							no	no	no	no	good		5 3				Greece
19							no	no	no	no	good		5 4				Greece
20							no	no	no	no	good		5 1				Greece
21							no	no	no	no	good		5 3				Greece
22							no	no	no	no	good		5 6	regular	brown brown	none	Greece
23							no	no	no	no	good		5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Greece
24							no	no	no	no	good		5 2	regular	brown brown		Greece
25							no	no	no	no	good		5 4	regular	brown brown		Greece
26							no	no	no	no	good		5 6		brown	none	Greece
27							no	no	no	no	good		5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Greece
28							no	no	no	no	good		5 4	regular	brown brown		Greece
29							no	no	no	no	good		5 3	regular	brown brown		Greece
30							no	no	no	no	good		5 2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
31							no	no	no	no	good		5 5				Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 307 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sarah Lyseluss
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfredo Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Favale Alfredo

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1912

at NEW-YORK

W C Penrose

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

Revised
503 & 1 bt
507 Total

48 St.
28 Sh
4 bl

Revised
499 & 1 bt
503
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

841

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 11 GIU 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
37	Lenci	Raffaele	25		M S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conca Campania	wife Francesca	Conca Campania	
38	Vecchio	Giuseppe	44		M M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercatello	father Nicolantonio	Mercatello	NY Brooklyn
39	Colarusso	Vincenzo	46		M M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe	Mercatello	Bay Boston
40	Scala	Luigi	38		M M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	Mercatello	
41	Camaro	Gennaro	19		M S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Ettorino	Mercatello	
42	Costi	Pallaro	29		M S		yes		Grecia	Greek	Grecia	Volo	mother Vasiliki	Volo	NY New York
7									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
8									Italy	Italian South					
9									Italy	Italian South					
10									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
11									Italy	Italian South					
12									Italy	Italian South					
13									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14									Italy	Italian South					
15									Italy	Italian South					
16									Italy						
17									Italy	Italian South					
18									Italy						
19									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20									Italy						
21									Italy	Italian South					
22									Italy		Italy				
23									Italy	Italian South					
24									Italy						
25									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26									Italy	Italian South					
27									Italy	Italian South					
28									Italy	Italian South					
29									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30									Italy	Italian South					

Louis Heline

4 5

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June, 1912 180

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					brother-in-law Salvatore Cavataio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Castel Forte
2					brother Lorenzo Cavataio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Sciacca
3					brother-in-law Giuseppe Cavataio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
4					brother-in-law Gaetano Cavataio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
5					brother-in-law Vincenzo Cavataio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
6					cousin Bovas Bros Battery Place N.Y.N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Sciacca
7						no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
8						no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
9						no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
10						no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
11						no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
12						no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
13						no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
14						no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
15						no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
16						no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
17						no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
18						no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
19						no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
20						no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
21						no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
22						no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
23						no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
24						no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
25						no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
26						no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
27						no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
28						no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
29						no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
30						no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "retained herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3-9 S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA 69 June 23rd 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Balsinde	Antonio	61		M S	Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sra D Balsinde to Peña Pobre 23 Havana	N. York	R.
2	Balsinde	Rosario	44		M W	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sra D Balsinde bro in law Peña Pobre 23 Havana	N. York	R.
3	Balsinde	Francisca	23		F S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sra D Balsinde Uncle Peña Pobre 23 Havana	N. York	R.
4	Balsinde	Mercedes	18		F S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sra D Balsinde Uncle Peña Pobre 23 Havana	N. York	R.
5	Balsinde	Gustavo	14		M S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sra D Balsinde Uncle Peña Pobre 23 Havana	N. York	R.
6	Balsinde	America	12		F S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sra D Balsinde Uncle Peña Pobre 23 Havana	N. York	R.
7	Diaz de Villegas	Leopoldo	29		M M	Government Employee	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	E Lima Father in law Lima 9 Havana	Conn	R.
8	Diaz de Villegas	Angelica	27		F M	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	E Lima Father Lima 119 Havana	Conn	R.
9	Diaz de Villegas	Carlos	5		M S	none	yes	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	E Lima Grandfather Lima 9 Havana	Conn	R.
10	Lima	Domingo	52		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	E Lima Husband Lima 119 Havana	Conn	R.
11	Lamela	Maria	25		F M	maid	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	E Lima Acquaintance Lima 9 Havana	Conn	R.
12	Cayeno	Luisa	50		F W	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	51 Pol [illegible] a	N. York	R.
13	Escabete	Francisco	33		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Escabete Peña	N. York	R.
14	Escabete	Joaquina	32		F M	housework	yes	yes	Spain	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	17 M H cor O Salado	N. York	R.
15	Cañaste	Federico	33		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	17 M H cor O Salado	N. York	R.
16	Carrillo	Andres	18		M M	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible] 6 Havana	[illegible]	R.
17	Carrillo	Maria	16		F M	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A Camilo Father Agueda Havana	[illegible]	R.
18	Carrillo	Andres	1		M S	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	A Camilo bro in law Agueda Havana	N. York	R.
19	Alvarez	Manuela	20		F S	nurse	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	A Camilo Employer Marquesa 23 Havana	N. York	R.
20	Mendoza	Pablo	11		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Pablo [illegible] Lima cor 2 Sts Salado	N. York	R.
21	Urellano	U T R	15		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible] Embarcado 16 Havana	N. York	R.
22	Gallazo	Isabel	35		F M	Housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Gallazo Father Manuela 96 Havana	Penn	R.
23	Gallazo	Ramon	11		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Gallazo Father Manuela 96 Havana	Penn	R.
24	Gallazo	Elsa	7		F S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Gallazo Father Manuela 96 Havana	Penn	R.
25	Curbelo	Juana	63		F W	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible] Lino 96 Eduardo	Penn	R.
26	Olivan	Eduardo	27		M M	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible] Lino 96 Eduardo	N. York	R.
27	de Olivan	Olivia	26		F M	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible] Lino 96 Salado	N. York	R.
28	Cruz	Lina	30		F S	Actress	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.
29	Hirsige	Francisco	28		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.
30	Germand	Francisco	17		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	England	R.

85

20 Cent

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 26th, 1912. 182

No.	13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		no self	yes no	no	no		Visit friend Mr. [illegible] City.
2		yes husband	yes no	no	no		Visit friend Mrs. [illegible] City.
3		yes father	yes no	no	no		Visit friend [illegible] City.
4		yes father	yes no	no	no		Visit friend [illegible] City.
5		yes father	yes no	no	no		Visit friend [illegible] City.
6		yes father	yes no	no	no		Visit friend [illegible] City.
7		no self	yes yes	1912	F. H.		No Liberty St. N.Y.
8		no husband	yes yes	1911	F. H.		No Liberty St. N.Y.
9		no father	yes yes	1911	F. H.		No Liberty St. N.Y.
10		no husband	yes yes	1897	F. H.		No Liberty St. N.Y.
11		no Employe	yes no	no	no		No Liberty St. N.Y.
12		no self	yes yes	1908	F. H.		No Liberty St. N.Y.
13		yes self	yes no	no	no		[illegible]
14		yes husband	yes no	no	no		[illegible]
15		yes self	yes yes	1908	F. H.		[illegible]
16		no self	yes yes	1910	F. H.		[illegible]
17		no husband	yes yes	1910	F. H.		[illegible]
18		no father	yes no	no	no		[illegible]
19		no Employe	yes no	no	no		[illegible]
20		yes father	yes yes	1911	F. H.		[illegible]
21		no father	yes yes	1908	F. H.		[illegible]
22		no husband	yes yes	1910	F. H.		[illegible]
23		no father	yes yes	1910	F. H.		[illegible]
24		no father	yes yes	1910	F. H.		[illegible]
25		no self	yes yes	1910	F. H.		en transit to France.
26		no self	yes yes	1908	F. H.		[illegible]
27		no husband	yes yes	1907	F. H.		[illegible]
28		yes self	yes yes	1911	Fla		[illegible]
29		no self	yes no	no	no		en transit to England Union Carriage Co. Plainfield N.J.
30		no mother	yes no	no	no		[illegible]

No.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
2		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Guanajay
3		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
4		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	dark	dark	none	Cuba	Havana
6		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	St Spiritus
7		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cayuca
8		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
9		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Grey	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
10		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Murcia
11		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	blue	blue	none	Cuba	Matanzas
12		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	[illegible]	Spain	Madrid
13		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	Havana
14		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	[illegible]	brown	none	Spain	San Andres
15		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
16		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	blue	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
17		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
18		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
19		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	gray	none	Cuba	Havana
20		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
21		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
22		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
23		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	U.S.	New York
24		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Grey	black	none	Cuba	Havana
25		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	black	none	Cuba	Havana
26		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
27		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	green	none	Cuba	Havana
28		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Havana
29		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
30		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, (Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amer. S/S Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and if *race* (not last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

183

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, June 23rd 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gordon	Carlos	26		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Subject English	Cuba	Havana		Hotel Cecil		
2	Gil	Juan C.	56		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba		Cuba 53	Ohio	New York R.
3	Glenard	Isidor	35		M S	Barber	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba		Central Manuela	France	Paris R.
4	Gostal	Louis	30		M S	Barber	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Melena del Sur	France	Paris R.
5	Gomas	Alfredo	58		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Bros Christ. Director La Salle College Vedado	Ill	Decatur R.
6	Gomas	Hilda	21		F S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Al Belancourt Escobar 166 Havana	Illinois	Saratoga R.
7	Gomas	Miguel	22		M S		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Escobar 166 Havana	Illinois	Saratoga R.
8	Gomas	Manuel	17		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Escobar 66 Havana	Illinois	Saratoga R.
9	Gayas Bozan	Esperanza	50		F W	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Al Belancourt	Illinois	Saratoga R.
10	Gassere	Elsa	20		F S	Stenographer	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Rafael 162 Havana	France	Paris R.
11	Gasser	Magdalena	40		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Rafael 162 Havana	France	Paris R.
12	Moas	Baltasar	50		M M	Doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Cuba 65 Havana	Santa Clara	Central R.
13	Moas	Pilar V de	35		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Cuba 65 Havana	Santa Clara	Central R.
14	Herrariana	Carlos	23		M S	Chemist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Cuba 65 Havana	Santa Clara	Central R.
15	Belancourt	Eustaquio	41		M M	Doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Cuba 65 Havana	Santa Clara	Central R.
16	Acad	Fernando G	33		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Habana	Estrada Palma 6 Havana	Santa Clara	Central R.
17	Casares	Ana R	20		F S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Cuba 53	Santa Clara	Central R.
18	Hidalgo	Antonio	36		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Central Manuela	Santa Clara	Central R.
19	Hidalgo	Carmen	30		F M	Housewife	yes	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Melena del Sur	Santa Clara	Central R.
20	Hidalgo	Hector	7		M S	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Bros Christ. Director La Salle College Vedado	Illinois	Decatur R.
21	Hidalgo	Oscar	8		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Al Belancourt Escobar 166 Havana	Illinois	Saratoga R.
22	Hidalgo	Blanca	4		F S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Escobar 166 Havana	Illinois	Saratoga R.
23	Hidalgo	Hilda	6		F S	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Escobar 66 Havana	Illinois	Saratoga R.
24	Iero Fugol	Juan	36		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Rafael 162 Havana	Illinois	Saratoga R.
25	Iero Fugol	Ana L	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Rafael 162 Havana	France	Paris R.
26	Iero Fugol	Elisa	16		F S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Cuba 65 Havana	Santa Clara	Central R.
27	Iero Fugol	Juan	11		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Cuba 65 Havana	Santa Clara	Central R.
28	Iero Fugol	Guillermo	10		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Cuba 65 Havana	Santa Clara	Central R.
29	De Leon	Arturo	67		M M	Professor	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Habana	Dr De Leon 71 de Consulado 130	Illinois	Decatur R.
30	Garcia	Manuel	21		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Habana	Dr Garcia Estrada Palma 130	Illinois	Decatur R.

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 26th, 1912.* 184

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of previous visit.	Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame, or deformed or crippled, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	Odell Albert 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair [illegible]	none	England	Lancashire
2	no	self	yes	yes	1911	in transit to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair Grey [illegible]	none	France	Bordeaux
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	in transit to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark [illegible]	none	France	Paris
4	no	College	yes	no	1911	St Johns Roman College Organist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown [illegible]	none	France	Rennes.
5	no	self	yes	no	no	Everett House Saratoga NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark [illegible]	none	Cuba	Camaguey
6	no	father	yes	no	no	Everett House Saratoga NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Black [illegible]	none	Cuba	Camaguey
7	no	father	yes	no	no	Everett House Saratoga NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark [illegible]	none	Cuba	Camaguey
8	no	father	yes	no	no	Everett House Saratoga NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark [illegible]	none	Cuba	Camaguey
9	no	self	yes	yes	1911	Everett House Saratoga NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark [illegible]	none	Cuba	Camaguey
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	in transit to Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible] brown	none	France	Savoie
11	yes	wife and	yes	yes	1911	en transit to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ran Brown	none	France	d'Oran
12	no	self	yes	yes	1910	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark [illegible]	none	Cuba	Havana
13	no	husband	yes	yes	1911	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark [illegible]	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	en transit to Canada Hotel American 111 Cathy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	none	Cuba	Matanzas
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]	none	Cuba	Matanzas
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	108 W. 64th St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	none	Cuba	Sta Clara
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	Hotel America 111 Cathy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark [illegible]	none	Cuba	Camaguey
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	Everett House Saratoga NY R Lacadee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark [illegible]	none	Cuba	Sta Clara
19	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Black [illegible]	none	Cuba	Matanzas
20	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	1346 - 72nd St Bklyn R. Lacada											
21	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	1346 - 72nd St Bklyn R Lacada											
22	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	1346 - 72nd St Bklyn R Lacada											
23	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	1346 - 72nd St Bklyn Mrs L Cuio 137 W. 61st NY City											
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	Hotel American 111 City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark [illegible]	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
25	yes	husband	yes	yes	1902	137 W. 61st NY City Mrs L Cuio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark [illegible]	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
26	yes	father	yes	yes	1902	137 W. 61st NY City Mrs L Cuio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark [illegible]	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
27	yes	father	yes	yes	1902	137 W. 61st NY City Mrs L Cuio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark [illegible]	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
28	yes	father	yes	yes	1902	137 W. 61st NY City Hotel American 111 City	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Dark [illegible]	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	[illegible]	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark [illegible]	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark [illegible]	none	Cuba	Alyo de Cuba
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark [illegible]	none	Cuba	Alyo de Cuba
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark [illegible]	none	Cuba	Alyo de Cuba
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark [illegible]	none	Cuba	Alyo de Cuba
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair [illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark [illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Am. S/S Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 2
at New York

U.S. Emmigration
Immigration Officer.

11—1178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puncher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

PEOPLE.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the United States, in Southern Europe, [illegible] permanents of Piedmont, Lombardy, Tuscany, and Umbria, and Slavic dominions [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] classified as [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are [illegible]

GREEK.

The people who are native to that portion of [illegible] of the [illegible] the Hellenic [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—As intended residence of any alien who is not a permanent resident. The entry in column 10 should consist of the name of the country of which he may at the time claim to be a permanent resident. The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the immigrant is a permanent resident, and not merely a temporary residence. The purpose is to ascertain if possible whether the immigrant is a permanent resident of the country from which he comes, or merely a temporary resident of that country, or a mere traveler, and generally, to show the country of his permanent residence, not necessarily a city.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home after a visit abroad should be recorded as manifests as United States (i.e. country) of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend living in country from which immigrant came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, not the final destination. No intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) in the United States where the immigrant intends to reside permanently or for a definite time. If going beyond, state destination. The word "[illegible]" in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The word "[illegible]" in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Saratoga, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

5

185

June 26/12

43
17

70 / 113 2 115 - 2
9 26 3 29 - 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA June 24th 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rubin	Joseph L	51		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Central Am. Aguatun Caibarien Cuba	Austria (Vienna)	
2	Suarez	Silvia	16		F	S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban-Cuba	Havana		Mrs. A. Suarez Calle 2 #6 Habana	N.Y.	New York
3	Rodriguez	Adolfo	22		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban-Cuba	Havana		38 Correa St. Habana	N.Y.	New York
4	Boardman	Edmund	16		M	S	Banker	yes	yes	Br. Subject	English	Cuba	Havana	Royal Bank Canada Havana Cuba	N.Y.	New York
5	Tucker	Duncan	22		M	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	Br. Subject	English	Cuba	Havana	52 Cuba St. Havana England	London	
6	Aguirre	Cirilo M.	52		M	M	Employee	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	J. Aguirre Son Cienfuegos Cuba	N.Y.	New York
7	de Aguirre	Herminia Ped	53		F	M	Prisoner	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	V. Aguirre son Cienfuegos Cuba	N.Y.	New York
8	Aguirre	Juanita	32		F	S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	J. Aguirre brother Cienfuegos Cuba	N.Y.	New York
9	Beler	Othmar	40		M	S	Chemist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Vienna	Compagnie Generale Transatlantique	France	Paris
10	Cire	Juan	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cubañao	Mrs. A. Rabell Consula 49 Havana	N.Y.	New York
11	Rabell	Pedro C.	30		M	M	Attorney	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	~~Garrison Brothers 14 Wall St. New York~~	N.Y.	New York
12	Zionda	Leandro	37		M	S	Planter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	USA	New York	~~Garrison Brothers 14 Wall St. New York~~	N.Y.	New York
13	Zionda	Salvador	23		M	S	Planter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	USA	New York			
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent r
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 26th, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	Dec 1911	N.Y.	in transit to Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Linz
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Mrs. Beatty 254 W. 28th St.	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Ralph	Passenger	none	Cuba	Havana
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	no - Boarding House	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no.	118 W. 64th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5	no	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	The J. J. Beatty Estate 254 W. 28th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair	Blonde	Blue	none	England	Nantwich
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1900	N.Y.	in transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	blonde	blue	none	England	London
7	yes	husband	yes	yes	1900	N.Y.	Hotel America 111 6th Ave. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
8	yes	father	yes	yes	1903	N.Y.	Hotel America 111 6th Ave. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Grey	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
9	no	self	yes	yes	Dec 1911	N.Y.	in transit to Hotel America 111 6th Ave. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Texas	Galveston
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cabanas
12	yes	self	yes	yes	April 1912	N.Y.	Mrs. Beatty 73 W. 94th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Cuba	Havana
13	Yes	self	yes	yes	April 1912	N.Y.	Damrosch Pierce & Co. 112 Wall St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
14							Damrosch Pierce & Co. 112 Wall St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. L. Miller Master, of the S. Saratoga, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller,
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1912,
at New York

W B Gardner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po or northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if a city, the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom has passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA June 23rd, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK June 26th, 1912.

187

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crenshaw	Mary	35		F	m	Aug 5 1887 Va Richmond		
2	Crenshaw	Carter	8		M	S	" 16 1903 Va Martinsburg		
3	Crenshaw	Ellen	5		F	S	Sept. 17. 1906 Va Richmond		
4	Gonzalez	Mildred	28		F	m.	Oct 5 1884 Mo. Kansas City		
5	Rodriguez	Felipe	33		M	m.	Jan. 16 1879 N.Y. New York.		
6	Alayeto	Anna	30		F	m.	Feb. 12 1881 Eng London		
7	Alayeto	Nestor	5		M	S	Sept 4 1906 Cuba Havana		
8	Diaz	Violet X de	27		F	m	Sept. 25. 1885 N.Y. New York		
9	Delancourt	Francisco	55		M	m		2nd pap Oct 16. 1888 NY City	
10	Ferry	Antonia	61		F	W.		1851	
11	Eastwell	John	43		M	m	1869 NJ New York		
12	Diaz	Antonio Hde	37		M	m.		2nd paper NY City Hall 1907.	
13	Cons	Francisco M.	64		M	m.		Southern District NY 1902	
14	Johnson	Richard	53		M	m	1859 Pa Pennsylvania		
15	Johnson	Elizabeth	6		F	S	1906 Cuba Havana		
16	Blanco	Vincent	35		M	m	1879 NY NY City		
17	Devine	Sidney R.	30		M	m.		2nd papers NY City Hall 1904	
18	Smith	Frank J.	29		M	S	1882 Mo St. Louis		
19	Tiffany	Elizabeth	33		F	m	1879 Mich Detroit		
20	Risdale	Mary	65		F	W.	1857 Mich Detroit		
21	Berkowitz	Abbatta	32		F	m.	1886 Rus New York		
22	Berkowitz	Rosina	7		M	S	1905 NY New York		
23	Beatty	Frank	34		M	m	1878 Ohio Ohio		
24	Beatty	Adohia	33		F	m	1889 Cuba Havana		
25	Beatty	John R	1		M	S	1911 Cuba Havana		
26	Muxson	Irving	55		M	m	Sept 22. 1856 CA Stanislaus		
27	Goldberg	Sidney	33		M	m.	1879 Cal San Francisco		
28	James	Irvin	30		M	m.	1882 Ohio Cuyahoga		
29	James	Julia	29		F	m.	1883 Cuba Matanzas		
30	Cardenas	Ambrosio de	47		M	m	1864 NY New York		

30 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 000
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA June 23d, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK June 26th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 188
1	Dix	Ada	28		F	M	1883	Ia Dyersville	
2	Boardman	Mildred E	30		F	M	1882	N.Y. Brooklyn	
3	Le Bert	Robert V.	61		M	M	1850	N.Y. Buffalo	
4	Le Bert	Eugene	16		M	S	1884	Col Denver	
5	Danfield	John M	46		M	M	1866	Iowa Cedar Rapids	
6	Holmes	Mina M	52		F	M	1859	Mich Bay Co.	
7	Holmes	Nora R	20		F	S	1892	Mass Boston	
8	Holmes	Mabel	18		F	S	1894	Mass Natick	
9	Holmes	Arthur	14		M	S	1898	Mich Lansing	
10	Holmes	Helen	10		F	S	1902	Mich Grand Rapids	
11	Smith	Edward A	25		M	S	1887	Ct. Hebron	
12	McLaughlin	John	26		M	S		U S 2d papers Boston 1909	
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12 C

June 26 12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA June 23, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK June 26th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kaloch	Oley	25		M	S	1887	Me	Martinsville	
2	Gearing	Herbert	19		M	S	1893	Mass	Chelsea	
3	Frost	Arthur	17		M	S	1895	Va	Hampton	
4	White	William	35		M	M	1876	Ind	Bluffton	
5	Ganow	George	42		M	M	1870	Ky	Kentucky Springs	
6	Ganow	Jane	23		F	M	1888	Pa	Chatham	
7	Maher	Leon	22		M	S			2nd Papers City Hall Bklyn 1911	
8	Gilbert	William V	23		M	S	1889	Minn	Minneapolis	
9	Murray	John F	53		M	S	1859	Ga	Augusta	
10	Leander	Selman	46		F	M			husband naturalized U.S. Citizen at Waterbury Ct. Oct 25 1894	
11	Leander	Carlton	2		M	S				
12	Green	Joseph	61		M	M	1850	N.C.	Newtown	
13	Green	Clement	36		M	S	1875	Ga.	Mt. Mau	
14	Green	Eva	34		F	M	1877	Va.	Buckingham Co	
15	Hutchins	Roy E	31		M	M	1881	Mass	Waltham	
16	Trinks	Walter J	47		M	S	1865	Ill	Watertown	
17	Geddie	Robert	23		M	M	1888	R.I.	Westerly.	
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

17 Mats

W. F. Sullivan
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Keefe, Surgeon of the Steamship, of the Cunard Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Keefe M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1912

at New York.

W. D. Guthrie

Immigration Officer.

(2)

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from 6-9 HAVANA June 23rd, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Suarez	Victor	25		M S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Sobrino Agustin Carneado Vedado Habana	N.Y.	New York R.
2	Garcia	Anselmo	20		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	Manuel Arbeta friend Zamanillo 50 Habana	N.Y.	New York R.
3	Prado	Mercedes	24		F S	maid	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. C Berkowitz Empleado Sa Rafael 77 Habana	N.Y.	New York R.
4	Acea	Dona	25		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	African U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Havana	C. Acea husband Empedrado 16 Habana	Pa	Phila R.
5	Garcia	Ambara	20		F S	Maid	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	B. Pena friend Ecuador 46 Habana		New York R.
6	~~Martin~~	~~Leopoldo~~													
7	Campana	Americo	30		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Uruguay	S. American	Italy	Milan	Hotel Almirante	N.Y.	New York H.
8	~~Tappino~~	Emilio	18		M S	Painter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Sn. Pedro cor Luz St. Havana	N.Y.	New York H.
9	Sabir	Joseph	46		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	Sn. Pedro 2 Havana	Italy	Genoa
10	Rodriguez	Mabel	23		F S	Maid	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	America	Havana	E. Malet Jesus Egida # 5 Habana	N.Y.	New York H.
11	Rodriguez	Maria	1		F S		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Rodriguez husband Concordia 115 Habana	N.Y.	New York R.
12	Morales	Serafina	50		F M	Maid	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Rodriguez father Empedrado 46 Habana	N.Y.	New York R.
13	Cacho	Rafelio	26		M S	interpreter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Hotel Paris Matanzas	N.J.	Madison R.
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 26th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; whether crippled; whether under contract or labor, and if so, what kind; whether a passage in whole or in part has been paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government; whether a person likely to become a public charge; whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor; and what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.															
1	yes	self	100	yes	1909 N.Y.	Hotel St. Martin N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	none	France	Bordeaux
2	yes	self	50	no	no	Hotel America N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas
3	yes	Employe	yes	no	no	Thos. S. Berkowitz 962 Kelly St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas
4	no	self	34	yes	1911	Mrs. E. Johnson Aunt 1324 Ogden St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Vigo
5	yes	Employe	yes	no	no	A. Hidalgo Employer 1346 72nd St Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Mulatto	black	black	none	Cuba	West Moreland
6																				
7	yes	self	500	no	no	Giacinto Lima 47 Grove St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Uruguay	Montevideo
8	no	self	60	yes	[illegible]	in transit to Stal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	yes	self	30	no	1907 N.Y.	Chas. Kuri Friend 69 Washington St N.Y. City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs. M. Cacho Friend 310 W. 26th St N.Y. City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Africa	Bayreuth
11	yes	Mother	yes	no	no	Mrs. M. Cacho Friend 310 W. 26th St N.Y. City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	yes	Employe	yes	yes	N.Y.	Mrs. E. Gattis Employer 310 W. 26th St N.Y. City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	no	self	300	yes	1904 N.Y.	L. Cacho Friend Madison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. L. Miller Master, of the S.S. Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller, Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1912

at New York W. W. Sudam

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as for example, Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, gardener, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the limits of the former Papal States, comprising the Kingdom of Naples, the Island of Sicily, and the Island of Sardinia, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Natives of Italy proper should be classified as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence is one very definitely determined upon. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The custom to indicate by should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show clearly the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having friend or relative to whom sent, and how sent).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in every case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

5115

(2)

192

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Keefe, Surgeon of the Saratoga, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physicel condition of such aliens.

W. Keefe M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1924

Saratoga

U.S. Gilbert

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Revised

actual-Revised

23/1/24

1 Trans Cert 19

June 26/12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA June 23rd, 1912.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gonzalez	Camilo	22		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	N. Gomez friend Dragones 3 Havana	Mass	Pittsfield
2	Valdez	Carlos	18		M S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. a Valdez father Reparto 3 Havana	NY	New York
3	Ares	Coaquin	35		M M	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	La Teresa Monte 224 Havana	NY	New York
4	Rodriguez	Vicente	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	brother Benito Rodriguez Jesus Maria #3 Havana	NY	Albany
5	Canajo	Bernardo	25		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	C/a 17 de la Machina Muralla 1 Havana	NY	New York
6	Rodriguez	Avelino	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	a Soane friend Capdevilla Cuba	NY	New York
7	Ochoa	Francisco	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	a Soane friend Capdevilla Cuba	NY	Albany
8	Bouza	Jose	22		M S	laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Camilo 6 Bulnita Cuba	NY	New York
9	Cabal	Tio	22		M S	laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Manzanillo	C. Conde friend Manzanillo Cuba	NY	New York
10	Fernandez	Jose A	23		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Menendez Gillain D Fagones 120 Havana	NY	New York
11	Astungaba	Adriano	26		M M	laborer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Firmeza Minas	Firmeza Cuba	NY	New York
12	Dominguez	Gabino	30		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Mgo de Cuba	Firmeza Minas Mgo de Cuba	NY	New York
13	Falonio	Manuel	30		M M	sailor	2-36125 No	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	G. Cuenco friend St Pedro 22 Havana	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Paton	Joseph	26		M S	sailor	yes	yes	French	Castellian French	Cuba	Havana	Almendares Cement Co Pedado Havana 3 Hermanos	NY	New York
15	Perez	Manuel	25		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Luis	Sol & Havana Brothers	NY	New York
16	Prado	Manuel	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sol & Havana Brothers	NY	New York
17	Prado	Salustiano	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Sol & Havana	NY	New York
18	Iglesias	Anselmo	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	A. Pisro friend Empedrado 32 Havana	NY	New York
19	Exceras	Antonio	29		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sol 8 Havana Emilio Palacios	NY	New York
20	Palacios	Eloy	23		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Calzada de Monte 192 Havana	NY	New York
21	Rodriguez	Augusto	27		M S	laborer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Sabanilla Guasima	Sol 8 Havana Dredging Co.	NY	New York
22	Lopez	Jose	33		M M	fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Laguna	Dredging Co. Laguna	NY	New York
23	Ribeiro	Pedro	24		M S	fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Laguna	Dredging Co. Laguna	NY	New York
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

19 cuc
1 T

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...by the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 26th, 1913.

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27					
	Number in manifest	Whether able to read or write	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year and place. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or Town.		
1	1	no	self	50	no	no	no	D. Fernandez Otero, Eagle St. 93-5 Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
2	2	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	Mr. E. Cardenas. Grand St. bet Madison & Lexington N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Habana
3	3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	R. Taboa 35. S. William St. N.Y.City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Ares
4	4	yes	self	30	yes	1911	N.Y.	O. Martinez Jung 28 Madison Ave. Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
5	5	yes	self	25	yes	1911	N.Y.	Diaz L. Nieto 183 South St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	blue	none	Spain	Almaraz
6	6	yes	self	60	no	no	no	227 Quay Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Covina
7	7	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Diaz 183 South St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Covina
8	8	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Diaz 183 South St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
9	9	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Diaz 183 South St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
10	10	yes	self	60	no	no	no	R. Basanez 229 W. 85th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
11	11	yes	self	60	no	no	no	P. Gonzalez 41 W. 3rd St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	
12	12	no	self	25	yes	1910	Pa.	P. Dominguez 3054 Bayuga St. Tamaqua Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Zamora
13	13	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Lopez 161 South St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Bouza
14	14	yes	self	32	yes	Dec 1911	NY	Frank Cornel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	black	black	none	Greek Siam	Cambridge
15	15	yes	self	30	no	Jan 1912	NY	Diaz 183 South St. N.Y. Cty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Zamora
16	16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Diaz 183 South St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Orense
17	17	yes	self	30	yes	Dec 1911	NY	Diaz 183 South St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
18	18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Diaz 183 South St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
19	19	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Diaz 183 South St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
20	20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Bustelo Bro. 55 Warren St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
21	21	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Diaz 183 South St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
22	22	yes	self	45	yes	1910	N.Y.	329 Water Street Restaurant N.Y. Cty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruña
23	23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	329 Water St Restaurant N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruña
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller, Master of the S.S. Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1912,
at New York
W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA June 23, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK June 26th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leander	John	46		M	M		became US Citizen 1894. Waterbury Ct. Oct 25.	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1C

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

No 89a

89a

194

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N.Y., contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4193

June 25-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JAN 10 1944, 194

Chief in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator